COMPAQ LAPTOP • DVORAK • TAX SOFTWARE ★ FREE

LA's COMPUTER MAGAZINE

APRIL 3, 1989 • #55

MICROTIMES™

THE ORACLE APPROACH TO CONNECTIVITY

LARRY ELLISON OF ORACLE

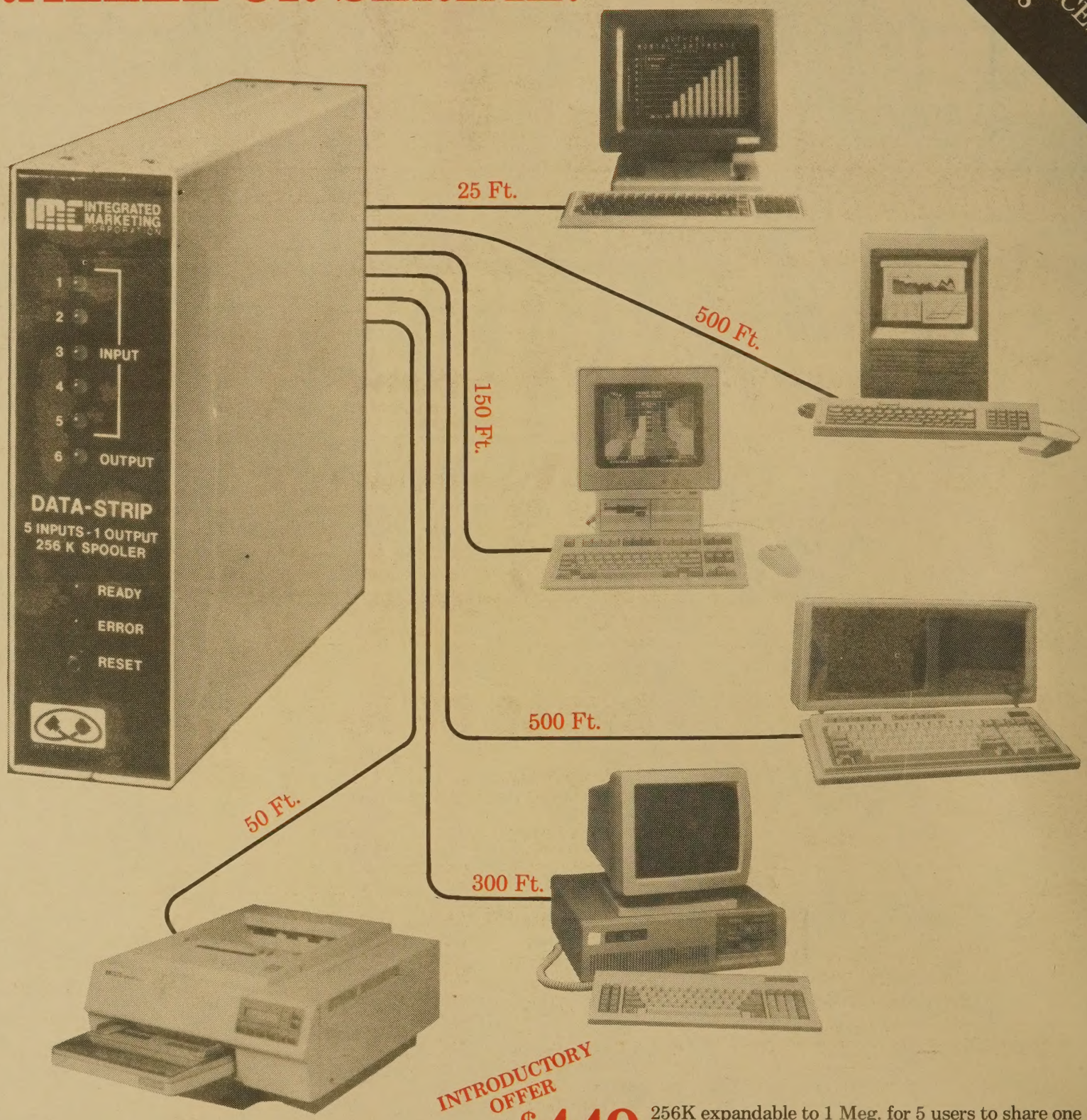
MAC @ WORK: SE/30 REVIEWED

DATA-STRIP Farlink™

Buffered peripheral sharing over any distance.

PARALLEL OR SERIAL!

For A **FREE** On-Site Demo Call HI-TECH RESOURCES (818) 995-4538



INTRODUCTORY OFFER

$449 256K expandable to 1 Meg. for 5 users to share one printer. Includes 6-10′ twisted pair cables and RJ11 to DB25 connectors. Reg. $495

$29.95 Parallel port driver, when purchased with Data Strip, $49.95 when purchased separately.

$99.95 Parallel Extender, parallel to parallel Includes 500′ twisted pair cable.

The Data-Strip Farlink is the easiest, most versatile and smallest buffered printer sharing device available today. Break the conventional limitations of distance and port mixing with full confidence: IMC provides full after sales service and support on all products, and is ready to answer all your questions before you buy.

Go the distance with IMC.

INTERFACE TOOLS

Call
800-537-5999

1031 H East Duane Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Telephone: (408) 730-1112
Telex: 5106018576
FAX: (408) 730-1452

OEM & Corporate Inquiries Welcome
Manufacturing & Marketing of "Interface Tools"

NEW!
Announcing America's Best Deal Ever...

23¢
In Lots of 1,000

...America's 5.25"
100% Error Free
Lifetime Warranty
DS/DD Disks

25¢ In Lots of 200

5.25" DS/DD STANDARD
23¢ ea.
IN LOTS OF 1,000
25 ¢ IN LOTS OF 200
FREE SHIPPING FOR 5,000+
INCLUDES: Sleeves, hub rings & tabs.

STANDARD 3.5" DS/DD
85¢ ea.
IN LOTS OF 50
100% Error Free, Lifetime Warranty!

HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DS/HD
1.44—2 MB
FOR IBM PS/2, MAC IIX or SE/30
$3.00 ea.
IN LOTS OF 25

5.25" DS/DD SPECIAL
TYVEC SLEEVES
Color-Coded Labels & Tabs incl.!
32¢ ea.
IN LOTS OF 100
29 ¢ IN CASE LOTS OF 800

SPECIAL 3.5" DS/DD LONGER LASTING!
$1.10 ea.
LOTS OF 25—INCL. LABELS!
$1.07 IN CASE LOTS OF 500

COLOR 3.5" DS/DD
Choose from — Red, Orange, Green, Yellow, Black, Gray & White. INCLUDES LABELS!
$1.29 ea.
IN LOTS OF 50

HIGH DENSITY
Sleeves & Tabs Included.
49¢ ea.
IN LOTS OF 100
59 ¢ IN LOTS OF 50

BOXES OF 10

	3+ BOXES
SONY	
3.5" Double Density	$ 14.90
3.5" High Density	$ 39.00
Verbatim	
3.5" Double Density	$ 13.90
3.5" High Density	$ 39.00
5.25" Double Density	$ 7.40
5.25" High Density	$ 13.40
5.25" Double Density (TEFLON)	$ 8.95
5.25" High Density (PRE-FORM)	$ 8.40
PLATINUM	
3.5" Double Density	$ 12.80
3.5" High Density	$ 36.00
5.25" Double Density	$ 5.20
5.25" High Density	$ 9.20
KAO	
3.5" Double Density	$ 13.50
3.5" High Density	$ 38.00
BASF	
3.5" Double Density	$ 13.90
3.5" High Density	$ 39.00
5.25" Double Density	$ 6.90
5.25" High Density	$ 10.20

FOR LARGER QUANTITIES—CALL!

PREFORMATTED 5.25 & 3.5
DS/DD **52¢** IN LOTS OF 100
49¢ IN LOTS OF 500
HD* LOTS / 50 **99¢**
DS/DD **$1.35** IN LOTS OF 50
$1.24 IN LOTS OF 400
(*BLUE OR RED ONLY)

COLOR!
TYVEC Sleeves, Labels & Tabs Included!
DOUBLE DENSITY **45¢** LOTS OF 100
HIGH DENSITY **79¢** LOTS OF 50
Red, White, Yellow, Lt. Blue, Med. Blue, Royal Blue*, Dk. Blue, Pink*, Burgundy, Green, Brown, Beige*, Orange, Gray, Lavender, Magenta*. (* DD Only)

SONY DATA CARTRIDGES
MIN. QTY. / 5

QD 300 XLP	$ 19.90
QD 600 A	$ 22.75
QD 2000	$ 18.50

WHITE-BOXES of 10 DISKS
30¢ ea.
Lots of 35 Bxs
In Lots of 10 Boxes:

3.5" DS / DD	$ 1.25
3.5" DS / HD	$ 3.50
5.25" DS / DD	33 ¢
5.25" DS / HD	69 ¢

BOXES INCLUDE LABELS
$1.15 ea.
Lots of 20 Bxs

DISK HOLDERS
MIN. QTY. OF 3

DD-120 HOLDS 120 5.25" Disks	$ 11.95
SS-120 HOLDS 120 3.5" Disks	$ 13.95
DD-100 HOLDS 100 5.25" Disks	$ 8.95
SS-80 HOLDS 80 3.5" Disks	$ 10.95

VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS

AMERICAL GROUP
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC. • 12132 Sherman Way • N. Hollywd, CA 91605

818-765-3040
800-288-8025 FAX: 818-765-3887

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1 PM SHIPPED SAME DAY! ❑ Visa & MasterCard orders accepted without additional carrying charges. Please add 5% for AMEX. ❑ Add $ 3.00 to subtotal for C.O.D. fees. ❑ Diskette shipping charges: $4 for 1st 100 disks, $1 for ea. 100 thereafter. Disk Holders: $2 ea. Printer Ribbons: $2 for 1st 6, $1 each 6 thereafter. Min. shipping $4. ❑ Calif. residents add 6.5% sales tax. **FAX ORDERS** accepted, 818-765-3887. ❑ Purchase orders accepted from Colleges & Schools, Fortune 500 Co's., Federal & State Gov't. Agencies. Add 10% to subtotal for P.O. carrying charge. ❑ **APO & FPO** shipping charges—Add 15% to subtotal, min. of $6.00.

SAME-DAY SHIPPING! We Accept C.O.D.

April 3, 1989 ISSUE #55

MICROTIMES™

FEATURES

52
Hackers Revisited
The Empire Strikes Back
By Rev. John Perry Barlow
Television misrepresents hackers to a public irretrievably lost in The Zone.

Are You A Hacker?
By Bob Bickford
The true hacker, as contrasted to the high-tech miscreant of today's headlines, is simply someone who loves to circumvent limitations. Legally.

Hackers Speak
Words from the mouths of today's technological visionaries.

REVIEWS

64
The Compaq SLT/286
By Ed Kahn
A state-of-the-art laptop—Compaq did it right.

70
Tax Preparation Software For Mac And PC
By Jennifer Farrell and Steve Guttman
No substitute for a tax consultant, these programs can still help make things a lot easier this time of year.

ISSUES

32
Realizable Fantasies
By Jim Warren
Augmentation of collaborative work—or "groupware"—the next application boom.

36
Guest Editorial
Tips For The Mail Order Buyer
By Dave Freeman
Reseller Freeman offers helpful hints for making your mail order experience a positive one.

114
Dvorak's Last Column
By John C. Dvorak

COVER STORY

38 Connectivity: The Master Plan From Oracle
By Steve Guttman and Mary Eisenhart
"You name it, we run on it," says Larry Ellison, co-founder and CEO of Oracle Corporation, which pioneered relational database technology and offers software for machines from Macs to mainframes. The company's long-time obsession with excellence and portability have made it the third-largest independent software company in the world, and with its *HyperCard*-based Macintosh version carving out new territory, there's no end in sight.

Cover and contents photos:Michael Jay

Mac @ Work

77
The Mac SE/30
By Mary Eisenhart
First impressions of Apple's compact desktop powerhouse.

80
HyperCard
By Birrell Walsh
Oracle for the Macintosh uses a *HyperCard*-based interface to access Oracle databases.

DEPARTMENTS

8 Calendar of Events

21
News and Analysis
By Paul Hoffman
Lawsuits: Apple vs. Microsoft/H-P, Apple Corps vs. Apple Computer. UNIX Wars. Virus Legislation.

92
User Group Network

108
Classifieds

112
Index of Advertisers

COLUMNS

84
Business Computing
By Suzanna Musick
How a consultant can help your office automation project, and how you can choose the right consultant for the job.

89
Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
April Fool press releases and other Spring Follies.

86
Atari ST
By David Hawkins
ST-specific magazines, foreign and domestic.

90
Apple II
By Mike Markowitz
AppleWorks GS hits the hardware wall.

GRAND OPENING

TEN IMPORTANT THINGS TO CONSIDER WHEN SELECTING YOUR SOURCE FOR SOFTWARE:

1 EVERYTHING UNDER ONE ROOF. We sell thousands of different packages. Hundreds are in stock from word processors to spreadsheets, databases to graphics packages. Many to choose from. And then there's some games, too, just for fun.

2 YOU WON'T BE PRESSURED HERE. We're a friendly bunch. Come in, look around, ask questions. Try and stump our software specialists!

3 TECHNICAL SUPPORT. We offer limited technical support on all products purchased from us.

4 TRY BEFORE YOU BUY. See how easy or how difficult some programs are before you part with your money. We have computers with many demos available for you to try, before you buy.

5 ALWAYS THE LATEST, UPDATED VERSIONS. All our products are the latest versions. We'll even help with some of the upgrades to newer versions when you buy from us.

6 THE BEST PRICES ON HARDWARE TOO. In the market for a computer? Come here last. We'll configure a system to fit your needs and get you started with basic software . . . without taking a big bite out of your wallet.

7 LOWEST OVERALL PRICES IN TOWN:

MICROSOFT

MS BUS/Serial Mouse	99.
MS C Compiler	295.
MS DOS 4.01	89.
MS EXCEL	249.
MS Flight Simulator	35.
MS Macro Assembler	99.
MS Quick C	65.
MS Quickbasic	65.
MS Windows 286	69.
MS Windows 386	127.
MS Word	229.

DATABASE

Ashton Tate	DBASE IV	499.
Ashton Tate	Framework III	475.
Ashton Tate	Rapid File	219.
Ask Sam Systems	Ask Sam	189.
Blyth Software	Omnis Quartz	485.
Buttonware	PC File Plus	45.
DataEase	DataEase V 4.0	479.
Fox Development	Foxbase Multiuser	319.
Fox Development	Foxbase Plus	215.
Broderbund	Memorymate	45.
Central Point	Copy II PC	25.
Central Point	PC Tools Deluxe	42.
Core International	Corefast	85.
Delta Technologies	Direct Access	55.
Symantec	Q & A	215.
WordPerfect	DataPerfect	319.
WordTech	DBXL Diamond	119.
WordTech	Quicksilver	365.

DESKTOP PUBLISHERS

Aldus	PageMaker	479.
Digital Research	Gem Desktop Publisher	179.
Software Publishing	First Publisher	75.
Xerox	Ventura Publisher	545.

SPREADSHEETS

Computer Associates	Supercalc V	319.
Lotus	Lotus 1-2-3	309.
Migent	Ability Plus	159.
Paperback	VP Planner Plus	139.
PCSG	Lucid 3-D	65.
Software Publishing	First Choice	99.
WordPerfect	Plan Perfect	215.

UTILITIES

Applic. Techniques	Pizazz Plus	69.
Bloc Development	Pop Drop	29.
Bourbaki	1 Dir Plus	55.
Software Directions	Print Q	85.
Traveling Software	Laplink Plus	79.
Wallsoft	UI Programmer	189.
Digital Research	Gem Desktop	32.
Executive Systems	X-Tree Pro	69.
Fifth Generation	Fastback Plus	115.
Funk Software	Sideways	42.
Mathsoft	Mathcad	219.
Microlytics	Tornado Notes w/Library	79.
New England Software	Graph in the Box	75.
New England Software	Graph in the Box/Analytic	119.
Paul Mace	Mace Utilities	55.
Paul Mace	H Test/H Format	49.
PCSG	Lightning	55.
Peter Norton	Norton Advanced	79.
Peter Norton	Norton Commander	59.
Peter Norton	Norton Editor	42.
Peter Norton	Norton Utilities	49.
Prime Solutions	Disk Technician Plus	79.
Prime Solutions	Disk Technician Adv.	115.
Quaid	Copywrite w/Zero Disk	65.
Quarterdeck	Desqview	79.
Rightsoft	Rightwriter	52.
Softlogic Solutions	Disk Optimizer	43.
Softlogic Solutions	Software Carousel	49.
Fox Development	Foxbase Plus 386	319.
Lotus	Symphony	459.
Microrim	RBase for DOS	499.
Nantucket	Clipper Summer '87	459.
Wallsoft	The Documentor	189.
White Crane	Brooklyn Bridge	79.
Word Perfect	Word Perfect Library	69.

WORD PROCESSORS

Ashton Tate	Multimate Advantage II	309.
Micropro	Wordstar 5.0	249.
Software Publishing	PFS: Pro Write	125.
Wordperfect	Word Perfect 5.0	239.

BORLAND

Quattro	165.
Sidekick Plus	129.
Turbo Pascal 5.0	97.
Turbo Pascal Propack	169.
Turbo C	97.
Turbo C Propak	169.
Eureka	115.
Paradox 3.0	485.
Sprint	129.

AND THERE'S LOTS MORE. CHOOSE FROM OUR WIDE SELECTION OF SOFTWARE FOR . . . LANGUAGES . . . COMMUNICATIONS . . . CAD . . . GRAPHICS. . . OPERATING SYSTEMS . . . PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND GAMES, GAMES, GAMES!

8 ALL PRODUCTS WARRANTEED BY THE MANUFACTURERS. All products come in their original packaging and carry full manufacturer's warranty. We will, however, replace defective goods immediately!

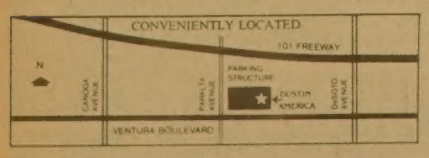
9 IF YOU CAN'T FIND THE SOFTWARE ANYWHERE ELSE . . . WE'LL HAVE IT . . . OR WE'LL FIND IT. If you can't find what you're looking for, ask us. We'll have it or we'll find it and order it for you. There is no minimum order and no hidden charges.

10 ORDER BY PHONE. Can't make it in? Order by phone. We ship most orders the same day. You can pay COD, by MasterCard, Visa or American Express (surcharge applies). Call TOLL-FREE:

1-800-274-6611

or 818-710-9174. Or, send your check to: DUSTIN AMERICA, 20969 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 13, Woodland Hills, CA 91364. Allow 3-5 days to clear.

&
- Discounts for quantities.
- Terms by prior arrangement
- Immediate shipment on purchase orders from qualified institutions and companies.
- Phone orders shipped UPS Ground unless otherwise specified. Minimum $4.00 shipping charge.
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Applicable sales tax will be added.



DUSTIN AMERICA

WEEKDAYS 9AM – 6PM AND SATURDAYS 10AM – 2PM

20969 Ventura Boulevard
Suite 13
Woodland Hills, California 91364

LOCAL 818-710-9174
TOLL-FREE 818-274-6611
FAX 818-884-5310

YOUR HIGH-PERFORMANCE STORE

We offer high performance Everex, ALR, & Tandon computers for Novell/3Com networks, CAD/Engineering, and Desk Top Publishing applications.

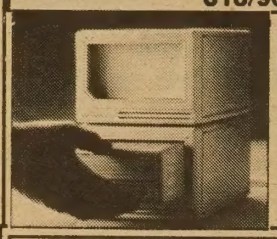
NOVELL NETWORK EXPERTISE

We are Novell Gold authorized. We specialize in setting up wide area networks: linking multiple office locations over long distances, bridging multiple networks, micro to main-frame links, dial-up access from remote networks, terminals, or PC's. Call our network specialist Steve at 818/964-6308.

EVEREX STEP 286/16

- 80286 w/ 1 Mb RAM on motherboard
- 5/8/16 MHz switchable, 0 wait state
- 1:1 interleave hard disk/floppy disk controller
- 1.2 Mb Teac floppy drive
- 8 expansion slots
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- AT style keyboard
- 8 digit real-time alpha-numeic status display
- MS DOS 3.3 & GWBasic
- 13 months on-site warranty

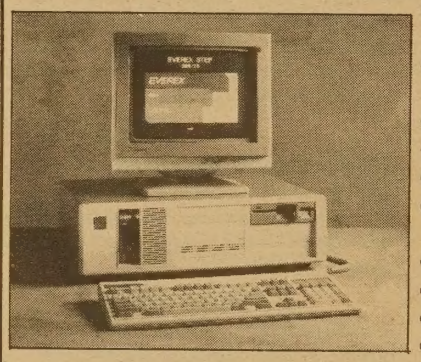
BOTH 12 AND 16 MHz ARE AVAILABLE



TANDON AD PAC AND PERSONAL DATA PAC

The removable hard disk subsystem that is plug compatible with any IBM/AT and compatible systems. PC Magazine Editor's Choice.. Must see to believe. Come in for a live demo.

FASTER THAN COMPAQ'S 20 MHz 386
U.S. MADE EVEREX STEP 386, 20 MHz-0 Wait 386



- 80386 32-bit CPU, 20/10/6.7 MHz switchable, 0 wait-state operation
- 2 Mb 32-bit RAM expandable to 8Mb on motherboard, & 16Mb w/ 32-bit exp. slot
- 64K-256K cache of 25ns static RAM
- 80387 & Weitek 1167/87 support
- 8-digit alpha-numeric LED display
- Six 16-bit, two 8-bit, and one 32-bit expansion slots
- 1:1 interleave disk controller
- 1.2 Mb floppy drive
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 13 months on-site warranty

16 & 25 MHz models available now

John Dvorak of PC Magazine says, "I've seen some really hot 386 machines in the past couple of weeks. The absolute fastest I've seen is the Everex 386 - the one to watch."

Speed ratings: Norton: 24.30 LandMark: 35.00

New Tandon PAC 286 With Removable Hard Disks

The definitive Personal Data Pac computer

- 80286 running at 6/8 or 8/10 MHz
- 1 Mbyte RAM on board with memory mapper - compatible with Microsoft Windows and OS/2. 384K usable as EMS
- RLL hard disk controller w/ 128K RAM disk cache
- 1.2 Mbyte floppy drive
- Two Personal Data Pac receptacles
- Parallel/serial ports on motherboard
- Five expansion slots, 101 enhanced keyboard
- DOS 3.2, GWBASIC, and Microsoft Windows
- One year nation-wide warranty
- 30/40 Mb removable hard disk pacs

The removable hard disk pac offers data portability, security, shareability, and unlimited storage expandability

Made in U.S.A.

AFFORDABLE 80386 16/20 MHz
100% COMPATIBLE WITH MS-DOS & XENIX

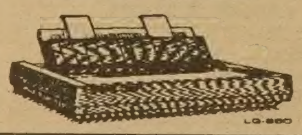
- 80386, 0/1 wait keyboard switchable
- 1 Mb RAM
- 64k cache memory
- 1.2Mb Teac floppy drive
- Hard/floppy disk controller
- 8 expansion slots
- 5 half-height device slots
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

16 MHz for only $1,995

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

The 25 MHz ALR FlexCache 386 DT system is now available. It is a low-cost high-performance desktop version of the ALR FlexCache 25386 series which features the ALR-proprietary Extended emulation 82385. FlexCache architecture extracts more performance from the 80386 based system.

EPSON®



PRINTER SALE

We carry all models of Epson products. Call for good prices and service.

EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation

Panasonic Office Automation OA NOVELL TOSHIBA CITIZEN

PC Plus Corp.

MONTEREY PARK	BUENA PARK	ROWLAND HEIGHTS
710 E. GARVEY AVE. Corner of Orange	7212 ORANGETHORPE AVE.. East of Knott & Orangethorpe	18795 E. COLIMA RD. East of Fullerton Rd.
(818)571-6955	(714)739-2158	(818)964-6308

- Corporate sales call (818)810-4240
- Free delivery to corporate accounts
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Returns require authorization
- Surcharge on credit cards
- Personal/company checks accepted
- COD/Shipping charges extra

MICROTIMES™

Consumer Audit BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Megan Rundel
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, David Cunha, Reinhard Denzler, Francie Moore, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert D. Athey, Jr., Robert Beauchamp, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Helmut Kobler, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, Jeff Spurrier, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert,John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, David Batterson, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Roger Karraker, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim, Charles Seiter, Jack Woehr
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall, Ann Summa
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Marianne P. Stone
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Susan Flood, Laura Lentz, Mindey Morrison, Lee Salem
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
RESEARCH ASSISTANT Rosemary Galten
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT Renee Rovai
RECEPTIONIST Morgan White

ADMINISTRATION
CHEIF ACCOUNTANT H. Jill Love
ASSISTANT ACCOUNTING MANAGER Carol Hunter
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Lesley Hunter, Brian Murray
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Gregory Cline, Marilyn Fontenrose, Jill Stauffer

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION STAFF Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Miles Hurwitz, Chief Operations Officer
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 6 No. 4, April 3,1989, Whole No. 55 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is

© 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc.

Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited.The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

THIS COULD BE THE SMARTEST TELEPHONE CALL YOU'LL EVER MAKE.

Corporate Pricing Available

LASER TONER

OKIDATA Laser Line 6	$18
HP, APPLE, CANON	89
RICOH LP4080, LP4081	64
RICOH 6000	18
QUME LASER TEN 2 pack	96
NEC Silent Writer LC 800	20
DATAPRODUCTS LZR-2600	18.75
DATAPRODUCTS LZR-1200	24.50
MANY OTHER BRANDS STOCKED	CALL

ACCESSORIES

(Storage, Covers, Cables, etc.)

Cables	from $4
Surge Protectors	from 8.75
Disk Files	from 5
Fonts	CALL
Read/Right Cleaning Supplies	
Switch Boxes	from 20
Printer Stands	10.50
Anti-Static mats	
PC Security Systems	
Polaroid Glare Screens	29.50
Data Binders	1.80
Computer Tool Kits	19.50

We also carry Fax Supplies, Plotter Supplies, Print Wheels, Computer Paper, Computer Furniture & Workstations

RIBBONS

Original Brand Ribbons (OEM)

EPSON MX100/FX100	$8.50
LQ1000	9.75
LQ2500	8.50
EPSON EX800/1000	8
IBM Quietwriter II	9
Quietwriter III	13.50
Proprinter	9
NEC 5500/7700 M/S	3.95
NEC 2000/3500/8800 M/S	9.50
NEC 5200/5300 M/S	11.95
OKIDATA ML 80,82,92,93	2
OKIDATA ML 120,182,183,192,193	6.50
OKIDATA 393 (NEW)	19.50
OKIDATA 390, 391	8.95

GENERIC RIBBONS Also Available

DISKETTES

MAXELL

5¼" DSDD	$6.50
5¼" DSHD	12.50
3½" DSDD	13.75
3½" DSHD	35

VERBATIM

5¼" DSDD	$6.75
5¼" DSHD	11.25
3½" DSDD	13.50
3½" DSHD	34

BASF

5¼" DSDD	$5.75
5¼" DSHD	11
3½" DSDD	12.75
3½" DSHD	34

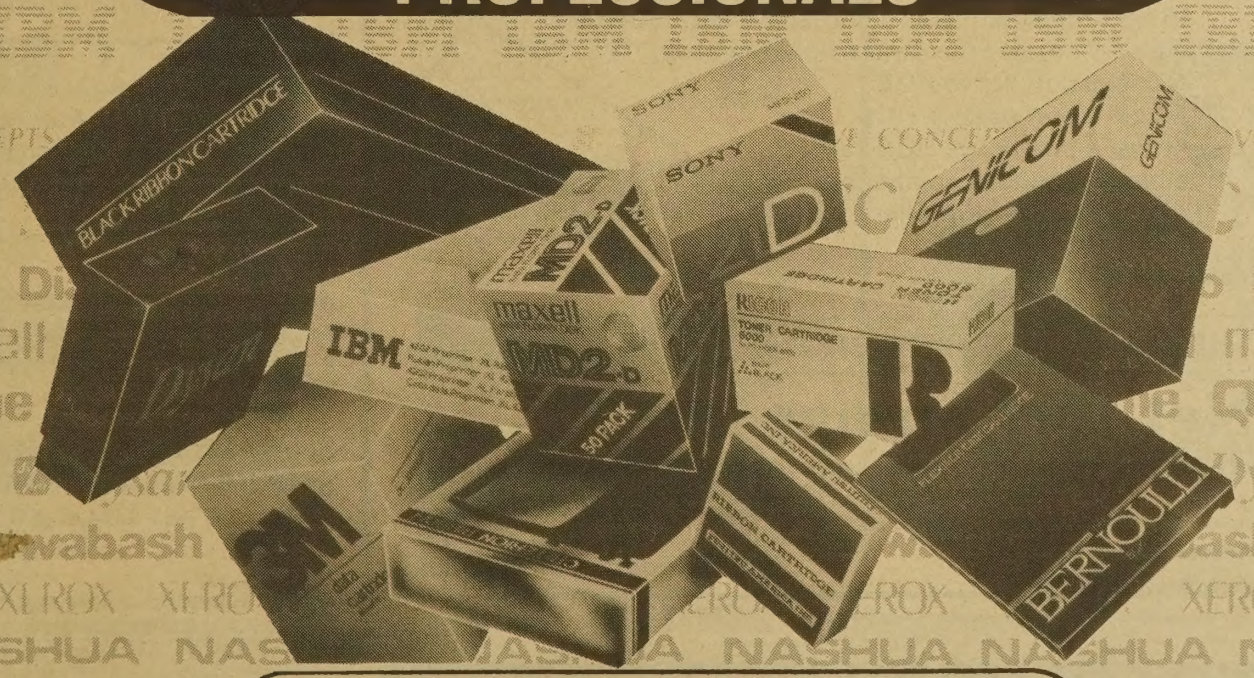
SONY 3½" DSDD 13.50 3½" DSHD 32

DATA CARTRIDGES

3M DC600A	$24.50
3M DC 2000	19.75
Maxell MC6000	22
MC 2050	18.25

The Most Extensive Product Lines Available... OVER 6000 Computer Supplies and Accessories to Choose From!

CALL THE COMPUTER SUPPLY PROFESSIONALS



RICHARD YOUNG PRODUCTS
OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.
"America's Choice for Computer Supplies"

Wholesale to the public!

Four Convenient Locations

Torrance
2311 West 205th Street, #102
Torrance, CA 90501
(213) 212-0777
Fax: (213) 212-3184

Los Angeles
3000 South Robertson Blvd., #290
Los Angeles, CA 90034
(213) 839-8189
Fax: (213) 839-4750

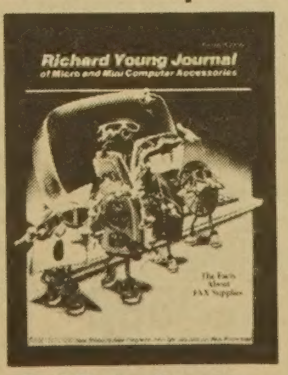
Orange County
2102 Business Center Drive, #130
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 253-5787
Fax: (714) 752-9316

San Diego
5465 Morehouse Drive, #140
San Diego, CA 92121
(619) 452-3900
Fax: (619) 535-8087

FREE
Kodak T120 Video Tape with 10 box purchase
while supplies last.
Verbatim — A Kodak Company —

NEXT DAY DELIVERY VIA UPS

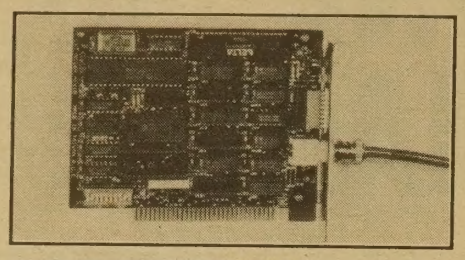
Wholesale to the public!



Call Today for your FREE catalog

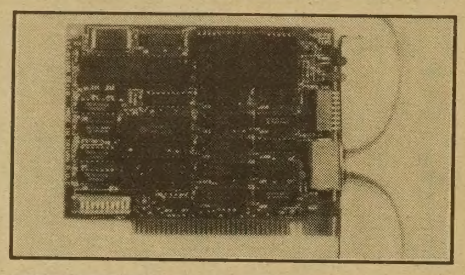
CNet
The Total Network Solution Company

ARCNET ● ETHERNET ● IBM MICRO-TO-MAINFRAME ● TOKEN RING ● DISKLESS WORKSTATION



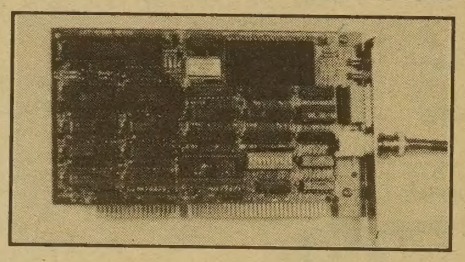
MODEL: CN100A
- Standard Arcnet
- 100% Novell compatible
- Externally node address dip switch
- Externally diagnostic LED

$79



MODEL: CN100AT
- Arcnet twisted pair
- Using your new or existing unshielded twisted pair wiring for easy plug-in installation
- Offers all the features of CN100A

$98



MODEL: CN160A (shipping now !)
- 16-bit high performance Arcnet card
- 8/16 bit bus auto detected
- Ideal board not only for File Server but also for Workstation
- 100% Novell compatible

$139

We produce a complete LAN product line:

- CN160A/AB/AT: 16-bit Arcnet star/bus/twisted-pair topology
- CN160AH : 16-bit Arcnet card plus 4 port active HUB output
- CN100A/AB/AT: 8-bit Arcnet star/bus/twisted-pair topology
- CN008AH : Arcnet 8 port active HUB
- CN004PH : Arcnet 4 port passive HUB
- CN104AH : Arcnet 4 port active HUB card
- CN100E : Ethernet NE-1000 compatible card
- 3270PC : IBM 3278/3279 controller card
- CN500WS : Diskless workstation

(Check for more details)

5 YEAR WARRANTY

CALL THE MANUFACTURER DIRECT TODAY !!

CNet Technology Inc.

(Luckway Communication is a registered trademark of **CNet)**

1630 Old Oakland Road
Bldg A112
San Jose, CA 95131

Tel: (408) 452-7777
Fax: (408) 452-0312
Tech.Support: (408) 452-0322

PASADENA COMPUTER CENTER

10 MHz DTK XT
- FCC Class "B" Approved
- 10/4.77 MHz Speed
- FD Controller
- 512K Memory
- 150 W Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 84 Key K.B.
- Mono Card & Printer Port
- 12" Mono Monitor

ONLY $599
20 MB HD $275
30 MB HD $299

16/6 MHz 286 AT
- Made in USA, FCC Class "B" Approved
- Phoenix BIOS Plus V:3.10
- Dual FD/HD Controller
- 512K RAM, 0 Wait
- 200 W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard
- Mono monitor & card

ONLY $1130
12/6 MHz 286 Only $999
20 MB HD $235
40 MB HD $375

25/20 MHz 386
- AMI BIOS
- 1024K RAM, up to 8 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard
- Dual FD/HD Controller
- Mono monitor & card
- MS-DOS, OS/2, 386 Compatible

ONLY $1999
70 MB HD $545
w/Tower Case add $160

SPECIALS

HP LASER JET II ...$1649
HP DESK JET 685
PANASONIC 1091i....189
PANASONIC 1124....349
STAR NX-1000 RAINBOW.....239
STAR NX-2400 320
VGA MONITOR &CARD 540
SAMSUNG 14" RGB ..230
MULTISCAN MONITOR.485
NEC MULTISYNC II....570
IBM DOS 4.01/3.3 ..85/80

OPEN 7 DAYS 10 - 7

(818) 568-9133 1765 E. COLORADO BLVD. (Two Blocks East of Pasadena City College)

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

March 31—April 2 National Apple User Group Conference. Indianapolis. Apple Pickers, Inc. Call: (317)291-4042.

March 31 Advanced Timeslips Seminar. Los Angeles. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502.

April 1 Computer Marketplace. Costa Mesa. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927

April 1 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Riverside. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

April 3 End User Seminar. San Francisco. Calera Recognition Systems. Call: 1-800-672-3470.

April 4–6 Third Annual ESD/SMI Expert Systems Conference And Exposition. Detroit, MI ESD. Call: 1-800-457-9504.

April 4–6 Intelligent Systems Technology: Designing For The User Short Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-1901.

April 5-7 Software Maintenance Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

April 5-7 Micro–Mainframe Connectivity: Practical Linking Tools & Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 5 Lotus 1-2-3 Introductory Meeting. Los Angeles. American Management Association. Call: Robert Newton, (212)903-7936.

April 6 2nd Annual Mendocino County "Technology In The Redwoods." Ukiah. CUE. Call: Ken Hewitt, (707)463-5224 or 468-5894.

April 8 Computer Show and Sale. Pasadena. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 8 Computer Marketplace. Ventura. RK Productions. Call: 1-800- 252-7927

April 8 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Glendale. Richard James. Call: 1-800- 433-7469.

continued

Smart and *Friendly*

SPRING SPECIALS

SONY 3½" DSDD $12.95
SONY 3½" HD $32.95
*(qty 200)

24¢
5¼" DSDD
BULK

Bulk diskettes come with hub rings, packages in poly bags.

31¢
5¼" DSDD
DELUXE
Packaged 10 disks in a bag. Includes: Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.

33¢
5¼" DSDD
WHITE BOX
Packaged 10 disks in a plain white box and includes the following: Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.

44¢
5¼" DSDD
COLOR
Including: Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs. Colors available: light blue, white, lavender, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med. blue, dark blue, maroon, magenta, rainbow pack.

COLOR HIGH DENSITY FOR AT
Inc. Tyvek sleeves & labels; red, blue, yellow, green, gray . . . . **79¢**

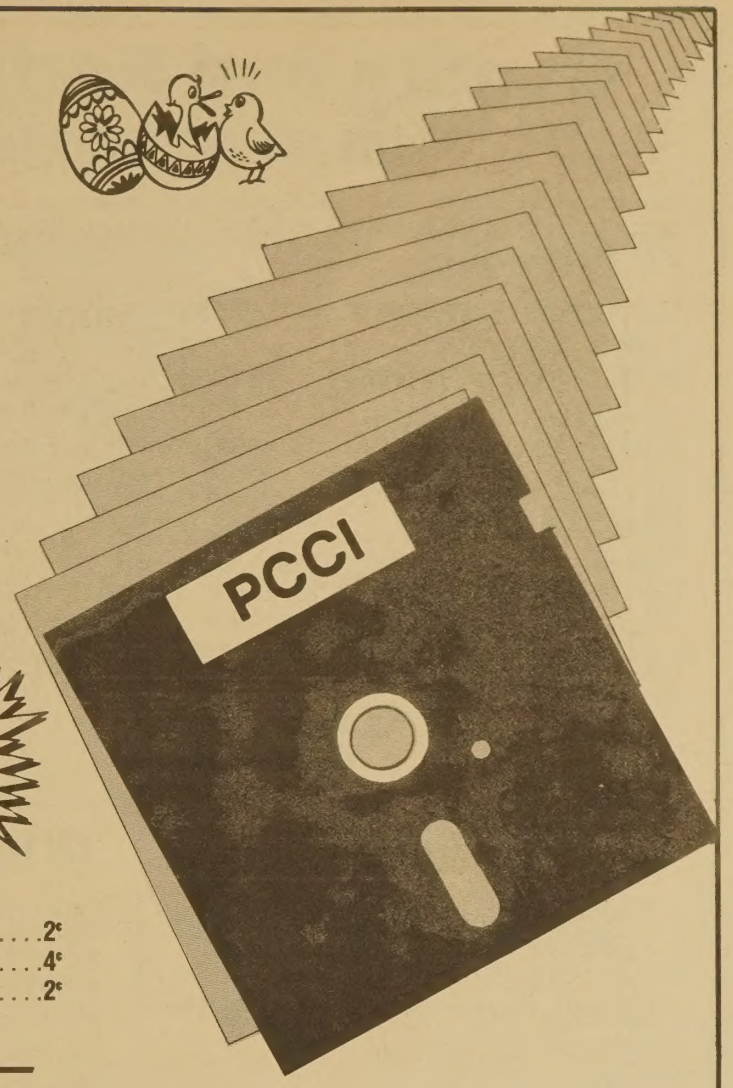
55¢
5¼" HD (1.2 MB)
BULK
Includes: labels & tabs.

95¢
3½" SSDD
BULK

99¢
3½" DSDD
BULK

3½" HD
PS/2 2MB
$2.90

EXTRAS
Paper Sleeves . . . . . .2¢
Tyvek Sleeves . . . . . .4¢
Labels & Tabs . . . . . .2¢



DISKETTES

SONY
3½" DSDD $13.95
3½" HD $34.95

BASF
5¼" DSDD $6.50
5¼" HD $9.00
3½" DSDD $12.95

OPUS
5¼" DSDD $5.50
5¼" HD $12.95

XIDEX CORPORATION
5¼" DSDD $4.50
3½" DSDD $12.50

Nashua
5¼" DSDD $4.95
5¼" HD $8.95
3½" DSDD $10.95
3½" HD $32.00

Verbatim
5¼" DSDD $6.80
5¼" DSDD Teflon Preformatted. $7.90
5¼" HD Preformatted $13.50
3½" DSDD $13.75
3½" HD $35.50

maxell
5¼" box of 10 disks $6.75
5¼" HD $12.95
3½" HD $35.50

DATATECH
5¼" DSDD $4.95
5¼" HD $8.50
3½" DSDD $12.50

Dysan
5¼" DSDD $8.95
5¼" HD $12.50

LOWEST PRICES ON ALL YOUR MACINTOSH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE NEEDS.
CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES!
MACINTOSH

Ribbons Available

ACCESSORIES

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets $22.95
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets $32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.) $7.95
Power Surge Control (UL) $9.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL) $21.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes $10.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes $8.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes $6.95

5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 disks $1.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes $9.95
3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes $10.95
3½" Deluxe library case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data $14.95
3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes $1.50
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼") $3.95
Data Switch Box . . . . . AB-$25, ABC-$30, ABCD-$35
Keyboard Drawer . . . . . Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-$29.95

Prices are for minimum 100 diskettes. All diskettes are 100% error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, $3.00, each additional 100, $1.00

Pillarco, Inc.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping
Prices subject to change without notice.

1567 Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles. CA 90024
Monday-Friday 8:30-7:00
Saturday 10:00-6:00
(800) 441-3475
(213) 477-5442
Fax: (213) 477-6420

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price for diskettes in Southern California!

Quality and Performance
in all our systems

20 MHz 386

Norton S.I. 24.4

Micronics 386 Motherboard
1 MB 32 bit memory
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
EGA Video Adapter 640x480
Relisys EGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronic 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Cache Memory add $250
Tower Case add $120

$2650

10 MHz 286

Norton S.I. 12.3

640K Zero Wait State
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
EGA Video Adapter 640x480
Relisys EGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Tower Case add $120
12 MHz System add $50

$1750

LCD 286 Portable

12 MHz 640K Zero Wait State
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy Drive
WA 2 HD/FD Controller
640x400 LCD Resolution
I/O Card
5 Expansion slots
Enhanced 101 keyboard
20 lbs. total weight

$1850

10 MHz Turbo XT

640K Zero Wait State RAM
360K TEAC Floppy Drive
Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/calendar
Monographic/Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 keyboard
AT Jr. Case

$595

Networking Specialists

Authorized Novell Dealer

NOVELL

- Ethernet Cards
- ARCNet Cards
- FREE ESTIMATES
- ON SITE SERVICE

Call for Custom Quotations

Printers

Panasonic KX-P 1180	$195
Panasonic KX-P 1124	345
Panasonic KX-P 1524	495
Fujitsu DL 3400	510
Teac 1.2 MB FD	80
Seagate 20 MB HD	205
Mitsubishi EGA Monitor & Hard Drive	415

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF — SAVE $$

Kit includes: 286 12.5 MHz, 6/12.5 MHz Motherboard, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB TEAC FDD, WA3 HD/FD Controller, AT I/O Card, MGP Card, Amber monitor, 101 key keyboard, Baby AT Case w/200W P.S.

$895

We provide consulting, testing programs, & tool kits (our location only)

AccountMate®

SourceMate

Integrated Business Accounting Software

Payroll, G/L, A/P, A/R, Inventory Control, Sales Orders, Purchase Orders
We can customize this program to fit your needs.
CPA on premises to help you.

PRECISION COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

PCT

10531 Humboldt St.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
(213) 596-8856

master charge VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

April 9 Computer Show and Sale. San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 10-14 Hong Kong International Computer Conference. Hong Kong. American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Committee on Science and Technology. Call: (312)299-4227 or 299-4270.

April 10-13 MACdex/Spring (The Distribution Trade Show For Macintosh-Related Products And Services). Chicago. The Interface Group. Call: (617)449-6600.

April 10–13 Electronic Imaging '89 West. Pasadena. CAP International. Call: (617)982-9500.

April 14 Disk Operating System Introductory Meeting. Irvine. American Management Association. Call: (212)903-7936.

April 14 & 21 Professional Publishing With PageMaker. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: Rana Murashige, (714)556-1220.

April 16 Computer Trading Post. Glendale. Call: (818)352-9829.

April 17 The MIDI Studio Of The Nineties: A Product Demonstration Day For Working Professionals. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-4191.

April 18-20 Connect '89, The Technical Conference And Exposition For MIS/Communications Professionals. Boston World Trade Center. Hill and Knowlton. Call: (617)330-7630.

April 18–21 Effective Skills For Technical Managers Seminar. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 22 Music And Audio Post Production On The Macintosh Computer Seminar. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-4191.

April 22 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Northridge. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

April 26–28 Dataquest's 1989 Computer Storage Conference. Santa Clara. Dataquest. Call: 1-800-624-3282.

April 28 Computer Marketplace. Pomona. RK Productions. Call: 1-800- 252-7927

April 29 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Los Angeles. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

May 1–3 Physical Design Workshop: Module Generation & Silicon Compilation. Newport Beach. The Computer Society Of The IEEE. Call: (415)494-4845.

continued

RANTEK COMPUTER CENTER

EVEREX STEP 386

FASTER THAN COMPAQ'S 20 Mhz 386

- 80386 32 bit CPU 20/10/6.7 MHz switchable, 0 wait-state
- 2 MB 32 bit RAM exp. to 8MB on board
- 16 MB w/32 bit exp. slot
- 64K-256K cache of 25ns static RAM
- 80387 & Weitek 116/87 support
- 8 digit alpha-numeric LED display
- MS DOS 3.3
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit, and one 32 bit exp. slot
- 1:1 interleave disk cont.
- 1.2 MB floppy DD
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- One year on-site warranty

25 MHz Available

$CALL

386

- 80386 - 16 MHz
- 1 MB RAM - 0 wait
- 64 cache
- 1.2 MB floppy DD
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Par. and serial ports
- Cl/cal
- Monographics
- Amber monitor
- 1 year on site warranty

$2599

286

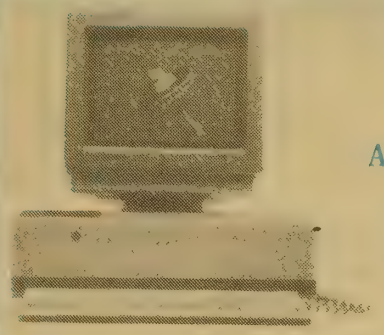
- 80286 8/10 MHz
- 512 K RAM exp. to 1 MB
- 1 year warranty
- 200 watt power supply
- 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- Fixed and floppy controller
- Par. and serial ports
- Clock/cal
- Mono card w/parallel port
- Amber monitor
- Game port

20 MB hard drive **$1292**

40 MB HARD DRIVE **$1421**

1800 AT 8 MHz 512K 1.2K dr.	$885
1800 A AT 10 MHz 512K 1.2K dr.	995
1800 B AT 10 MHz 0 wait 512K	1145
1700 C AT 12 MHz 0 wait 1 MB	1340
STEP 286-12 0 wait 1 MB.	CALL
STEP 286-20 MHz 0 wait w/1 MB	CALL

STEP 386 16 MHz
STEP 386 20 MHz
STEP 386 25 MHz
BLOWOUT PRICES!



Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

FlexCache 25386 DT

- 80386 CPU 25 MHz, 0 wait state
- 80387 socket
- Proprietary EE82385 cache controller w/64KB (25ns) static RAM
- ALR designed and proven multi-layer system board
- 1.2 MB 5¼" floppy
- One serial & parallel port
- 8 expansion slots: one 8-bit, one 16-bit, one ALR 32-bit
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- Phoenix Bios
- DOS 3.xx, 4.xx
- OS2 compatible
- Novell Netware certified
- User manual and set up disk

$2995

ALR 386/220 Model 10 Specifications

- 80386 CPU 20 MHz
- 1 MB (80ns) DRAM expandable to 10 MB
- ALR designed and proven multi-layer system board
- 1.2 MB 5¼" floppy disk drive
- One serial & parallel port
- 8 expansion slots: two 8-bit slots, four 16-bit slots, two ALR 32-bit slots
- 101 key keyboard
- Phoenix Bios
- DOS 3.xx, 4.xx
- OS2 compatible
- Novell Netware certified
- User manual and set up disk

$1995

All Models Available. Call for your configuration!

Tandon PCA 286

- 80286 6/8 MHz clock speed
- 1 meg memory
- Clock calendar w/battery back-up
- Parallel/serial port
- 8 expansion slots
- 101 keyboard
- DOS & GW Basic V.3.3
- MicroSoft Windows 286
- Mono card w/parallel port
- Amber monitor
- Hard and floppy controller
- One 1.2 MB floppy disk

20 MB $1483

40 MB $1612

AST RESEARCH INC. 286 SYSTEM

- 512 K expandable to 2 MB
- 101 keyboard
- 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- Hard disk and floppy disk controller
- Serial and parallel ports
- Clock/cal
- MS DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic
- 1 year warranty

$1395

OPTIONS

amber monitor and graphics card	add $124
EGA monitor and EGA graphics card	add $548
20 meg, 40 meg or 11 MG hard disk drive	add $230/$359/$589

SPECIALS**SPECIALS**SPECIALS

NEC MUTLISYNC 2A/3D.	$495/Call
1200/2400 Baud INT. modems	69/129
Logitec Serial Mouse	69
84 key keyboards (AT).	19.95
85 MB Micropolis Hard disk drive	549
Panasonic Laser Printer w/Toner	1450
Archive 40 Meg Internal Tape Back Up.	349
Toshiba T1200 HB/T1600	2275/2290

PRINTERS

PANASONIC	
KX-P 1080i-80 col	$189
KX-P 109li-192 cps	199
KX-P 1092i-240 cps	359
KX-P 3131-17 cps	329
KX-P 1124 80 col. 192 cps.	359
KX-P 1524 132 col. 240 cps.	569
CITIZEN	
180 D 159 cps 132 col.	$189
MSP 15 160 cps 132 col.	349
MSP 55 250 cps 132 col.	469
35 daisywheel	459
Tribute 124 80 col/color kit	399/475
Tribute 224 200 cps 136 col.	595
HP	
Laser Jet II w/toner	1649
FUJITSU	
DL 3400 132 col. 24 pin	$525
NEC	
LC 890 laser	CALL
P2200 col. 24 pin	$359
LC 850/LC 860	CALL
TOSHIBA	
321 SL 80 col.	$478
P 341 Sl 132 col.	638
P 351 Sx 132 col. 360 cps	998
PageLaser 12- 12 pgs. per min., (25,000 pgs. per mo.)	CALL
BROTHER	
M. 1709-240 cps 136 col. 24 K buffer	$435
HR-40 cps daisywheel w/sheet feed	599
M-1509 180 cps 132 col.	349
M-1724	659
HL-8E Laser 1 MB 40 fonts HP GL.	CALL
STAR	
NX 1000/Rainbow	$179/239

22129 Sherman Way,
Canoga Pk. (W. of Topanga)

M-F 10-6 Sat 10-3
Fax (818) 347-1169

818-347-1100

Personal COMPUTER CENTRE

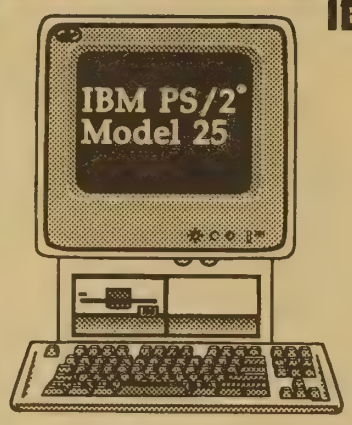
The preferred supplier to many government agencies and Fortune 500 corporations

Serving You for 13 Years

Last Minute

Pre-Tax Sale!

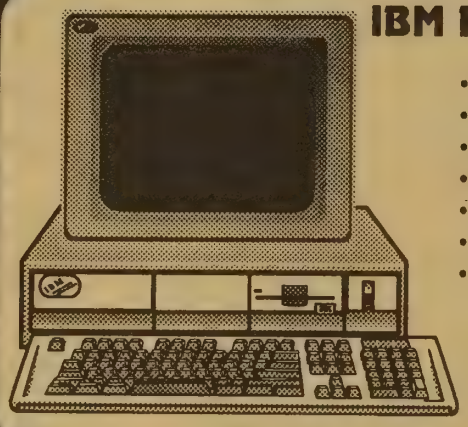
Save On Your Taxes by Saving Big on IBM!



IBM PS/2 Model 25-001

- 720K Drive
- 512K RAM
- 8086 Processor @ 8Mhz
- Compact Design
- MCGA Graphics
- Mono Monitor Included!
- List Price: $1350

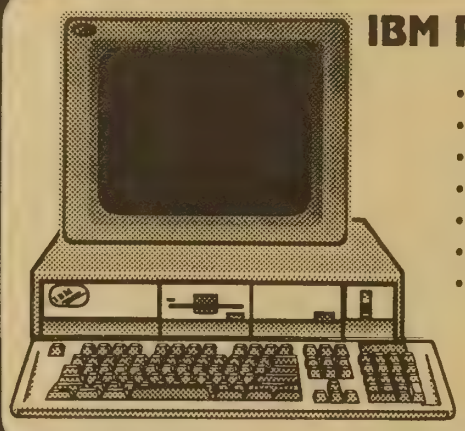
$895



IBM PS/2 Model 30-021

- 720K Drive
- 20Mb Hard Drive
- 640K RAM
- 8086 Processor @ 8Mhz
- 3 XT-Type Slots
- MCGA Graphics
- List Price: $2295

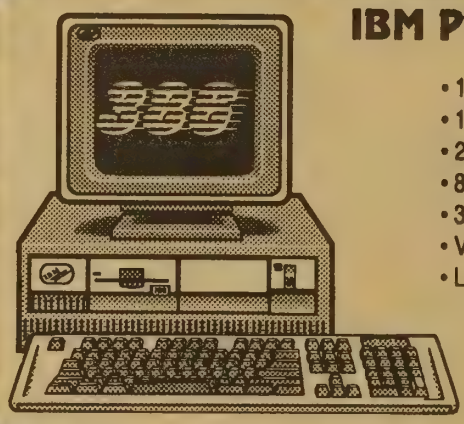
$1429



IBM PS/2 Model 30-286

- 1.44Mb Drive
- 20Mb Hard Drive
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4Mb
- 80286 Processor @ 10Mhz
- 3 AT-Type Slots
- VGA Graphics
- List Price: $2595

$1795



IBM PS/2 Model 70-121

- 1.44Mb Drive
- 120Mb Hard Drive
- 2Mb RAM
- 80386 Processor @ 20Mhz
- 3 MicroChannel™ Slots
- VGA Graphics
- List Price: $7995

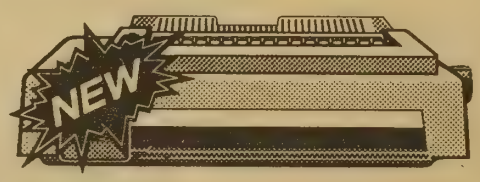
$4995

▪ IBM Quality & Reliability ▪ Integrated Total System Design ▪ Right for Today, Ready for Tomorrow

New, Faster 24-wire Proprinters!

IBM Proprinter XL24e

- 24 Wire Printing for Letter Quality output
- Up to 288 char's per second!
- ProPark™ - print single sheets while tractor paper is still in place!
- 16" Carriage Width
- 14K print buffer



Visit store for price and details!

Free!
Pocket Reference for IBM PC DOS & IBM PS/2s.

Personal Computer Centre carries the complete line of IBM PS/2s.

8086-based
Model 25
Model 30
80286-based
Model 30-286
Model 50 (w/ MicroChannel™)
Model 60 (w/ MicroChannel™)
80386-based
Model 70 (w/ MicroChannel™)
Model 80 (w/ MicroChannel™)

Southern California's Largest Computer Dealer — L.A. Business Journal, 1988; L.A. Business Journal, 1989
One of the 500 fastest-growing privately-held corporations — Inc. Magazine 1988; Inc. Magazine 1989

HOURS: Mon- Sat, 9am - 6pm. **Corporate Sales:** (213) 516-6969, (805) 494-0340 (or call the manager of the store nearest you)

Lawndale 16811 Hawthorne Blvd. (213) 214-1501
Pasadena 3660 Foothill Blvd. (818) 440-0500
San Diego 3860 Convoy St. (619) 268-1501
Tarzana 18727 Ventura Blvd. (818) 708-2200
Torrance 22533 Hawthorne Blvd. (213) 373-0022
Tustin 1451 Edinger Ave. #D (714) 259-1481
Westlake 3637 Thousand Oaks Blvd. (805) 496-8090

IBM Business Partner

IBM PS/2 Models 30, 50, 60, 70 and 80 do not include monitor.
Prices subject to change without notice.
Quantities limited to stock on hand.
Some items shown may be optional at additional cost. IBM and PS/2 are registerd trademarks and MicroChannel and Proprinter are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

The preferred supplier to many government agencies and Fortune 500 corporations

Personal COMPUTER CENTRE

Last Minute

Pre-Tax Sale!

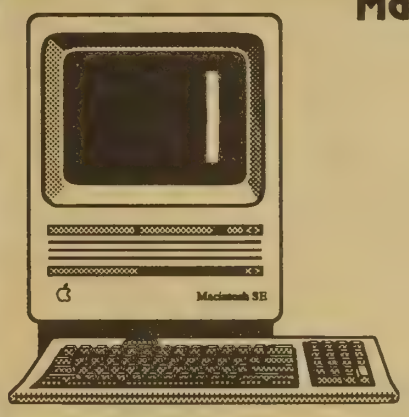
Save On Your Taxes by Saving Big on Apple & HP!

Macintosh Plus

- 800K Drive
- 1Mb RAM
- Keyboard Included
- Mouse Included
- Macintosh Ease of Use
- Perfect for home or school
- List Price: $1799

$1195

Macintosh SE



- 800K Drive Plus either:
  - Additional 800K Drive
  - 20Mb Hard Drive
- 1Mb RAM
- Choice of optional keyboards
- Perfect for small businesses
- List $ 3169.00 - 2 800K Drives
  $ 3769.00 - 20Mb Drive

$2115 2 800K Drives

$2525 20Mb Drive

EasyDrive 60

- 60Mb Hard Drive
- Styled to Match your Mac
- For Mac Plus, SE & II
- SCSI Connector
- All Cables Included
- Software Included
- List Price: $1249

$725

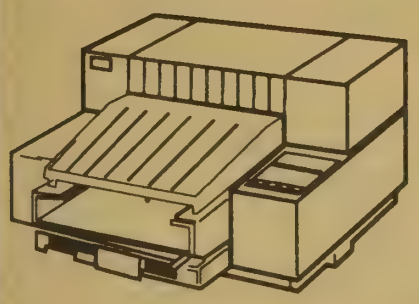
Free! Pocket Reference for Macintosh. Hurry in!

Mac IIcx

- 1.44Mb SuperDrive
- Smallest Footprint of Modular Macs
- 3 NuBus Slots
- Versatile design
- 3 Configurations
  - No Hard Disk
  - 1Mb RAM, 40Mb Disk
  - 4Mb RAM, 80Mb Disk

See it Today!

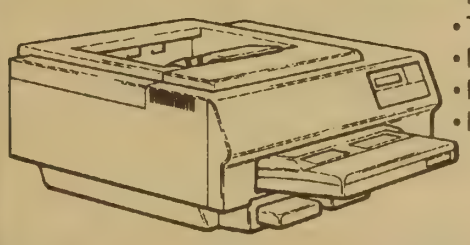
HP DeskJet Printer



- Prints 300dpi
- Laser Printer Quality, Dot Matrix Price
- Fast Print Speed
- Many Optional Fonts Available
- Print on Plain Paper or Letterhead
- Perfect for Home or Office
- List Price: $995

$695

HP LaserJet Series II Printer



- 8 Pages/Minute
- Great for Desktop Publishing
- Print on plain paper and letterhead
- Tray & single sheet feed
- Many Optional Fonts Available
- Price Includes Toner. Cables Extra.
- List Price: $2695

$1625

Visit Our

Bargain Basement

Torrance Store; Monday - Friday 9 - 6

One-Onlys, CloseOuts, Discontinued Items,and more all marked down to move immediately.

HOURS: Mon- Sat, 9am - 6pm. **Corporate Sales:** (213) 516-6969 (805) 494-0340 (or call the manager of the store nearest you)

Lawndale 16911 Hawthorne Blvd. (213) 214-1501

Mission Viejo 26161 Marguerite Pkwy. (714) 364-9404

Pasadena 3660 Foothill Blvd. (818) 440-0500

San Diego 3860 Convoy St. (619) 268-1501

Tarzana 18727 Ventura Blvd. (818) 708-2200

Torrance 22533 Hawthorne Blvd. (213) 373-0022

Tustin 14515 Edinger Ave. #D (714) 259-1481

Westlake 3637 Thousand Oaks Blvd. (805) 496-8080

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

Prices subject to change without notice. Quantities limited to stock on hand. Some items shown may be optional at additional cost. Apple and the Apple Logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. ImageWriter and LaserWriter are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. LaserJet, DeskJet, and ScanJet are trademarks of Hewlett Packard Corp.

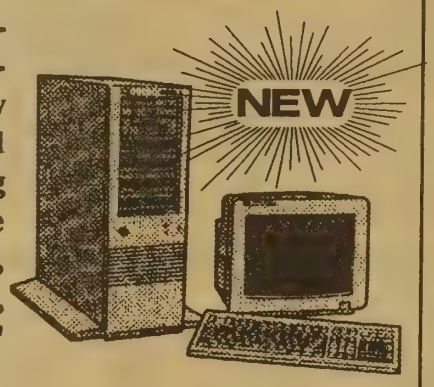
Vectra RS-20c/25c

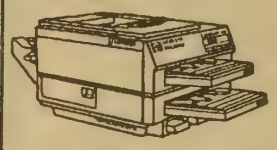
Your Hewlett-Packard Center

RS-20c and RS-25c. Nothing Available For Comparison.

Now as low as 5995, Complete.

The newest Vectras are unbeatable. They're the highest quality 386 systems in the world, with the best processor and hard disk technology available. Completely upgradeable. This is the high performance dedicated workstation for CAD or Desktop Publishing. Nothing is better for multiuser systems. At Dav-Tech today, the best is yours for less. Get a Vectra RS-20c Model 100e, complete with a 20Mhz, 0-Wait 80386, 1Mb 80ns RAM, a 17ms 100Mb hard disk, an HP VGA card and 14" VGA color monitor for OVER 30% off!

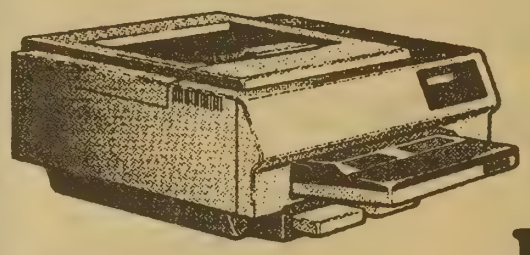




LaserJet IID 2790.00

* Duplexing (two sided printing)
* 400 sheet capacity (800 pages!)
* 24 standard fonts
* Portrait & landscape of ALL fonts
* Envelope feeder accessory
* Postscript option available

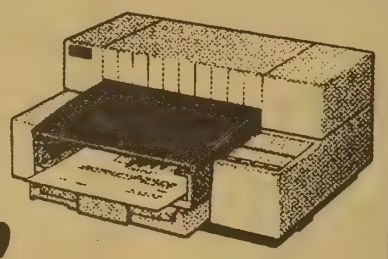
LaserJet Series II



only 1689 Complete

BUY THE BEST NOW!!

DeskJet



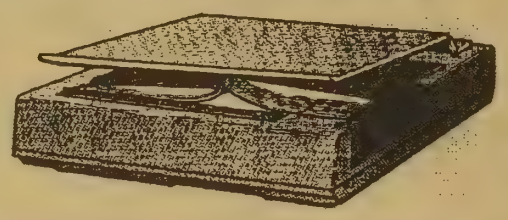
only 650.

ALL PRICES LISTED ARE CASH-DISCOUNTED. CREDIT CARDS AND PERSONAL CHECK PRICES DIFFER 3%.
WE WILL BEAT ANY QUOTE FROM AUTHORIZED HEWLETT-PACKARD DEALERS!!! PLEASE MENTION THIS AD FOR THESE PRICES.

SCANJET BLOW-OUT $990

COMPLETE PACKAGE INCLUDING:

* DESKTOP SCANNER
* SCANJET INTERFACE KIT (VECTRA,PC,,APPLE,PS/2)
* CABLE & SCANGAL SOFTWARE



dav tech

463-3001

Computer Center

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full-Service Product Dealer

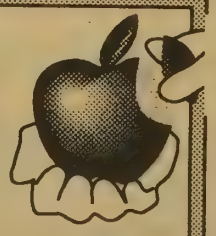
6314 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD, AT VINE; MON - FRI 8:30-6 PM; SAT 10 - 5 PM

Macintosh Upgrades Free Installation At Your Home Or Office

MacSurgeon

(714) 498-7782

(619) 454-8810 in San Diego



We carry 2,300 Macintosh products at warehouse prices. For example:

Mac SE w/2 disk drives and a 45MB HD.....$2799
Mac Plus w/ 20 MB.....$1750
1 MB SIMMs..... $240/strip
Anchor 2400 Modem.... $169
Radius Accelerator $795

Radius Full Page Mon...$1345
45 MB Hard Drive.....$545
60 MB Hard Drive.....$645
40 MB External HD.....$655
60 MB External HD $733
Math Coprcssr. 68881.....$244

GCC Laser Printer.....$1,653
Abaton Scanner $1,180

Networks: Mac-IBM-Mac
Leasing Available
VISA & MC Accepted

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

May 7—8 Third Computer Game Developers' Conference. San Jose. Call: (408)738-4888.

May 7 Computer Trading Post. Glendale. Call: (818)352-9829.

May 9-10 EuroBus '89—Germany. Muenchen Sheraton, Munich. MultiDynamics, Inc. Call: Anne Weber, (714)669-1201.

May 9–12 Computer Network Management & Control Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

May 9–12 The Application Of Fault Tolerance Technology Short Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-1901.

May 13 Computer Marketplace. Costa Mesa. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927

May 13 Santa Barbara Computer Faire. Call: (818)352-9829.

May 16–18 OS/2: A Comprehensive Hands-on Introduction Class. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

May 18 CD-ROM Developers Seminar. San Jose. Meridian Data, Inc. Call: (408)998-1900.

May 21-24 SPA Spring Symposium. San Diego. Software Publishers Association. Call: (202)452-1600

May 22–25 Introduction To Systems Analysis, Design, And Development Information Meeting. Los Angeles. American Management Association. Call: Vern Lautner, (212)903-8208.

May 22–26 The 4.3BSD UNIX Kernel: Introduction And Networking Short Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-1901.

May 22 Timeslips Seminar. Los Angeles. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502.

May 23 Advanced Timeslips Seminar. Los Angeles. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502.

May 31–June 1 Portable Computing '89. Santa Clara. International Data Group. Call: 1-800-225-4698.

June 3 Computer Marketplace. Pomona. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927

June 3–5 Showbiz Expo. Los Angeles. Live Time, Inc. Call: (213)668-1811.

continued

QUALITY, PRICE, SERVICE

3158 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213-388-2400
FAX: 213-388-5404

UNITED COMPUTER PRODUCTS CO.

brother

HL8e Laser
(HP Compatible)
1 Meg RAM, 10 Font Inc.
$1779

1709 9 pin **$419**
1724L 24 pin **$549**

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

286 Systems, 1.2 Meg Dr.,
512K expands to 1.2 Meg

286-8 MHz **$885**
286-10 MHz **985**
286-10 MHz/0-W **1097**
286-12 MHz. **1279**

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP SYSTEMS

STEP 286-12. . . . . **CALL**
STEP 286-16. . . . . **CALL**
STEP 386-16. . . . . **CALL**
STEP 386-20. . . . . **CALL**
STEP 386-25. . . . . **CALL**

BLOW OUTS

TECHMAR VGA A/D **$299**
GRAPH WRITER II. **199**
FRAMEWORK II. **159**
WINDOWS 386 . . . . . **99**
TIME LINE. **49**
RAPID FILE **110**
HOT **69**
GEM GRAPH **50**
Q&A WRITE. **49**
GRAPH IN BOX **39**
LOTUS 123 . . . . . **279**
US ROBATICS 1200
MODEM **79**

CITIZEN COMPUTER

286-12 MHz, EGA Card
28 Serial, 1 parallel,
DOS Basic, 1 Meg RAM
1.2 Meg Drive
w/20 MEG **$1525**
w/40 MEG. **1649**

Laptop BONDWELL

286 - 1 MG RAM **$2195**
20 Mg HD Backlight screen,
1200 Baud Modem,
DOS 80C88,
1 Mg RAM 2 Drive
(As above) **$1090**

HYUNDAI

Computers
BEST PRICE
in LA!
IN STOCK NOW

IBM

IBM MDL 30-2 Dr **$1199**
MDL 30-286/20 Meg **1925**
MDL 50Z-60 Meg **3150**
MDL 60-70 Meg **3790**
MDL 70-120 Meg **5395**
MDL 80-110 Meg **6095**
ProPrinter II. **395**
ProPrinter X24. . . . . **587**
Other Models . . . . . **CALL**

CALL FOR
TODAY'S PRICING

MACINTOSH

MAC SE 2 Dr. . . . . **CALL**
MAC SE 20 Meg . . . . . **CALL**
MAC II Dr . . . . . **CALL**
MAC II 40 Meg . . . . . **CALL**
MAC IX HD 80. . . . . **CALL**
MAC SE/30 4/80 . . . . . **CALL**
MAC SE/30 4/40 . . . . . **CALL**
IMAGEWRITER II. . . . . **CALL**
IMAGEWRITER LQ . . . . . **CALL**
LASERWRITER IISC . . . . . **CALL**
II NT . . . **CALL**
II NTX . . **CALL**

GRAPHIC CARDS

Video 7, Vega **$179**
Vega VGA **275**
Fastwrite VGA **369**
Paradise, EGA **169**
VGA **269**
Everex, EGA **167**
VGA **265**
Tatung VGA **249**
Tatung VGA-16 Bit **287**
Magnavox VGA **239**
EGA CARD. **199**
VGA CARD **210**

PRINTERS

Citizen MSP40 Col **279**
MSP50 Col **299**
MSP55 Col **415**
Tribute 124 . . . . . **377**
Tribute 180D **169**
NEC P2200 . . . . . **319**
P5200 . . . . . **499**
P5300 . . . . . **689**
Fortis 1310. . . . . **177**
STAR NX1000 color **219**

HP Fonts & Memory Board Available for Laser Printers

COMPAQ

ALL ORIGINAL PARTS
286-40 . . . . . **$2545**
386S-20 Meg. **3265**
386S-40 Meg **$3740**
386/20e-110 Meg **5695**
386/25-60 Meg. **$5850**
Portable III 40 Meg **4150**
Portable 386-40 Meg **7050**
SLT Laptop . . . . . **CALL**

TOSHIBA

1000. . . . . **$749**
T1200F **1325**
T1200 HB **2349**
T1600 . . . . . **3195**
T3100e **2625**
T3200 . . . . . **3395**
321SL Printer **469**
Portable Printers
301 & 311. . . . . **CALL**

MONITORS

Sony 1320 VGA **$479**
Sony 1302 Multi/Syc **589**
Sony 1311 +TV **439**
Gold Star VGA **359**
Gold Star EGA **315**
Samsung CGA. **209**
Magnavox VGA **385**
CTX VGA. **365**
Everex 14"Mono **135**

MODEMS

Hayes 1200 Int **$243**
2400 Int **389**
Mitsuba 1200 Int. **59**
1200 Ext **115**
2400 Ext **145**
Everex 1200 Int . . . . . **CALL**
2400 Ext. . . . . **CALL**
US Robotics . . . . . **CALL**

H.P.

Lazer Jet II . . . . . **Best Prices**
Lazer Jet IID . . . . . **Best Prices**
Rugged Writer 480 . . . . . **$1189**
Quiet Jet 9.5" **429**
ThinkJet **389**
DeskJet. **669**

ZENITH

80C88 2 Dr. **$1489**
80C88 20 Meg. **2269**
286 20 Meg. **2999**
286 40 Meg. **3399**
386 40 Meg. **4995**
14" VGA Monitor. **635**

EPSON

LX800 . . . . . **$195**
FX850 . . . . . **355**
LQ500. . . . . **319**
LQ1050. . . . . **737**
LQ2250. . . . . **969**
LQ850. . . . . **539**

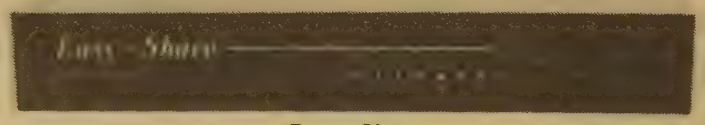
HARD DISK

Seagate 20. . . . . **$225**
PRIAM 100 Meg **889**

PRICES ARE SUBJECT
TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Limited Time/Stock

It's Easy To Share

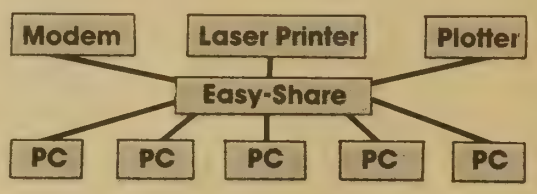
2 Year Warranty



Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

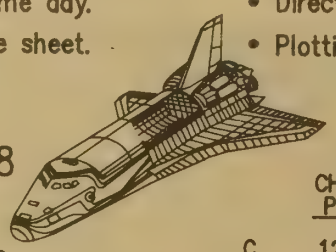
Available At: Logan Corporation
3151 Airway Ave., F-202
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 549-3633

TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

Come See Us At The West Coast Computer Faire Booth 1556 in Brooks Hall March 17-19

PLOTTING SERVICE

- Inexpensive A–E size pen plots.
- Mylar, Vellum, Bond or Transparency.
- FAST turnaround. Shipped same day.
- Call for information and price sheet.
- Mail order or delivery service.
- Free local pick–up and delivery.
- Direct plotting of AutoCAD .DWG files.
- Plotting from HPGL plot files.



(714)
840–0688

QUICK PLOT

MODEM USERS
CALL (714) 846–3332
WITH MODEM SETTINGS 8 1 N

PLOTTING RATES

	CHECK PLOT	BOND or VELLUM	MYLAR
C	12.00	13.50	17.00
D	16.00	18.75	24.00
E	20.00	26.25	30.00

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

June 4–8 1989 IEEE International Conference: Computer Vision & Pattern Recognition. San Diego. The Computer Society Of The IEEE. Call: Dr. Rama Chellappa, (213)743-8559.

June 5—8 1989 AIIM Show And Conference. San Francisco. Association For Information And Image Management. Call: (301)587-8202.

June 5 IEEE Workshop On AI For Computer Vision. San Diego. The Computer Society Of The IEEE. Call: (213)743-8559.

June 5–9 9th International Conference On Distributed Computing Systems. Newport Beach. The Computer Society Of The IEEE. Call: Kane Kim, (714)856-5542.

June 5—8 Autodesk Expo '89. Anaheim. Autodesk Promotions. Call: (415)332-2344, ext. 2799.

June 7 Focus On Desktop Mapping Annual Conference. Anaheim. Geographic Information Systems. Call: 1-800-882-2058.

June 13–16 ADA Programming & Software Engineering: Hands-on Introduction Class. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

June 13–16 Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800- 421-8166.

June 13–15 Distributed Database Systems Short Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-1901.

June 14–16 MacHack '89. Ann Arbor, MI. University of Michigan. Call: (313)665-4444.

June 21—24 Independent Computer Consultants Association's Annual Conference. San Diego. ICCA. Call: 1-800-GET-ICCA.

June 22–24 Tutorial Week '89. Los Angeles. The Association For Computing Machinery. Call: (818)785-8000.

June 27–28 Procurement Fair. Santa Clara. Industry Council For Small Business Development. Call: (408)974-0223.

*As a community service, **MicroTimes** lists trade shows, seminar, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTERS

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP™ 286

Reaching New Heights in 286 Performance

- 12 MHz 286 STEP
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 M FDD
- Monochrome monitor & Herc. comp. graphics card
- 40 MB Hard Disk

The Everex STEP 286 - High Performance Computing

from $2350

EGA add $400

Everex Step 386 - Call for configs. and prices

Turbo XT System $695

AT System $1100

Hard Drives • Monitors • Printers • Components • Accessories

PH-1 Computer

(818) 795-2189

2842 E. Foothill Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91107

Business Systems suited to your needs

Our 386/20 MHz Beats All Others

386/20 MHz w/ 64 MB Hard Disk (24 ms)

ONLY $2240

- 1:1 interleave system
- 1 MB RAM on board (up to 16 MB)
- Clock & calendar
- 32 Bit Architecture
- 1.2 MB TEAC Drive
- 64 MB Hard Disk (24 ms)
- DTC 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Ports
- Multi Video Card (MDA/CGA MGA)
- Flat screen mono monitor
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- Deluxe 101 keyboard

16 MHz 286 . . . . . Only $899

Monitor Upgrade:
Color $170 EGA $380 VGA $480

Computel (818) 369-2626

14145 Proctor Ave., #1, City of Industry, CA 91746

DISK WAR

FREEDOM™ 5.25" DS/DD BLACK DISKS

21¢

in lots of 1000
23¢ in lots of 500
25¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included

FREEDOM™ 5.25" DS/DD COLOR DISKS

33¢

in lots of 1000
35¢ in lots of 500
37¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included
12 COLORS AVAILABLE

FREEDOM™ 5.25" BLACK HI DENSITY 1.2 MB AT DISKS

47¢

in lots of 1000
49¢ in lots of 500
54¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included
dark blue disks add 10¢

FREEDOM™ 3.5" DS/DD BLUE DISKS

89¢

in lots of 50
user labels
$1.50/50

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
or your money cheerfully refunded within 30 days of purchase
• LIFETIME WARRANTY •

CERTIFICATION
Every FREEDOM™ disk is tested and certified to be 100% ERROR FREE, and meets or exceeds ANSI standards.

ORDER TOLL FREE
MONDAY THRU SATURDAY
7 AM - 7 PM
PACIFIC TIME

FREEDOM™ 3.5" DS/HD DISKS 1.4 MB

$2.79

in lots of 250
$2.89 in lots of 100
$2.99 in lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

5.25" user labels and wp tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ sleeves substituted $3.00/100
VISA • MASTERCARD • CASH
• SORRY NO COD's or CREDIT •

U.S. COMPUTER SUPPLY INC

511 ENCINITAS BLVD. • STE. 104 • ENCINITAS, CA 92024

PHONE ORDERS ONLY • WE SHIP VIA UPS WITHIN 24 HOURS
SHIPPING AND HANDLING EXTRA

ORDER TODAY

800 669-2669

Step Into A World Of Savings

HOT SPECIALS

AT I/O CARD - 1 Parallel Port, 2 Serial Ports, Game Port . . . . . NOW ONLY $35
2400 Baud Internal Modem . . . . . NOW ONLY $125
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard . . . . . NOW ONLY $45
Logitech Mouse Serial/Bus . . . . . CALL

AST Premium 286

RESEARCH INC.

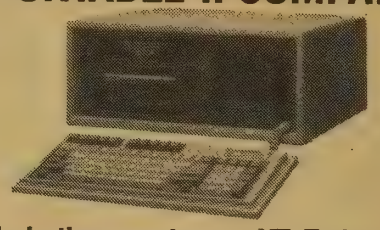
SPECIAL

512K, 1.2 MEG Dr, 20 MEG HD $1675
512, 1.2 MEG Dr, 40 MEG HD $1857
AST 386 . . . . . All Models In Stock

Limited time offer. Call now while supplies last!

Systems come complete with DOS Basic, Keyboard, and operation manuals.

AVCA COMPUTER SYSTEMS COMPAQ PORTABLE II COMPATIBLE



Available in three systems—XT, Turbo, Baby AT and 80386.

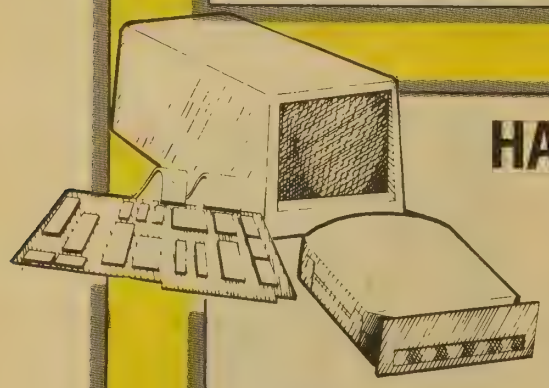
All systems are compatible and run the most popular software and hardware products designed for IBM PC.

Features:

- Keyboard, 8-key ALPS tactile mechanical keyswitch XT/AT switchable.
- Monitor, 9″ dual frequency monitor. High resolution 750 lines (center), 600 lines (corner).
- Power Supply, 180W, 110/220V switchable.
- Weight, 8.5kg in the CKD form (without motherboard, interface card and disk drive). 11.8kg for full system.

Serial 3 button mouse w/paint, pop-up menus, and other application software, 9 or 25 pin adaptable

XT 8088-1	AT 80286-10
4.77/10 MHZ	6/10 MHZ
640K RAM	640K RAM
1-360K Floppy	1-1.2 MEG Floppy
$895	$1495



HARD DISKS & DRIVES

SEAGATE

ST225 20MB	$209
Same with controller	$269
ST238 30MB	$235
Same with controller	$289
ST251 40MB	$359
Same with controller	$409
ST251-1 40MB	$449
ST4053 40MB	$449
ST4096 85MB	$685

ARCHIVE TAPE BACKUP

20MB Internal	Call
20MB External	Call
40MB Internal	Call
40MB External	Call

MISCELLANEOUS

360K Floppy Drive	$79
1.2 MEG Floppy Drive	$89
3½″ 720K Drive	$99
3½″ 1.44 Drive	$119
MGP	$49
CGP	$49
XT Multi I/O	$59
AT I/O 2S/2P	$59
8 MHz (XT) Motherboard	$79
10 MHz (XT) Motherboard	$89
10 MHz (AT) Motherboard	$249
12 MHz (AT) Motherboard	$289
Packard Bell Monochrome Monitor	$71
Color . . . . $225 EGA	$349
Relysis EGA Monitor & Card Combo	$515
Relysis VGA Monitor & Card Combo	$562

CALL FOR LATEST PRICE

PRINTERS

Star NX1000	$179
HP Laser Jet II	1695
LX800	CALL
New Epson FX86	CALL
New Epson FX286e	CALL
Epson LQ850	CALL
Epson LQ1050	CALL
Epson EX800	CALL
Epson EX 1000	CALL
Citizen MSP 15E	369
Citizen MSP 20	CALL
Citizen MSP 40	315
Citizen MSP 55	471
Citizen 120D	160
Citizen 180D	179
Citizen Premiere 35	525
Citizen Tribute 224	635
10′ Parallel Printer Cable	15

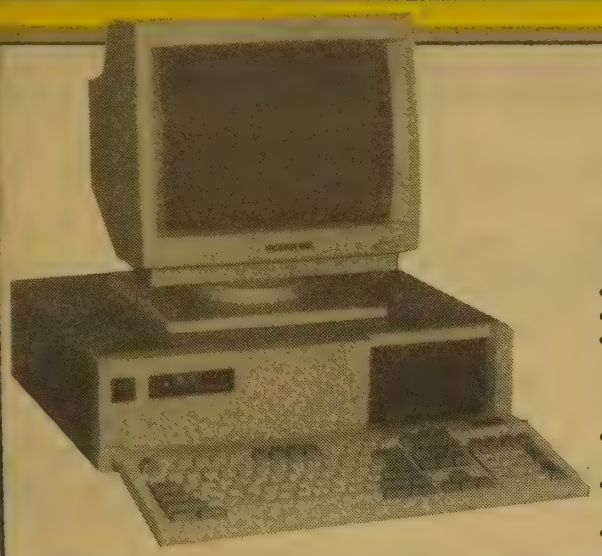
SOFTWARE

Wordstar Professional	$189
Excell V2.1	299
Borland Quattro	159
D Base IV	469
Wordperfect V 5.0	239
SCO Xenix V2.2 (Multi User OP.SYTEM/AT)	419
First Choice	CALL
Lotus 123	289
Aldus PageMaker	CALL
MS DOS 3.3	75
MS DOS 4.01	89

Experienced Sales Reps Wanted

Call for details on

- Training
- Networking
- Service/Repair
- Consulting



MACH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MACH 10 XT

- 8088-1 CPU
- 10/4.77 MHz Switchable
- Compatibility—by far the best and most compatible BIOS. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, dBase, rBase, the list goes on and on...
- One high quality 360K Floppy disk drive. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- FREE high resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base.
- Hercules-compatible graphics card
- Dual floppy drive controller. (Our assistant head technician checks each one of these.)
- 256K memory. (You can upgrade to 640K on the motherboard.)
- Slot for 8087 math co-processor
- 1 parallel printer port
- AT-Style 84 Key Keyboard
- 8 Expansion slots for custom configuration
- Continuous and heavy duty 150 watt power supply
- Key lock for security
- Turbo light—No guessing! If it's green, it's Turbo
- Modern styling
- FCC Class B Approved
- 1 year warranty guarantees 100 percent satisfaction in every way! No Problems, Just Solutions.

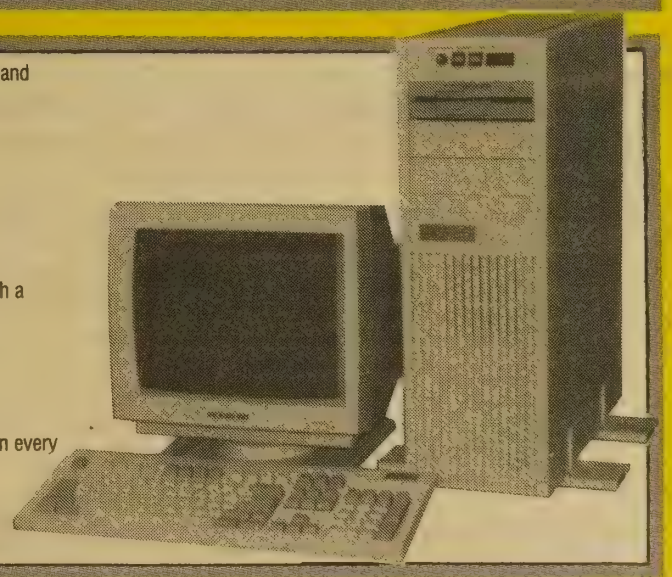
$495

MACH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MACH 20 MT

- 80386-20 CPU
- 20/8 MHz Switchable
- Compatibility—by far the best and most compatible BIOS. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, dBase, rBase, the list goes on and on...
- 8 expansion slots for custom configuration
- 1024K memory—High quality pre-tested chips. (1024K loaded directly on the motherboard.)
- Optional 8 Meg RAM expansion card
- One high quality 1.2 Meg floppy disk drive
- FREE high resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base
- Hercules-compatible graphics card
- Dual high speed floppy and hard disk controller
- 8 layer motherboard
- Socketed for 80387-20 math co-processor
- 2 serial communication ports
- 2 parallel printer ports
- AT enhanced style 101 key click keyboard
- A clock and calendar for automatic time and date with a battery backup
- Continuous and heavy duty 200 watt power supply
- Modern styling TOWER CASE
- **Turbo light, keylock, power light**
- FCC Class B Approved
- 1 year warranty guarantees 100 percent satisfaction in every way! No Problems, Just Solutions.

$1845



12 MHz - $975

MACH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MACH 10 AT

- 80286-10 CPU
- 10/6 MHz Switchable
- 0 or 1 wait state
- Compatibility—by far the best and most compatible BIOS. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, dBase, rBase, the list goes on and on...
- 8 expansion slots to fill all your expansion needs
- 512K memory—High quality pre-tested chips. (Upgrades to 1MB on the motherboard.)
- One high quality 1.2 Meg or 360K floppy disk drive. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- Dual floppy and hard disk controller
- FREE high resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base
- Hercules-compatible graphics card
- AT enhanced style 101 key click keyboard
- Slot for 80287 math co-processor
- 1 parallel printer port
- A clock and calendar for automatic time and date with a battery backup
- Continuous and heavy duty 200 watt power supply
- Key lock for security
- Turbo light - No guessing! If it's green, It's Turbo
- Modern styling
- FCC Class B Approved
- 1 year warranty guarantees 100 percent satisfaction in every way! No Problems, Just Solutions.

$875

OPTIONS
(Sold with complete system)

VGA exchange with VGA monitor and card 640 x 480 resolution...**$439**
EGA exchange with EGA monitor and card with 132 column and 640 x 350 resolution...**$379**
CGA exchange with CGA monitor and card (Both are high resolution)...**$179**

(VGA, EGA, CGA exchange replaces monochrome monitor and card)
Math co-processors...**CALL**
MS-DOS 3.3...**$69** MS-DOS 4.01...**$79**
Hard drive kits 20M...**$259** 30M...**$289**
40M hard drive only 40ms...**$340** 28ms...**$379**
5.25" disk drives 360K...**$69** 1.2M...**$79**
3.5" disk drives 720K...**$79** 1.44M...**$89**
1200 baud internal modem with software...**$69**

Software World

ALL SALES ARE FINAL
NO RETURN WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION NUMBER
ALL UNAUTHORIZED RETURNS SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE
3% charge on all C.O. D. orders
3% shipping and handling
(minimum $5 s/h on all shipped orders)

(213) 618-8864

FAX: (213) 618-8543

All prices subject to change without notice

20655 S. Western #104
Torrance, CA 90501

For Dealer Inquiries on MACH Systems call 618-9600

In the **past**, computer systems were chosen based on:

- ❒ Price: best specifications for the least price.
- ❒ Quality: name brand components, professional built and configured.
- ❒ Service: expedient and professional, provided by a corporation substantial enough to outlast the warranty.

NOW, as we approach the end of the decade, one important factor should contribute to the purchase decision:

ADAPTABILITY... hardware and software are evolving so rapidly that today's state of the art system may become obsolete or conflict with the new add-on products of tomorrow in terms of interrupt or I/O addresses. If a vendor can not foresee or even understand these potential problems, you are buying a dead-end product, then the price, quality and service . . . sales talk is meaningless.

We are a Novell Network Authorized dealer!

BINARY
COMPUTER CORPORATION
MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE

15179 Springdale, **Huntington Beach**
California 92649
Tel: **(714) 894-6827**
Fax: **(714) 894-0196**

Binary 286 12 mhz Ø wait

VGA card (16bits)
VGA monitor
(VGA, EGA, CGA, MGA)
40 MB Hard disk (38ms)
1.2 MB F.D.D.
1.44 3 1/2" F.D.D.
Serial/Para./Game
CLK/CLDR
1 MB Ram
Enhanced Keyboard

$2049

Binary 286 16 mhz Ø wait

VGA card (16bits)
VGA monitor
(VGA, EGA, CGA, MGA)
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1.2 MB F.D.D.
1.44 3 1/2" F.D.D.
Serial/Para./Game
CLK/CLDR
1 MB Ram
Enhanced Keyboard

$2249

Binary 386 20 mhz Ø wait

VGA card (16bits)
VGA monitor
(VGA, EGA, CGA, MGA)
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave
1.2 MB F.D.D.
1.44 3 1/2" F.D.D.
Serial/Para./Game
CLK/CLDR
1 MB Ram
Enhanced Keyboard

$2660

Binary 386 24 mhz Ø wait

VGA card (16bits)
Multisync monitor
80 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave
1.2 MB F.D.D.
1.44 3 1/2" F.D.D.
Serial/Para./Game
CLK/CLDR
1 MB Ram
Enhanced Keyboard

$3250

Panasonic 1091i	$189	Everex 2400 Modem	$160	Digitizing Tablet	$310
Panasonic 1124(24 pins)	$360	NEC Multisync 2A	$530	Joy Stick for AT	$44
PC Mouse (Optical)	$90	Seagate 80MBHDD	$580	Surge Protector	$25
HI-RES Logitech Mouse	$80	Seagate 40MBHDD	$335	Math Chip 80287-10	$259

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

Apple Wins First Round 21

Fuji-BASF Announce US Disk Plant 21

Anti-Virus Bill In Congress.....22

UNIX Wars At Uniforum 22

Beatles Sue Apple 22

Apple's Mac IIcx 28

Compaq Leaves Businessland.....28

GRiD Desktops And Storefronts.....30

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Judge Gives Apple First Win In MS/H-P Suit

In what many lawyers consider a significant blow to Microsoft, US District Court Judge William Schwarzer ruled that Microsoft's *Windows* version 2 was not covered in the 1985 agreement between Apple and Microsoft. Although the judge did not rule on anything else of substance in the case, the ruling eliminates what Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates has said is its most obvious defense. The ruling indicates that the judge feels that the look of *Windows* 2 is significantly different enough from version 1 to warrant a full trial on Apple's claim that *Windows* 2 and Hewlett-Packard's *New Wave* add-on infringe on Apple's visual copyrights.

The ruling came exactly a year after Apple sprung the suit in a surprise move against Microsoft (Hewlett-Packard is now considered to be an insignificant partner in the case). Although the merits of Apple's copyright case have been hotly debated in the intervening year, little attention has been placed on Microsoft's main initial defense.

Both parties agree that in 1985 Apple and Microsoft signed a cross-licensing agreement that indemnified Microsoft from action by Apple for Microsoft's *Windows* package. At the time, the only version of *Windows* that was available was version 1. In its response to Apple's lawsuit, Microsoft claimed that the agreement covered future versions of *Windows*. Judge Schwarzer disagreed, opening up the case to arguments about what the difference between the two versions are and how these differences affect any visual copyrights which Apple might have.

It is not clear from the initial arguments how Apple will proceed with its arguments. The next step is a lengthy discovery and deposition process, where each side gets to view material owned by the other side, and officials from each side will have to give private testimony. This allows the lawyers for each side to prepare their cases. This process can be short (and it is likely that Microsoft hopes that it is), but it can also drag on for years, as seen in the *Lotus vs. Paperback Software* case. Microsoft got caught up in its claim that Apple owned some copyrights, so that it had to sign the 1985 agreement, but now says that Apple has no such copyright.

The case gives a good base for resolving the issue of visual copyright and of required uniqueness for a copyright. There have been many conflicting lower-court rulings on how strong a claim there is for visual copyrights. Some courts have said that even one screen was sufficient for infringement, others insisted on much more. Apple is clearly not trying to take the low road, since it readily admits that many of the Macintosh screens in question are inspired by other companies, notably Xerox. Microsoft would like to see the judge rule that the Macintosh screens were not only inspired, but they were derived from the Xerox screens.

The lawyers for both sides have, of course, overstated their respective cases. Apple may have exaggerated its rights by trying to encompass all of the Macintosh display, even the parts that are clearly derived from other sources or are so obvious as to be unprotectable. Microsoft, on the other hand, has stated that Apple has absolutely no possible visual copyright (even though such copyright has been well established for years in video game cases), that there is nothing original in Apple's displays, and that Apple's method for displaying information is "common and ordinary." In its defense, Microsoft does not explain why it is so intent on emulating Apple's "common and ordinary" displays.

The judge's ruling will probably make a financial settlement between the parties more likely. The week before the ruling, Microsoft announced that the delay in shipping its new versions of Microsoft *Word* had caused an unexpected drop in earnings, and the stock market responded by plunging Microsoft's stock. The judge's ruling caused a similar but smaller plunge. It is estimated that Bill Gates has lost over $200 million due to the two stock drops alone. Given that IBM is heavily invested in Microsoft's visual interface for both MS-DOS and OS/2, it is likely that Gates will have to deal with many pressures in the coming months and that the case may be settled without a definitive ruling. Many software companies would be sorely disappointed if the case was finished without a legal resolution, however, since the issues that Apple and Microsoft have brought up are vitally important to many other manufacturers.

Fuji And BASF Announce Disk Manufacturing Plant

With the rising popularity of 3.5" disks and the US government's protectionist moves against Japan looming, Fuji and BASF have agreed to a joint venture to manufacture disks in the US under the name of "B & F Microdisks." The two companies are building a $50 million plant in Bedford, Massachusetts, which will begin manufacturing later this fall. When in full production, the factory will make almost 100 million disks a year.

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

Congress Gets On The Virus Bandwagon

The beginning of the Bush administration has not caused much of a feeling of harmony among the Democrats and Republicans in the US Congress. However, the recent rash of computer viruses and the concomitant publicity about them in the popular press has caused one of the first high-tech bills to have a surprising amount of bipartisan support. Introduced recently by Californians Wally Herger and Pete Stark (Republican and Democrat, respectively), HR 55 creates new criminal and civil penalties for anyone who "knowingly inserts into a program for a computer, or a computer itself, information or commands, knowing or having reason to believe that such information or commands may cause loss, expense, or risk to health or welfare." HR 55 would expand the 1986 Computer Fraud and Abuse Act to also cover viruses. The list of co-sponsors of the bill is extensive, including both the most liberal and most conservative members of Congress, and is heavily weighted with Californians.

The rhetoric associated with the bill is similar to much of the rhetoric that appeared in the computer press about a year ago, when the first microcomputer viruses became widespread. However, in a display of unfortunate misinformation, the sponsors included instances of non-virus computer security problems in their cover letter for the bill. Fortunately, the bill itself does not go into the types of destruction that must take place in order for the virus creator or spreader to be prosecuted. Instead, it simply extends the current law to include computer viruses and, without naming them, computer worms.

With its large list of co-sponsors and no significant detractors, the bill is likely to pass easily and will most likely be signed into law. Even without the bill in place, it is probably still possible to convict previously-caught virus perpetrators under the current law. HR 55 will simply make it clearer to judges (and, one hopes, to people who create viruses) that the penalties for viruses are the same as for other malicious vandalism.

UNIX Wars: You Can't Follow The Fighters Without A Program

This year's Uniforum, the annual meeting of almost everyone in the UNIX market, showed that UNIX has not taken off. Despite the best efforts of major users and many manufacturers, the infighting among the largest vendors has significantly slowed the acceptance of UNIX into markets in which many people would love to see it move. Although there were many new machines shown running UNIX, and the cost of those machines has dropped faster than the cost of lower-powered microcomputers that run MS-DOS, business users have shown a great reluctance to accept UNIX since it is unclear which way the operating system is going.

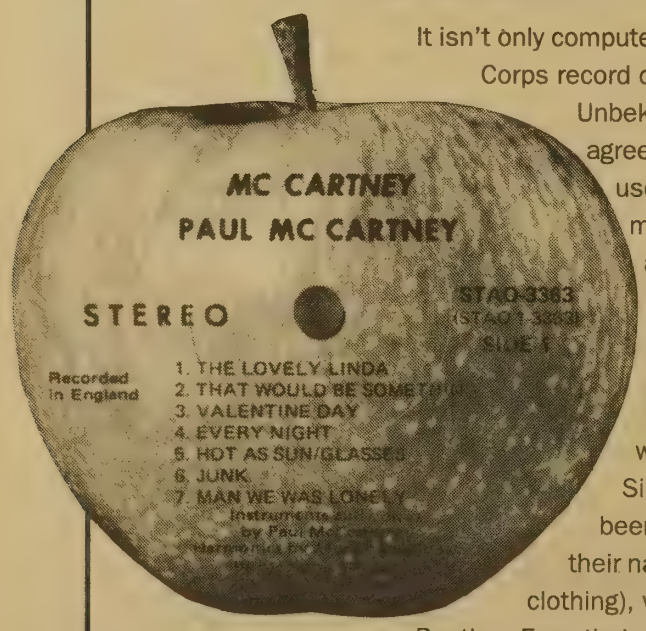
Even with the stagnation in new markets, UNIX is still doing very well in the one market which has been its base of support for over five years: the government, particularly the military. Many parts of the government standardized on UNIX years ago, and that standardization has become a boon for the UNIX industry, with new billion-dollar contracts supporting many hardware and software vendors. Particularly in the military, where networks of UNIX-based graphics workstations are becoming more popular, the future of UNIX has become increasingly important. Unfortunately, the big players in the UNIX market have made that future muddy.

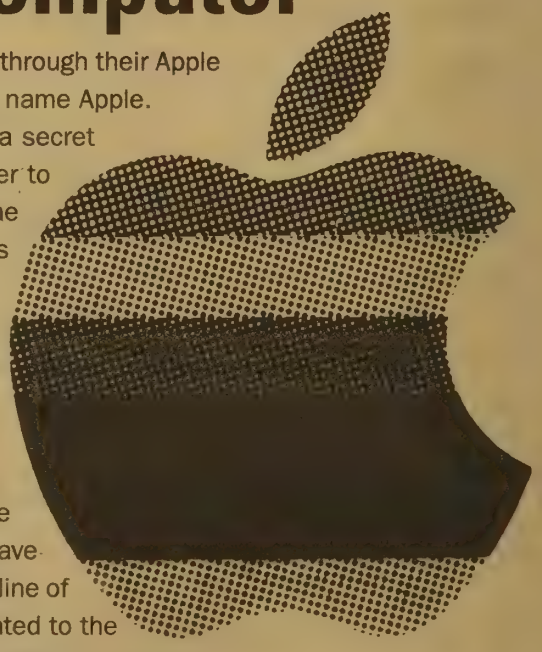
The war between AT&T and major manufacturers was the major topic of discussion at the show. Briefly, AT&T and its supporters (in a group called UNIX International) want AT&T to have final say in how future versions of UNIX will look and act; many major manufacturers (in a group called Open Software Foundation, or OSF) want to have control themselves. However, the discussion was not going the way that either sided wanted to hear. Major users, especially in the government, refused to take sides in the argument. Since all major systems bought by the government are bought by contract, the winner of a contract might be in either UNIX International or OSF; in fact, a contract might be won by a systems house that uses computers from both sides. This, of course, worries the government buyers since it is not clear how well these computers will work with each other five or ten years from now. When all contracts were awarded to IBM running IBM-proprietary operating systems, this worry was never there.

Interestingly, IBM has been behind much of the fighting. IBM was one of the founding members of OSF and donated its operating system technology as the base for the first OSF product, which will be released late this year or early next year. Without that base and without IBM's name in its masthead, OSF would probably have never been formed.

Many people pointed out that with the endorsement of IBM, by far the world's largest computer maker, software from OSF would certainly be a dominant force in the industry. However, IBM announced after the end of the Uniforum show that it had no intention of selling the first version of the OSF software. This significantly undermines the argument that IBM's participation will make OSF

Beatles Sue Apple Computer





It isn't only computer companies suing each other any more. The Fab Four, through their Apple Corps record company, have sued Apple Computer for the use of the name Apple.

Unbeknownst to almost anyone, the two companies signed a secret agreement in 1981 that supposedly allowed Apple Computer to use the Apple name and logo as long as it did not go into the music business. Now that Apple Computer's computers are used heavily in the music business, Apple Corps is suing Apple Computer for damages and back royalties. The Beatles claim that the computers benefit from the name that the Beatles used for their record company.

The suit may seem a bit bizarre, coming from a group who's made memorable the phrase "All you need is love." Since Apple Corps and its Apple Records subsidiary have been almost inactive for the last ten years (other than to have their name on reissues of the Beatles' records and on a minor line of clothing), virtually no one thinks that Apple Computer is at all related to the Beatles. Even their logos are quite different. Apple Corps has an all-green apple and an apple slice, while Apple Computer has an apple with horizontal rainbow colors and a bite taken out of it.

The reasoning for the suit is unclear, since the surviving Beatles are still making lots of money individually and from record reissues. Interestingly, very little sentiment has come out against the Beatles for the suit, unlike what came out against Apple when it filed suit against Microsoft last year (see above).

NEW **EPSON®**

EQUITY™ Ie

- 8086 Microprocessor, 0 Wait States, 8/10 MHz
- 640KB
- 3.5" Half-Height Floppy Disk Drive
- 20MB Storage Capacity

CALL FOR PRICE

LOW PRICE LEADER

Since 1983

EQUITY II+

- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel/C/C
- 12 MHz
- Monochrome Monitor
- Graphic Card
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

EQUITY I+

- 360K Floppy
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Monochrome Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

$1295

Macintosh

Mac SE/20 meg	2849
Mac II/40 meg	4249
Mac SE 2 drive	2295
Call for 60 and 100 meg	
Laser NT	3695
Laser NTX	5295

LAP-TOP

Compaq SLT 286-20	Call
SLT 286-40	Call
Toshiba T1000	769
T1200F	1395
T1200HB	2395
T3200-40 meg	3595
T5100	4695
Zenith Super Sport	
286-20 meg	3195
286-40 meg	3695
8088-20 meg	Call
Epson LT	Call
NEC	Call
Mitsubishi 286-20	2595

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Everex

Step 286-12 MHz, 16 MHz & 20 MHz

- 1 Meg RAM
- Set up utility in ROM
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

Call for your configuration

Everex

Step 386-16 MHz, 20 MHz & 25 MHz

- 256K cache of very high speed RAM
- 2 Meg RAM, expandable to 16 Meg
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

Call

COMPAQ

386 S 40 meg	3695
386 130 meg/20 MHz	6295
286 40 meg/12 MHz	2295
386 110 meg/25 MHz	7495
386 60 meg/20 MHz	5295
Portable III 40 meg	4095

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA
CALL FOR OTHER MODELS

WE STOCK

BROTHER, CITIZEN, OKIDATA, EVEREX, GOLD STAR, FAX, TOSHIBA, NEC, WYSE, HITACHI, INTEL, PRINCETON GRAPHICS, SONY, ACER, HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS, AMDEK, HAYES, SAMSUNG, CALCOMP, PC MOUSE, MICROSOFT MICE, LOGITECH, MITSUBISHI, IRWIN & ARCHIVE, TAPE BACK, TAXAN, MAGNAVOX

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

dBase IV	455
WordPerfect	218
Aldus PageMaker	450
Ventura Publisher	475
Clipper	415
Quattro	145

BOARDS

Paradise VGA	285
Vega VGA	279
Everex EVGA	265
Everex EGA	145
Tatung 16 bit	275

FAX MACHINES

Sharp FO 220	950
Sharp FO 420	1195
Canon	Call
Minolta	Call
Brother	Call
Ricoh	Call

MONITORS

NEC Multisync II	575
NEC Multisync Plus	875
NEC Multisync L-19"	1995
Samsung EGA	335
Goldstar VGA	375

NOVELL

INTEL COPROCESSORS

8087-3	105
8087-2	145
80287-6	175
80287-10	285
80387-16	485
80387-20	595
80387-25	695

PRINTERS

Epson

LX-800/LQ-500	195/315
LQ-850/1050	535/735

Okidata

320/321	335/460
390/391	460/635

Toshiba

321-SL/341-SL	485/595
351-SX 350 cps	945

Brother

1709-9 pin	425
1724-24 pin	595

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laser II	1695
HP DeskJet	675
Panasonic 4450	1549
Brother HL-8	1895
NEC LC 890	3295
PageLaser 12	$$$$

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Int	89
Everex 2400 Int	149
Hayes 1200B	275
More in Stock	Call

We Accept LC, Cashier Checks, Money Orders, Visa, MC, AmEx.
Above prices reflect cash discounts only.

COMPUTERLANE

Hours:
M-F 9-6
Sat 10-6

1-800-526-3482 (Outside CA)
818-884-8644 (In CA)
818-884-8253 (Fax)

22107 Roscoe Blvd.
Canoga Park
1/2 block west of Topanga
CA 91304

All major cards accepted.
Corporate accounts welcome.
Call for volume discounts.

Prices subject to change w/o notice.

Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033
FAX: (619) 268-1052

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Lomita
1741 Pacific Coast Hwy.
Lomita, CA 90717
(213) 539-6183
FAX: (213) 326-3913

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

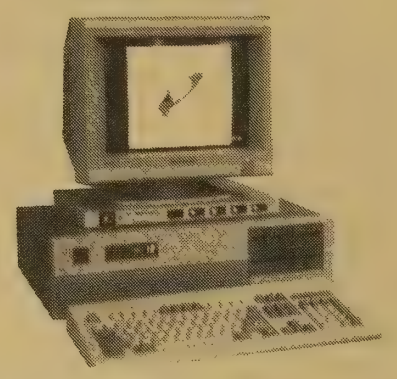
HIGHER SPEED & BETTER RESOLUTION

80 DATA 10 MHz XT (SI=2.1)

- 640KB Memory, Phoenix Bios
- Super XT case/Keylock/Reset
- 150W Power, 101 Keyboard
- FD Controller & Two 360KB FD Drives
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $657 EGA $981 VGA $1098

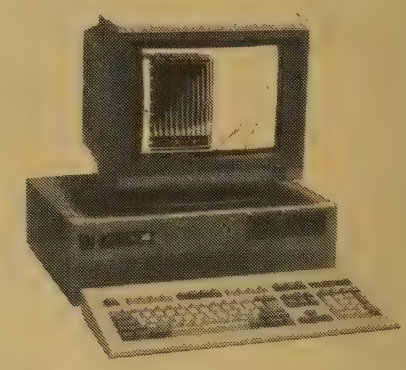
80 DATA 12 MHz AT (SI=15.3)



- 640KB Memory, 0 Wait State
- Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Super AT case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- NCL FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1008 EGA $1314 VGA $1449

80 DATA 16 MHz AT (SI=18.3)



- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait State
- Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Mini XT case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- NCL FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

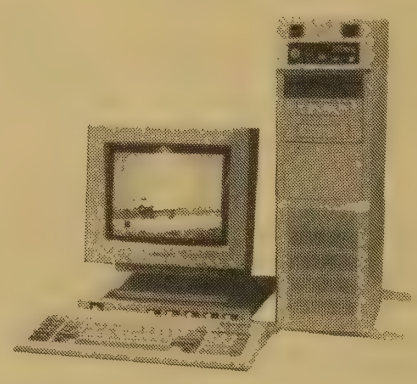
Mono $1242 EGA $1548 VGA $1683

80 DATA 20 MHz AT (SI=24.3)

- 2 MB Memory, Paged & Interleaved
- Legal Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Slim Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- NCL FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1368 EGA $1674 VGA $1809

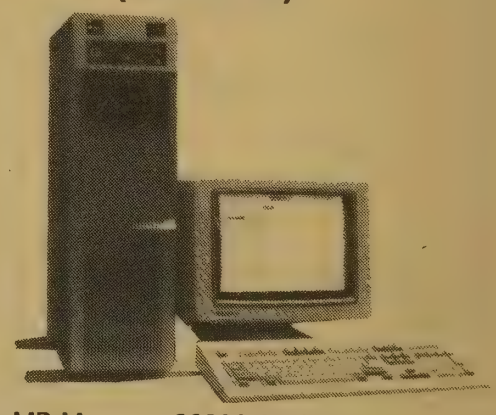
80 DATA 20 MHz 386 (SI=24.3)



- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait, Phoenix Bios
- 8 MB Upgradable
- Tower Case/Keylock/Speed Display
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- 1:1 Interleaved FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $2245 EGA $2569 VGA $2686

80 DATA 25 MHz 386 (SI=31.4)



- 1 MB Memory, 80386-25 CPU
- Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Tower Case/Keylock/Speed Display
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- 1:1 Interleaved FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $2515 EGA $2839 VGA $2952

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

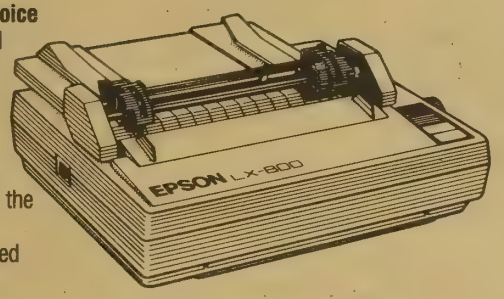
PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

LX-800

The LX-800—Today's economical choice in printer features, performance and value. By Epson.

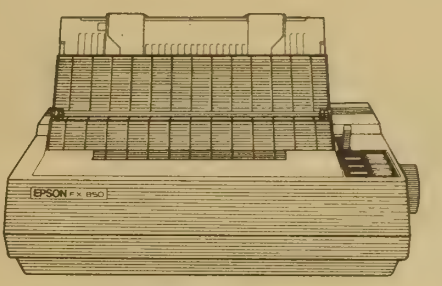


- Full-featured, 80-column dot-matrix printer for affordable performance in the home or office
- 180 characters per second draft speed delivers outstanding productivity
- 30 characters per second Near Letter Quality mode for enhanced output
- Epson SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles
- Choice of Roman and Sans Serif NLQ font styles available at the touch of a button
- Standard pull tractor and automatic single sheet loading provide versatile paper handling
- Standard parallel interface for compatibility with virtually any computer
- Compatible with industry-standard Epson and IBM software codes
- One year limited warranty

$189

FX-850

Epson's high-speed FX-850 dot-matrix computer printer is equipped with outstanding performance features.

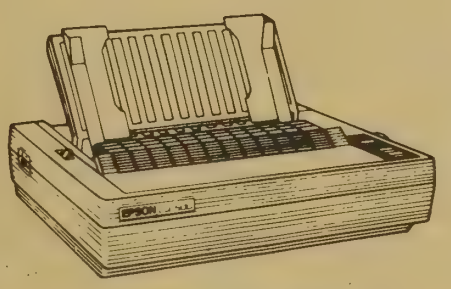


- Narrow-carriage 9-pin, dot-matrix printer.
- SmartPark, a unique Epson paper-handling innovation, lets you switch from fanfold to single sheets or envelopes without removing hardware or paper.
- With a standard push feed tractor and single sheet friction feed, the FX-850 can handle virtually any type of paper as well as envelopes.
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel puts popular printer features and SmartPark operations at your fingertips.
- The FX-850 prints 264 characters per second (CPS) in high-speed draft mode (12 CPI); 54 CPS in Near Letter Quality mode (12 CPI).
- Insulated for quiet operation.
- Optional cut sheet feeder and pull tractor are available.
- Backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

$399

LQ-500

Epson's LQ-500 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features and remarkable value.

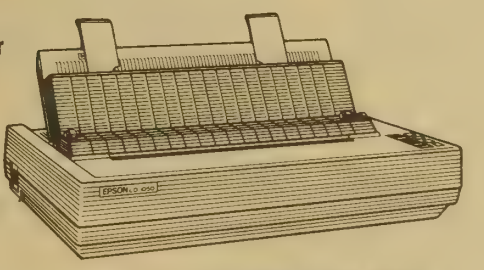


- Epsons's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true Letter Quality characters and high-resolution graphics
- Prints 180 characters per second (CPS) in draft mode; 60 CPS in letter quality (12 CPI)
- Automatic single sheet loading, standard pull tractor and friction feed for versatile paper handling
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- Two resident, letter quality fonts - Roman and Sans Serif
- New "shadow" and "outline" print modes for use with desktop publishing applications
- Optional LQ printer software for Microsoft Windows
- Optional single-bin cut sheet feeder
- One year limited warranty

$299
Cash Rebate $25
(Limited Time offer)

LQ-1050

The wide-carriage LQ-1050 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.



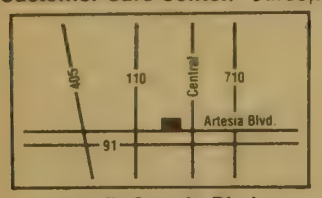
- Epsons's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true Letter Quality characters
- SmartPark, Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode deliver outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or Letter Quality mode, the LQ-1050 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55dB noise level
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-1050 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

$965
Cash Rebate $100
(Limited Time offer)

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

Customer Care Center/ Carson



841 E. Artesia Blvd.,

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033
FAX: (619) 268-1052

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

COMPUTER WIZ

371-6553

Fax: 542-0971

18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504
(Hawthorne & 186th St.)
Personal/Company checks accepted.

Special Pricing for
PERSONAL & BUSINESS USERS.
Corporate Sales Call
(213) 370-4120

Specialize in Novell Networking
& Desktop Publishing

AST Authorized Dealer

Authorized Dealer
One Year Warranty
ALL AST IN STOCK

NEW

AST BRAVO 286
1 Floppy, 512K, 20MB Hard Drive, Mono Monitor & Adaptor .....$1299 (in stock)

AST 286 Complete System
20 MB/40 MB $1599/1749
AST 386C/20 MHz .....CALL
AST 386C/16 MHz 2099
AST Mono EGA/VGA Monitor .CALL

TOSHIBA LAPTOP POWER

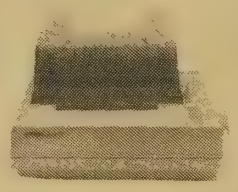
T-1000 the lightest...749
T-1200 HB 20MB 2241
T-1200 FB...1489
T-3100E AT..2779
T-3200 A 12 MHz...3299
T-5100 386 Power..4289
NEC Multispeed EL-2.....1449
Multispeed HD.....2270
EPSON LT with 20MB Drive 1999

*** ALR * FLEXCACHE**

386 "20 MHz" MDL 1 .....$2347
386 "20 MHz" DTMDL 40 3277
386 "20 MHz" MDL 100 4697
386 "25 MHz" MDL 150.....6777
DART 286 "10 MHz" from.....1197
DART 286 "12.5 MHz" MDL 30 .1697

BUY EPSON® EQUITY
authorized dealer

I+.....125
II+.....200
LQ-500.....299
LQ-850.....589
LQ-1050.....737
LQ-2550.....959
ALL FX PRINTERS...CALL



COMPAQ
286 w/20MB/40MB 12 MHz...$1929/2095
386 SX, 20E.....CALL
Port III - 20/40.....3497/3997
386/40 Prt 20 MHz 5497

APPLE
MAC II w/Floppy Dr.....$3242
w/60 Mg HD 3727
w/100 Mg HD.....4390
MAC SE w/2 dr/20Mg.....2179/2549
MAC PLUS.....1357
IMAGEWRITER II/LQ 447/979

EVEREX

EV-1800/8 MHz.....$999
EV-1800C/12 MHz, 1 MB.....1299
286 & 386 SYSTEMS

STEP 80286
12 MHz/16 MHz $1475/CALL
STEP 80386 16 MHz/20 MHz ..CALL
STEP 386/25 MHz .....CALL
AUTHORIZED DEALER

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Laser Jet II/2D $649/2689
SCAN JET w/Interface 1099
Desk Jet 667
Paint Jet 1057
Panasonic 1124/1154 .....367/297
Panasonic 1091i/1080i 210/187
Toshiba 321 SL/321 SLC.....CALL
Toshiba 341 SL.....CALL
Seagate HD 20 Meg .....CALL
Seagate HD 30 Meg .....CALL
NEC Multisync II 3D/2A .....CALL

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME!
Volume purchase pricing available. Please Call

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

software universal, and gives more ammunition to the people who claim that IBM is only in the UNIX market to get what it can in the short run and to keep it stagnant so that its own competing operating systems do well in the long run.

For its part, AT&T made sure that users did not worry about which type of processor would have the next AT&T version of UNIX available on it. It announced agreements with Intel (for the 80386 and 80486), Motorola (for the 88000 RISC chip), and Sun (for the SPARC RISC chip) to make it clear that all would have equal footing in the new system. This clearly hurt Sun, which had been marketing SPARC as the first to get the new system. However, it will not hurt Sun that much, because it is still receiving large contracts from AT&T for the work on the next system.

Application vendors at Uniforum noted that their business has not grown as fast as expected, except for the lucky few who have been included on the large government contracts. The reasons for this are becoming apparent: UNIX is more often used by companies who are doing their own development. Although many secretaries and managers in groups with UNIX systems have terminals on their desks, few are at all interested in using UNIX applications because they are not nearly as easy to use or powerful as many MS-DOS applications. In fact, one of the most common configurations for new UNIX systems is PCs running communications software attached to the UNIX computer. The PCs run regular PC applications and only tap into the UNIX system when necessary. Thus, although the number of UNIX users is increasing, the number of people using UNIX applications is increasing much more slowly.

Other major announcements at Uniforum:

•The Santa Cruz Operation, in a consortium with Digital Equipment, Relational Technology, Locus Computing, and Tandy announced a commercial product called Open Desktop for computers running XENIX/386. Open Desktop will compete with Sun's Open Look user interface. Open Desktop closely resembles OSF's Motif user interface and will allow programs that use Open Desktop to act like each other and to exchange information easily. The product will cost $995, nearly as much as XENIX/386 itself, and will not be as "open" as Open Look because it is designed to run only on XENIX.

•Data General made another stab at the UNIX market with its Aviion family of low-cost workstations. The systems are based on Motorola's 88000 RISC chips and will ship soon.

•OSF's research arm announced a grant to the Free Software Foundation, a separate entity that is creating a public-domain UNIX-compatible operating system and utilities. The Free Software Foundation is best known for its GNU EMACS editor and C and C++ compilers. Although years behind schedule, the Free Software Foundation's GNU operating system could conceivably compete with AT&T's and OSF's UNIX systems, since the system will be

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER

XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
8 Expansion Slots
One Year Parts & Warranty

with Mono Monitor & Card **$460**
with CGA Color Monitor & Card **$590**
with EGA Color Monitor & Card **$835**
with VGA Color Monitor & Card **$1040**

20 MHz 386 AT TURBO

IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Buttons 3 LED's)
20 MHz System Board w/1MB RAM
Video Board w/Printer Port
200 Watt Power Supply
Clock/Calendar
1 Floppy Drive
AT Style Keyboard
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
Complete System!

with Mono Monitor & Card **$1550**
with CGA Color Monitor & Card **$1675**
with EGA Color Monitor & Card **$1925**
with VGA Color Monitor & Card **$2050**

286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Button, 3 LED)
AT System Board w/512K RAM Exp to 1MB
360K or 720K Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
Floppy Controller Card
One Year Parts & Warranty

with Mono Monitor & Card **$860**
with CGA Color Monitor & Card **$990**
with EGA Color Monitor & Card **$1220**
with VGA Color Monitor & Card **$1420**

SALE SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
Citizen 120D Printer 120 CPS-NLQ
Only $145

PRINT RIBBONS • COMPUTER PAPER • COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS • LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Factory Direct Prices. . .

Computer Supplies Unlimited

Serving You Since 1983

(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

MON-FRI 9AM-6PM
SAT 9-5

AMERICAN EXPRESS · master charge · VISA

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

ATTENTION: END USERS
We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

The Western Showcase of Federal Computer Technology

FEDERAL COMPUTER CONFERENCE
WEST

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: TYING IT ALL TOGETHER

DGC
Defense & Government COMPUTER·GRAPHICS CONFERENCE™
WEST

PUTTING COMPUTER-GRAPHICS TO WORK

Your best opportunity to learn first-hand how tomorrow's technology can work for you today!

Anaheim Convention Center • Anaheim, California
April 25–28, 1989

For more information on the conference return coupon to:

National Council for Education on Information Strategies
P.O. Box 41045
Bethesda, MD 20814

or CALL
TOLL FREE
(800) 343-6944
IN WASHINGTON, D.C.
(301) 961-6575

W-12 Please Send More Information About:

☐ FEDERAL COMPUTER CONFERENCE
☐ DGC Defense & Government COMPUTER·GRAPHICS CONFERENCE

NAME
TITLE
ORGANIZATION
ADDRESS MAIL STOP
CITY
STATE ZIP
TELEPHONE

☐ Pre-Register me for the exposition free, . . . or Register by computer for the Exposition: call Expo Online—1-800-234-6218 and enter access code FCC-DGC when prompted.

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION — IBM — COMPAQ

Authorized dealer . . . . Best Price

IBM 8513 Monitor $475
IBM 8514 Monitor 795
IBM 8514 A Graphics w/memory 950
IBM PS2 80 70MB 8513 16/20 MHz 5800/6800
IBM AT (New) w/30 MB HD Mono. . . 1650
IBM AT (New) w/30 MB HD VGA . . . 2000
IBM XT & Compatibles. . . . . CALL
IBM PS/2 70 20/25 MHz 120 MB Hard 8513 VGA 6500/8500

MICRO DEAL
(213) 478-0728
11633 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

CAD SYSTEM SPECIALISTS

KURTA IS/one w/corded 4 button Cursor $499
IBM 315 MB HD 1800
80387 Math Co 16/20 . . . . . 380/480
MITSUBISHI HJ6905 19" Monitor . . . 2499
MITSUBISHI Diamondscan 19" monitor 1899.99
CAD WORK STATION 20 MHz Everex, 2 MB RAM, 40 MB Harddisk, 12x12 digitizer, Renaisance Graphic Card, NEC Plus Monitor, Co-Processor 7499
EVEREX 286/386 . . . . . CALL
COMPAQ Systems . . . . . CALL

Overnight Service for Drawing and Plotting
Prices subject to change without notice

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

more easily supported by end users because the source code will be available for free, and enhancements will come from a wide variety of sources.

Apple Releases Macintosh IIcx

Moving toward smaller but more expandable systems, Apple released its Macintosh IIcx as a way to keep users who need easy expandability in the Macintosh fold. The IIcx has a 68030 CPU like the SE/30 and IIx, but is much more flexible than the SE/30 and much more compact than the IIx. It is an admission on Apple's part that its previous designs were not attracting enough new clients or giving people moving up from the lower end of the Macintosh market an easy step.

Although Apple touts the single expansion slot in the SE and SE/30, it is extremely difficult to get to. Expansion boards must be installed by dealers or technical personnel and require that the system be disassembled carefully, exposing the installer to high voltages. On the other hand, the II and IIx are much larger systems and have many more slots than someone would normally want. When the II was designed, Apple assumed that users would want about as many slots as PC/AT users had. However, most II owners have only one or two slots filled. One slot is used for the video boards for monitors, but fewer than half the users have any need for the remaining slots. Thus, the IIcx has just three slots, enough for expansion beyond the monitor but so not many as to make the box large and unwieldy. To make it even easier, you can take the modular IIcx apart by removing a single screw.

Apple feels that the size of the box will be its biggest selling point. While the II and IIx are 14.5" x 18.25", the IIcx is 12.25" x 14.5". This means that it is only slightly larger than the base of a single-page monitor which can sit on top of it. The IIcx can run A/UX and is already available at most Apple dealers. The suggested retail for a system with 4 Mb of RAM and an 80 Mb hard disk is $7,069.

At the same time, Apple introduced two monitors for the Macintosh II line. The full-page and double-page monochrome displays are Apples' first entry in the growing field and are priced higher than many of their competitors. Most competing manufacturers have since dropped their prices, making Apple's monitors look even more expensive. The market for these larger monitors is important to Apple, since the flexibility of display is one of the Macintosh's strong selling points against high-end PCs. Almost all software runs just fine on all sizes of Macintosh monitors, as compared to most PC software which requires different drivers for different screens.

Businessland Loses Compaq Contract

In one of the first tests of whether large companies will buy no-name clones in large quantities, Businessland and Compaq have parted ways over a dispute about the future of the clone market. Com-

1 2 3 of 3 8 6

1. Reliability: U.S. - made system boards by major manufacturers
2. Compatibility: DOS/OS2/UNIX/Novell compatible
3. Affordability: special configurations to fit every budget

AMI 20 - MHZ 80386 W/ 64 KB CACHE

- 20/6 Mhz AMI 80386 system board running in 0-wait state
- 64 KB, 25-ns static-RAM cache memory
- AMI BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB RAM installed (640KB DOS / 384KB extended)
- *LANDMARK TESTING - 30 MHZ*
- DTC 16-bit 1:1 interleave hard/floppy disc controller
- one 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- Gold-Star 12-in. high-res. amber monitor with monographics card and printer port
- enhanced-101 mechanical-tactile keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 W power supply and deluxe AT case

$2100 COMPLETE

MICRONICS 20-MHZ 80386 SYSTEM

- 20/8/6/4.77 Mhz Micronics 80386 system board running in 0-wait state
- AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB static-column RAM installed (80 ns) with 384 KB as shadow RAM
- COMPAQ 386/OS2/UNIX compatible
- DTC 16-bit 1:1 interleave hard/floppy disc controller
- one 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- Gold-Star 12-in. high-res. amber monitor with monographics card and printer port
- enhanced-101 mechanical-tactile keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 W power supply and deluxe AT case

$1700 COMPLETE

*** OPTIONS ***

• CGA color option (640x200) including card and monitor	add $ 150
• EGA color option (640x350) including card and monitor	add $ 350
• VGA color option including Paradise VGA Card and GOLDSTAR VGA Monitor	add $ 490
• AT I/O multi-function card (2 serial/parallel/game)	add $ 40
• 40 MB ST-251 hard disk option (39 ms access time)	add $ 345
• 60 MB Mitsubishi RLL Hard drive (24 ms access, auto-park)	add $ 425
• 72 MB Micropolis/Miniscribe hard disk (28 ms, full-ht, voice-coil)	add $ 545
• ESDI, 92 MB CDC hard disk option (DTC ESDI controller, 16 ms)	add $1100
• Tower case option (3 floppy/2 hard disk space)	add $ 160
• 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	add $ 80
• 360 KB 5.25" Floppy Drive	add $ 70

24-MHZ 80386 SYSTEMS

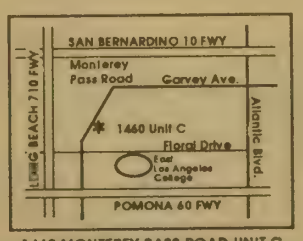
- 24/8/6/4.77 Mhz CACHE SYSTEMS 80386 system board running in 0-wait state
- AWARD/PHOENIZ BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB static-column RAM installed (60) with 384 KB as shadow RAM
- COMPAQ 386/OS2/UNIX compatible
- DTC 16-bit 1:1 interleave hard/floppy disc controller
- one 1.2 MB flooppy disk drive
- Gold-Star 12-in. high-re. amber monitor with monographics card and printer port
- enhanced-101 mechanical-tactile keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 W power supply and deluxe AT case
- LANDMARK TESTING = 30 Mhz

$2100 *COMPLETE*

16/12/10 Mhz AT/286, 10 Mhz XT/88 and Hundreds of other items in stock.

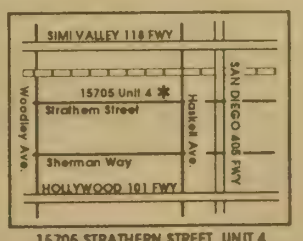
DEALERS: please call for wholesale pricing

Digitech Research Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1460 Monterey Pass Road Suite C
Monterey Park, California 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583



1460 MONTEREY PASS ROAD UNIT C

TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1-Year Labor / 6-Month Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology



15706 STRATHERN STREET, UNIT 4

"wholesale only"
PC-SEL inc.
15705 Strathern Street, Unit 4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
FAX (818) 782-3946

ZENITH

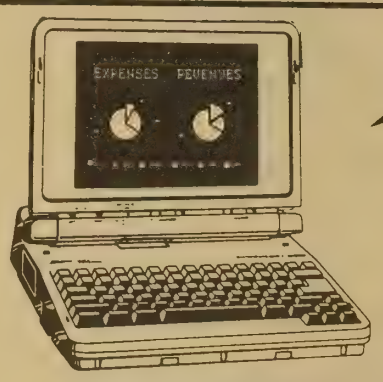
PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

WATCH ZENITH'S AWARD-WINNING FLAT TECHNOLOGY MONITOR REVOLUTIONIZE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY LIKE NEVER BEFORE!

ZENITH INNOVATES AGAIN! With the level of compatibility and clarity you need to visibly improve your productivity. Presenting the revolutionary Flat Technology Monitor from Zenith Data Systems—winner of PC Magazine's coveted "Technical Excellence Award."*

AMAZING COMPATIBILITY. Visit us today and see for yourself. Zenith's Flat Technology Monitor gives you full compatibility with the high-resolution VGA video of the new IBM PS/2® computers. And with VGA-class video cards, you can enjoy CGA, MDA, EGA and Hercules graphics as well.

BREAKTHROUGH CLARITY. You really have to see the Flat Technology Monitor to believe it. Indeed, it's the only monitor with a completely flat 14" display. And although it's bigger, it's 50% brighter than conventional CRT's and has 70% greater contrast. To give you colors with greater depth and definition.



ZENITH

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

SUPERSPORT 286™

ZENITH INNOVATES AGAIN — WITH THE NEW BATTERY-DRIVEN SUPERSPORT 286™ — TO CONQUER THE LIMITS OF YOUR OFFICE.

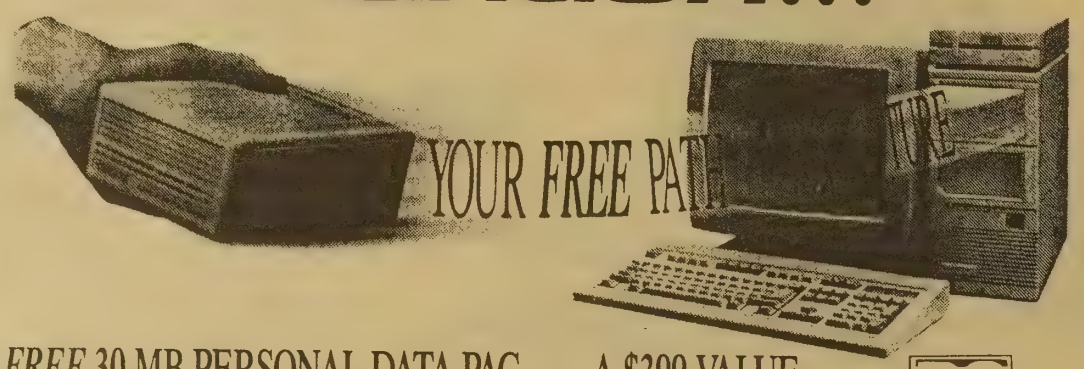
Compact. Lightweight. Yet bursting with 286 desktop speed and power operating at 12 MHz with zero wait state technology. To crunch math-intensive jobs on the spot. That's the new SuperSport 286 from Zenith Data Systems — today's leader in battery-operated portables.

ADVANCED DESKTOP PERFORMANCE TO GO. The SuperSport 286 features a fast 20MB hard disk and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive which allows you to carry volumes of data and application programs.
1MB RAM — expandable to 2MB with EMS and extended memory capabilities to run MS-DOS® *and* MS-OS/2®. PC/XT and AT compatibility to give you the ability to multitask applications. Plus a detachable battery with AC adapter/recharger. For 286 desktop standards in a truly portable PC.

BATTERY POWER FOR THE LONG RUN. The SuperSport 286 even gives you longer battery life for greater productivity on the road. Thanks to Zenith's comprehensive **Intelligent Power Management** — a system that lets you control how your battery power is consumed so you won't waste valuable energy on components and peripherals not in use.

AN IMPRESSIVE DISPLAY OF QUALITY. For crisp text and superior readability, the SuperSport 286 also features Zenith's renowned dazzling back-lit **Supertwist** LCD screen with 640 x 400 double-scan CGA resolution for greater clarity. The screen even tilts back 180-degrees so it lies flat to accommodate a desktop monitor.

Tandon...



FREE 30 MB PERSONAL DATA PAC – A $399 VALUE
WITH EVERY PAC-286 AT-COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

The future in AT-compatible computers is available today with Tandon's powerful PAC-286 and the convenience of removable Winchester drive Data Pac technology.

The PAC-286 and Personal Data Pac open the world of unlimited storage capacity, unsurpassed security, and data/file portability. Minimize your hardware investment as each user has his own Personal Data Pac. Until now personal computing never provided these invaluable benefits in such a convenient easy-to-use package.

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATORS (714) 259-8933
15012 Redhill Avenue, Ste. B, Tustin, CA 92680
Open Tues-Thurs 10-7 • Fri-Sat 10-5 • Sun-Mon Closed • Other hours by appt.
On-Site Factory Authorized Service
100% INTEREST FREE FINANCING
Prices Reflect a 3% Cash Discount Prices Subject to Change

COMPUTER REPAIR PROFESSIONALS

We Specialize In The Equipment *YOU* Use

All major brands of personal computers and peripherals, including Apple, Compaq, AST, IBM and its compatibles . . . and many more available.

HELP IS AVAILABLE 24 HOURS

The Computer Division of
Century Repair & Service Company, Inc.

1150 West Central Avenue
Brea, California 92621

(714) 671-2800

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

paq has been strongly backing the EISA standard for future systems, while Computerland, also a big seller of IBM systems, has vociferously backed IBM's MicroChannel Architecture (MCA).

Businessland was one of Compaq's largest customers, accounting for over 7% of all Compaq systems sold. Businessland has the largest percentage of the corporate computer market of any computer chain, and Compaq, the compatible best known for high quality, accounted for 15% of Businessland's sales. Of course, Businessland will pick up one or more other lines of compatibles, so the loss of Compaq does not necessarily mean much of a loss of revenues. In fact, it could lead to an increase in revenues if more of Businessland's established customers decide to buy higher-priced IBM systems instead of switching to a lower-quality clone system.

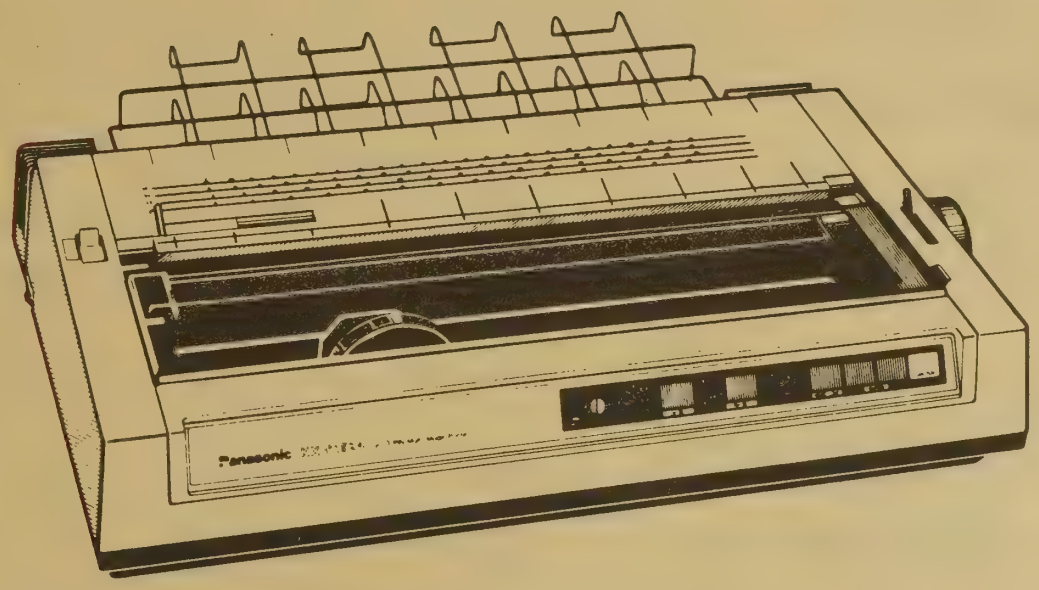
The dispute is significant in that Compaq has yet to come out with an EISA clone system. By making a strong statement now about its belief in the future of the EISA standard, Compaq is committing to the technology even though end users have not had any say in whether they want it or not. According to Businessland, many customers think that they'd rather buy IBM's MCA systems (or clones, such as those from Tandy) than EISA systems because they think that the two systems will be of equal value and MCA is here today and shipping. Of course, IBM's rivals hope that the lower price on EISA systems (if they are in fact priced lower when they come out) will increase users' interest in EISA

GRiD Systems Moves To The Storefront And Desktop

Although it is mostly known for its high-end portable computers, GRiD Systems has taken two bold moves to get a larger share of the lucrative corporate market in which it is already established. GRiD, which was bought out by Tandy a year ago, has taken over 60 computer centers that were previously Tandy computer stores. Tandy realized that it had too many stores closely spaced for the amount of business it could get, so it is converting many of them to GRiD stores. This is the first time GRiD has had anything other than local sales offices.

GRiD's first two desktop models are a standard AT-compatible and a 80386-based system with an MCA bus. The 386mc system has a 20 MHz CPU, 2 Mb of RAM, and five MCA slots. GRiD hopes to do better with its MCA clone than Tandy has done with its Model 5000, which has not been a big seller. Most people feel that the only people interested in non-IBM MCA system are in large corporations, where GRiD already has made many inroads. GRiD portables are considered to be the Mercedes of portable MS-DOS computers, and have garnered a large share of the higher-level management purchases of portables. If GRiD is successful with its 386mc system, it is likely that it will create many more high-end systems, maybe even ones supporting the EISA standard. ■

Dot Matrix Speed
Daisy Wheel Quality



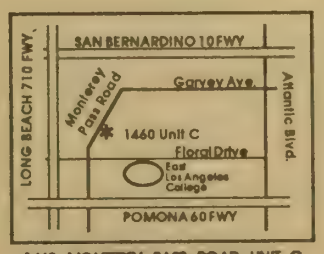
...From the Panasonic KX - P1524 24-pin dot matrix printer. Just watch how fast it will print your letters. And your memos, drafts and reports. All with the quality you can only get from a 24-pin printhead. The Panasonic KX - P1524. For printing that's fast. And looks fantastic.

- Up to 240 cps draft, 80 cps LQ speed
- Memo load for quick single sheet paper
- load without removing tractor feed
- EZ Set Front Panel for user convenience
- Compatible with most popular software
- Font card slot for optional letter quality fonts
- High performance at an excellent value
- Wide 15" carriage for increased versatility

$495

Panasonic Office Automation OA

TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1-Year Labor / 6-Month Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.



1460 MONTEREY PASS ROAD UNIT C

Digitech Research, Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1460 Monterey Pass Road, Suite C
Monterey Park, California 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
Fax: (213) 267-1583
Hours: Monday - Friday 9:00-6:30 PST

Workgroup Augmentation: The Next Massive Micro Application

Among other things, group efforts—largely based on simple exchange of text—produced the Federalist Papers, the US Constitution, the French Revolution, and prodigious work in science and mathematics.

Copyright © 1989 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the* Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* InfoWorld *newspapers, Video Initiative and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

I am becoming convinced that one of the most significant applications of personal computers, developed between now and the 21st Century, will be computer augmentation of group processes. It is sometimes known as—and often hyped as—"groupware."

If it can be developed to its apparent potential, it can support much better decisions and designs consuming much less time, resources and people.

In some ways, computer-assisted group efforts can return to the invaluable collegiality that existed from the 17th through the early 20th centuries. Then, dialogue was vigorous and enormously productive—and much of it was conducted by correspondence.

Among other things, group efforts of that time—largely based on simple exchange of text—produced the *Federalist Papers*, the US Constitution, the French Revolution, and prodigious work in science and mathematics.

(This article is the first of what I expect will be an ongoing commentary on this important computer application.)

Group Processes—The Application Environment

Perhaps the most common—and most significant—thing people do is work in groups to achieve a common goal. It can be as minor as carpooling kids to school or as earthshaking as developing a viable global nuclear policy.

Some of the common requirements for group processes include compromise, time constraints, information exchange, dialogue and debate shared by participants and by others, coordinating progress and work, subgroups assigned detailed subtasks, and decisions by consensus or vote or dictate.

With considerable effort and some luck, group processes actually produce results or accomplishments—that may or may not be desirable, or even tolerable.

"A camel is a horse designed by committee" has the ring of reality for most folks who have participated in group decision processes.

Group Problems Amenable To Computer Assistance

Group processes also commonly include misplaced and misrecorded information, inadequate recording and sharing of valuable dialogue, debate that is ill-reasoned and fractious, decisions that are emotional rather than rational, and interaction that is harmfully burdened with ego and manipulation, covert and overt.

Commonly, results are far less than optimal, and sometimes irrevocably disastrous. They must often be extensively reworked by new groups, and those new groups often have little or no access to significant information and decision bases developed by the previous group.

"Re-inventing the wheel" is a common group process.

An Environment for Augmented Group Processes

Gadgets first: Personal computers provide individuals with ample power for information storage, structuring, interconnecting, and retrieval—tools essential in any rational decision process.

Communication between personal computers facilitates rapid exchange and sharing of information and dialogue in highly-useful, machine-readable form. Remember how much was accomplished by slow correspondence before the time of telephones and rapid transportation.

Communications between PC-equipped group members can include voice monologue or dialogue as voice-mail—that can also annotate text. Complete text, graphic, voice and pictorial information can be efficiently stored, scanned, searched, annotated and shared.

And networked PCs can provide the delay sometimes needed for exchanges that are more productive by being more diplomatic and less abrasive. Ill-considered comments have damaged more than one group effort.

Also, such delays allow the time essential to reasoned decision-making. Too often, important decisions are poorly made, due to time-limited, emotion-laden, ego-ridden face-to-face group processes or too-"easy" phone conversations.

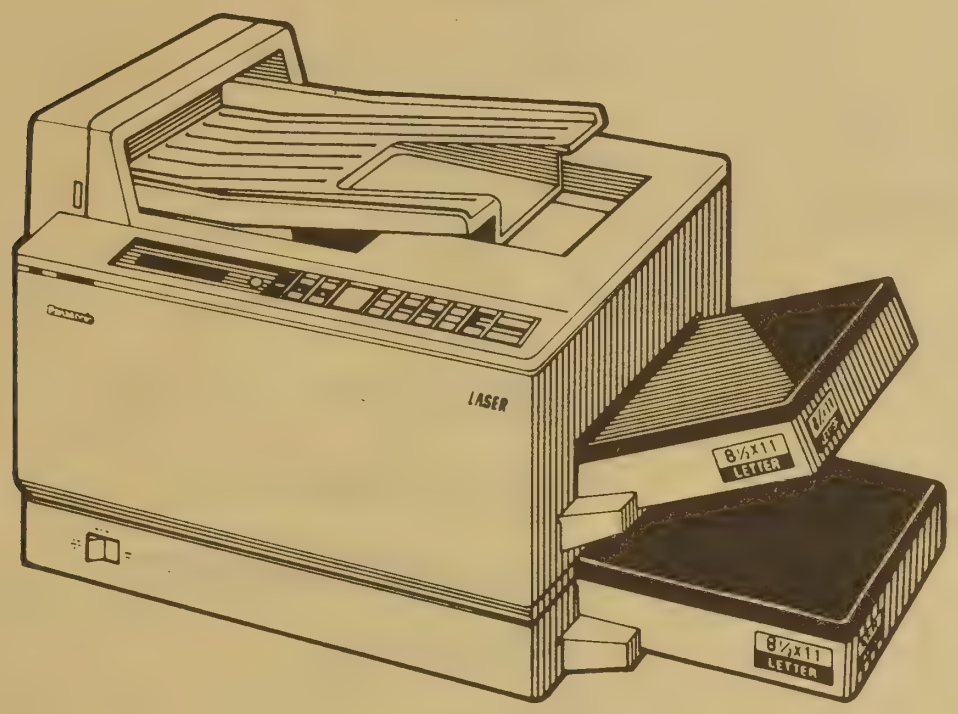
You can begin to see the possibilities. Look over the preceding lists of some of the characteristics and problems of group processes. See how communicating PCs can be applied. The opportunity for group-augmentation software products is wide open, and it's not going to close for years!

And, The Important Component...

Of course, there is a major stumbling block: People involved in significant group decision processes must accept and be able to use computers. What's worse, they must be willing to forgo manipulative, emotion-laden, irrational decisions. Congress? Legislatures? Corporate moguls?

Perhaps groupware will be the 21st Century Equalizer—with computer-literate bit-slingers replacing 19th Century gun-slingers, cooperating in group processes that are based on adequate information and rational—rather than emotional—decision processes. It can be an egalitarian deposing of kingmakers and manipulators, continuing our slow

Unmatched Laser Speed. Panasonic Value.



Get both with the Panasonic® Laser Partner™:

Eleven pages per minute. That's how *fast* the Panasonic Laser Partner prints your text. And that's more performance than you'll get from any other laser printer in its class. Because with Panasonic, you get high speed — *and* at a price that's an excellent value, too. Plus that great value includes all these features and more:

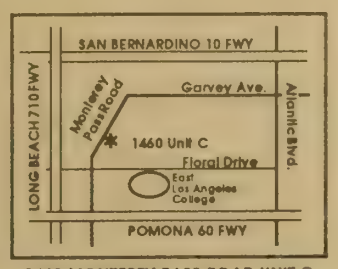
- Two 250-sheet paper cassettes
- 300 dot-per-inch resolution
- Five popular printer emulations
- Standard parallel and RS-232 serial interfaces
- Convenient front panel controls
- 512K RAM standard — 1.5 MB upgrade
- Optional legal and envelope cassette

$1425

(Include Toner)

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1-Year Labor / 6-Month Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.



1460 MONTEREY PASS ROAD UNIT C

Digitech Research, Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1460 Monterey Pass Road, Suite C
Monterey Park, California 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
Fax: (213) 267-1583
Hours: Monday - Friday 9:00-6:30 PST

departure from obedience to royalty that was our 16th Century heritage.

(And, with an appropriate group's Bill of Rights, it may even avoid democracy's great danger—tyranny of the majority.)

Addendum: Computer-Accessible Government

It seems particularly applicable to the preceding context that the City of Santa Monica has just activated a public-access computer network. Residents can now access information on everything from parking permits to library catalogs, all available via their personal computer and telephone.

Equally important, it allows questions, suggestions and complaints to be filed with city hall—in a form less likely to be "lost" than a phone call—and city officials have promised to respond, right to the originator's PC.

Santa Monica certainly isn't the first agency to initiate such a system (but it's an example on which I have convenient information—an article from the *Los Angeles Times*, reprinted in the 2/21/89 *San Francisco Chonicle*).

Warranties: Required Expense Or Consumer Option?

Frothing at the mouth over society's miniscule imperfections, let us consider a fantasy that is *not* realizable—"free" warranties:

Preying on the something-for-nothing syndrome of naive consumers, promoters con them into paying for product insurance they may not want to buy. Watch for this to expand in the computer world, as customers demand more and more protection from the future—for "free," of course.

People involved in significant group decision processes must accept and be able to use computers. What's worse, they must be willing to forgo manipulative, emotion-laden, irrational decisions.

Axiom: Companies do not offer something for nothing—someone always pays. Call this the "Conservation of Stuff" Law—a logical extension of Conservation of Matter and Conservation of Energy. With companies hoping to remain in business, it is their customers who pay for "free" products and services. (The same is true of "free" government services, but that's another sermon.)

Consider some auto makers' "standard" 5/50 or 7/70—7-year/70,000-mile warranties—or even the old 12/12 and 2/24 warranties. Do you really think they're free? Do you really think the price of such insurance (call it a warranty if you wish) isn't built into the price of the car? Do you really think a safety margin favoring the manufacturer isn't also added into that "basic" price?

Personally, I prefer product prices to be minimal, with such "required insurance," mandantory coverages and hidden costs being just sufficient to cover manufacturers' defects (yes, the consumer also pays those costs). Then, give the consumer the up-front option of purchasing more coverage or protection for its identified fee.

Let's limit "free" [required] warranties! Support options for individuals. (Clip and forward to your favorite manufacturers.)

Share Where

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

AutoCAD® Release 10

MAC II version available- Order yours TODAY!!

The world's most popular design and drafting program for desktop computers and workstations.

Still not using CAD??

Contact us today for a complete demonstration with no obligation. We'll show you how to increase your productivity by 2 to 5 times.

Can't get away from the office?
No problem, we make "house-calls".

Call the "CAD Crafters"--

Victory Systems, Inc.
23016 Del Lago Dr., Suite D
Laguna Hills, CA. 92653
714/583-9272

Authorized Autodesk Dealer

AutoCAD is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc.

CAD HARDWARE SALE!!

CPU's	Discount Price
Everex Step 386-16	$ 2,599.00
Everex Step 386-20	$ 3,066.00
Everex Step 386-25	$ 4,099.00
Toshiba T5100, 386 Laptop	$ 4,799.00
Toshiba T3200, 286 Laptop	$ 3,799.00
Chicony 286-16 Laptop	$ 3,520.00
MONITORS (MultiScanning, 19")	
NEC XL	$ 2,250.00
Mitsubishi, HJ6905SDK	$ 2,199.00
Mitsubishi, HA3905ADK	$ 1,795.00
HI-RES GRAPHICS BOARDS	
Artist 1, 1+, 8, 10, 12	CALL
Photon Mega+ (800 x 600)	$ 695.00
Photon 1000+ (1024 x 768)	$ 1,140.00
Nth Graphics (All Models)	CALL
PLOTTERS	
Houston DMP-61 (A-D)	$ 3,295.00
Houston DMP-62 (A-E)	$ 4,295.00
JDL 850GL+ (A-C, 14 Color)	$ 2,995.00

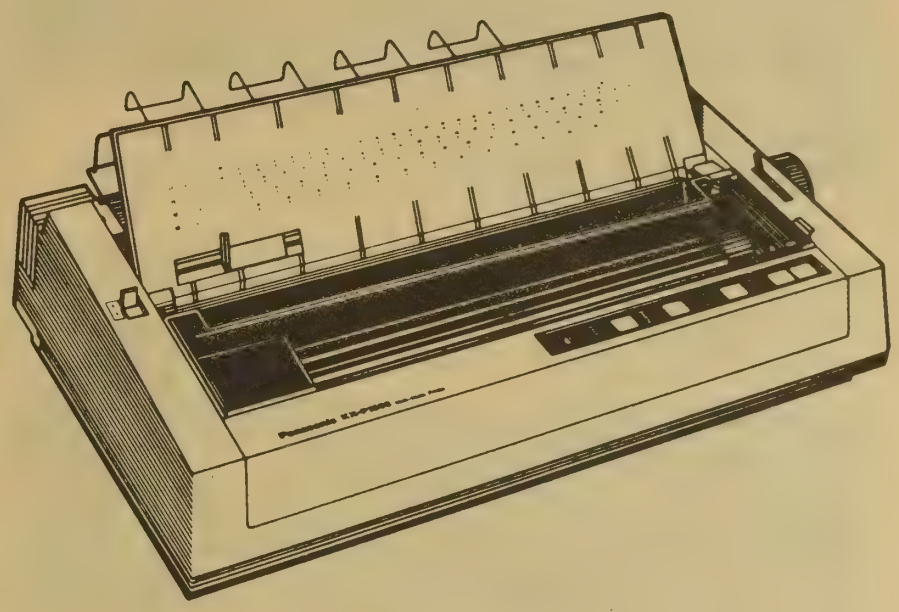
Let Us Configure Your CAD System!!
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Flexibility and super - fast printing from Panasonic

$435

The Panasonic KX -P1595 dot matrix printer can do some amazing things. Like up to 288 cps in high speed draft mode. To let you produce your letters, memos and reports in a snap. All with the quality you expect from Panasonic. For demanding users, the KX-P1595 has a lot to offer.

- Prints up to 288 cps in draft mode
- Near Letter quality printing
- Handles paper up to 16.5" wide
- Operator accessible font switch
- Nine pitches and graphics printing
- Built- in parallel and RS-232-C serial ports
- 2- year limited warranty

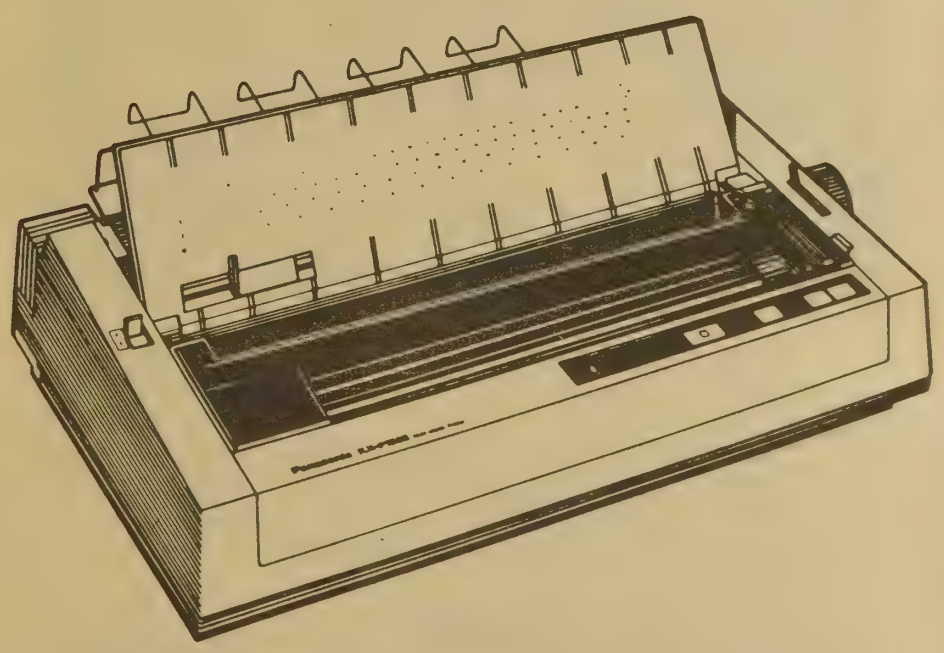


Multi-mode printing from a wide-body Panasonic

$385

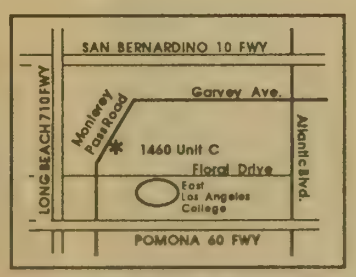
Print on paper up to 16.5" wide with the Panasonic KX-P1592. It gives you the Print style versatility of sophisticated dot matrix technology. Plus the convenience of a wide carriage. So you can print large charts, graphs and spread-sheets without a problem. The Panasonic KX-P1592 -- a wide - body that's got style.

- Prints 216 cps in draft mode
- Near letter quality printing
- Handles paper up to 16.5" wide
- Operator- accessible font switch
- Bi-directional and logic seeking print head
- Graphics capabilities
- 2-year limited warranty



Panasonic
Office Automation OA

TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1-Year Labor / 6-Month Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.



1460 MONTEREY PASS ROAD UNIT C

Digitech Research, Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1460 Monterey Pass Road, Suite C
Monterey Park, California 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
Fax: (213) 267-1583
Hours: Monday - Friday 9:00-6:30 PST

American
Power Machines
GRUMMAN F-14A TOMCAT (1872)
This two-seat carrierborne fighter has an advanced radar that can simultaneously track 24 targets and direct attacks against any six of them at a distance of up to 100 miles.
SPECS. 80386
• True Intel 25MHz CPU
• 25MHz Chips & Technology Neat Set
• Deluxe Digital Tower Chassis 230 Power Supply
• 1MB RAM (640k Base, 384k ROM Shadow)
• 8 I/O Slots (1 32 Bit, 4 16 Bit, 3 8 Bit)
• 1.2 MB F.D.D.
• 1.44 MB F.D.D.
• 150 MB Maxtor ESDI Hard Disk Drive (17 MS)
• 14" Flat Screen Monochrome Monitor & Card
• Serial Parallel Ports
• 101 Keyboard
• Motherboard Expandable to 8MB, 16MB max.
25 MHz
Tower 386 DX-T
$3,899
SPECS. 386-20 MHz
• True Intel 20 MHz CPU
• 1 MB RAM (640 K Base, 384 ROM Shadow)
• 8 I/O Slots (1 32 Bit, 4 16 Bit, 3 8 Bit)
• 1:1 Interleaved Hard/Floppy Controller
• 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
• 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
• 80 MB Seagate Hard Disk Drive
$2,699
• Serial Parallel Ports
• 14" Flat Screen Monochrome Monitor & Card
• 101 Keyboard
SPECS. 386-20 MHz
Gas Plasma Portable
$2,999
• Deluxe 4 Shade Gas Plasma
• 640 x 400 Resolution
• True Intel 80386-20 MHz CPU
• 1 MB RAM (640 K Base, 384 K ROM Shadow)
• Motherboard Expandable to 8 MB
• 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
• 40 MB, 28 MS Hard Disk Drive
• Serial/Parallel Ports
• 80387 Socket
• 3 Expansion Slots Available
• 20 Lbs. with Carrying Case
• RGB, MGP Ext. Output, Ega Optional
OPTIONS:
EGA CARD & MONITOR ADD.....$350.00
VGA CARD & MONITOR ADD.....$499.00
64 K CACHE OPTION ADD.....$475.00
CALL FOR LATEST MEMORY UPGRADE COSTS. ALL SYSTEMS FULLY MS, PC DOS COMPATIBLE. RUNS UNIX PC MOS, PIC, NOVELL AND OS/2 MULTI-USER OPERATING SYSTEMS. SYSTEMS MAKE EXCELLENT FILE SERVERS OR HIGH END WORK STATIONS.
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS FOR VOLUME BUYERS.
MICRO TELESIS
INCORPORATED
1260A Logan Ave., Ste. A2
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 557-2003 Fax: (714) 557-9729

GUEST EDITORIAL • BY DAVE FREEMAN

Tips For The Mail Order Buyer

An increasing number of end-users are buying computer equipment by mail order. Some experts, such as Future Computing, say that up to $3 billion a year is spent on hardware and software bought from direct marketers.

Not everyone buys mail order. Some knowledgeable users are attracted to the low prices and convenience of shopping from their desk. But others like to "kick the tires" and test drive a system before they buy.

For consumers who want to buy hardware and software by mail, here are 12 Dos and Don'ts.

1. Try to determine exactly what you want your purchases to accomplish—increase processing speed, memory capacity, etc. That will help you ask the right questions of the mail order reseller.

2. Be as knowledgeable as possible about the equipment you buy. The more you know about your system, its configuration and compatibilities, the better you'll be able to choose the right products to enhance it.

3. Compare prices and products by checking ads in the major computer publications.

4. What support does the reseller offer? Some direct marketers have technical and service facilities comparable to those of many retailers.

5. Ask sellers what their policies are on shipping costs, returns, and warranties.

6. Most shoppers don't want their credit cards charged before merchandise is shipped. Check with resellers about their policy.

7. Ask if cables or other accessories are required to use the product you're buying. Nothing is more frustrating than to receive your merchandise and then find out you need a cable, software, or whatever to use it.

"Try to determine exactly what you want your purchases to accomplish—increase processing speed, memory capacity, etc. That will help you ask the right questions of the mail order reseller."

8. Be patient about resellers' rules for credit card use. (E.g., some resellers will ship only to the address listed under the credit card account.) They protect you too. Cutting fraud will help these companies stay in business to serve you. If they go bankrupt, everybody loses.

9. Try your new equipment or software immediately. You'll have an easier time returning something if you are prompt in responding.

10. Save all packing and shipping materials. You'll need them if you must return something.

11. Be patient when phoning customer service reps. They may not have all the answers, but most will try their best to find out for you.

12. Buy from a reseller who displays a membership from a recognized direct marketers' national trade association (e.g., Direct Marketing Association, Microcomputer Marketing Council, etc.) They're dedicated to professional ethical standards and to helping you, the consumer, be a wise mail-order shopper. ■

Dave Freeman is founder and chairman of Advanced Computer Products, the Santa Ana-based reseller which recently marked its twelfth year of direct marketing. He is also communications chair for the Micro Marketing Council, a newly formed trade organization for direct marketers of computer equipment.

IBM SOFTWARE FOR ONLY $3.00

Thousands of IBM/Compatible Public Domain & Shareware Programs!

Our Huge Library is Updated **DAILY** with the latest programs and latest versions!

Order our **FREE** 64 page Software Catalog TODAY!

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS!!!

CALL NOW & ORDER:

NATIONAL: (800) 245-BYTE (TOLL-FREE)

CALIFORNIA: (818) 764-9503

ORDER NOW

CIRCLE DISK NOS. OR SEND ORDER ON SEPARATE SHEET OF PAPER.

NAME_____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Number of disks_____x $3.00 each = _____

California residents add 6.5% sales tax = _____

Shipping and handling = $3.00

3.5" disks - add $1 each = _____

Total = _____

VISA & MC: 10 DISK MINIMUM ORDER REQUIRED ($30.00)
COD'S: DRIVER WILL ONLY ACCEPT CASH, ADD $5.00 FOR COD'S

Please mail check or money order to:

BEST BITS & BYTES
P. O. BOX 8245-MTS, VAN NUYS, CA 91409

LOCAL PICK-UP 9am-5pm M-F, Sat. 10am-3pm
12104 SHERMAN WAY, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605

GAMES

GAME UTILITIES (#21) Play CGA graphic games on mono, calibrate your joystick, & slow down games on fast computers.
EGA TREK 1.0 (#821) You are in command of the Enterprise. Great EGA screens. Req. EGA.
CAPTAIN COMIC (#870) Recover lost treasures from the Planet of Death. A SUPERB arcade-type game. Req. EGA.
FORD SIMULATOR (#711) Get behind the wheel and test drive a Ford. Req. CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (#698) Navigate treacherous ladders and ramps with nerdy Aldo. Req. an AT, EGA, & color monitor.
CUNNING FOOTBALL 1.0 (#872) Interactive menu-driven strategy football game. Req. EGA.
CYRUS - EGA CHESS (#820) Fantastic EGA chess game. Req. EGA.
EGA BLACKJACK (#1042) Great new EGA version. Req. EGA.
PC PRO GOLF 2.0 (#836 & #837) Play the 18-hole "Amherst" Golf Course. Watch out for water hazards! Req. CGA.
LOTTO NUMBER GENERATOR 1.5 (#358) Includes CA lotto numbers through 12/14/88.

EDUCATION

PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA TUTORIAL 1.1 (#887) Great tutorial with short quizzes on algebra basics. Req. DOS 3.0 & higher and CGA or EGA.
FLAGS OF THE WORLD (#944) Display 155 different national flags, some with national anthems. Req. CGA.
AMERICAN PRESIDENTS (#864 & #865) Read about the presidents, then take quizzes or tests.
ABC FUN KEYS (#417) A musical learning game for ages 2-5. Req. CGA.
WIZQUIZ (#542) 10 instructional levels improve your child's math skills. Req. CGA.
PC FASTTYPE 3.01 (#23) Excellent menu-driven typing tutor. Req. CGA.
VIDEO CHEMISTRY (#44) Learn about chemical valences by combining molecules. Req. CGA.
CLASSBOOK DELUXE 2.0 (#612) For teachers to keep attendance, and record homework & test scores.
ENGLISH TEACHER (#32, #33, #34 & #35) Vocabulary & spelling flash cards with 7,500 word builder.
BEGINNING SPANISH TEACHER (#180) Teaches vocabulary, phrases, verbs, nouns, etc.

WORD PROCESSING

GALAXY 2.4 (#163) WordStar compatible menu-driven word processor.
NY WORD 2.3 (#268) Full-featured easy-to-use word processor.
PC-WRITE 3.0 (#975, #976, & #977) Latest version of the popular word processor, with speller.
QEDIT 2.06 & E88 4.22 (#513) Two great text & source code editors.
PULL-DOWN MENUS FOR WORD PERFECT (#684) Menus for both v. 4.2 and v. 5.0.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

HOME MANAGER 1.0 (#760) Numerous useful databases to "organize" your home and its finances.
FAST BUCKS 4.03 (#1063 & #1064) Latest version of great home budgeting and expense tracking program.
EXPRESS CHECK 2.14 (#750) A checkbook program to track multiple accounts and transactions.
MEDLIN ACCOUNTING (#537) Latest versions 10/88) of Medlin's general ledger, A/R, A/P, and payroll. Hard disk recommended.

EXPRESSCALC 3.15 (#132 & #133) Easy-to-use spreadsheet program with manual on disk and tutorial.
TURBOCALC 6.31 (#748) Integrated spreadsheet with a small file editor.
PHOEBE 5.0 (#910) A client and company management database program to handle appointments, year-to-date sales, etc.
MARKET EGA 4.2s / MARKET CGA 2.2s (#797) CGA & EGA versions of a stock, mutual fund, & commodity tracking program.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE:dB (#1010, #1011, & #1012) Buttonware's newest database program reads dBase format .DBF files. Req. 416K & hard disk.
PC-FILE PLUS 2.0 (#493, #494, & #495) 30 New & enhanced features! Req. 384K.
FILE EXPRESS 4.22 (#11 & #12) Excellent database with powerful sort, report and labelmaking features!
INSTANT RECALL 1.64F (#479) Memory-resident database program with word processor.
MASS APPEAL 3.0 (#519) General purpose mailing list program. Req. 320K.
LABEL MASTER 4.0 (#27) Menu-driven mailing list and label printing program. PC Magazine's 1987 Editor's Choice!
DOCTOR DATA LABEL 2.2a (#315) Extremely powerful mailing list manager. Req. 512K.
NAME PAL 1.41 (#580) Make your own "Little Black Book," labels, rolodex cards, etc.
HOME INSURANCE 3.10 (#470) Inventory your valuable items.
VIDEO PRO 1.0 (#866) Catalog your video tapes, print reports & tape labels. Req. 384K & Hercules, CGA, or EGA.
MOVIES ON LINE 1.4 (#885) Catalog data on up to 5,600 films. Req. CGA or EGA.
STAMPMAN 1.0 (#886) Menu-driven stamp inventory and cataloging program.
CATDISK 3.56 (#794) Make a "super-dir" of all your disk and diskette files.

GRAPHICS

DANCAD 3D 2.0E (#294 & #295) Very extensive 3D wire frame and high resolution line drawing & graphing program. Req. 512K, CGA and a hard disk.
VGA CAD 1.50 (#707) Full-screen painting, drawing, graphics, and screen design in VGA. Req. VGA card, monitor, 512K, & mouse.
FINGER PAINT 2.0 (#329) Menu-driven drawing program that prints to HP Laserjet. Req. 320K and CGA, EGA, or HGC.
EXPRESSGRAPH 1.04 (#380) High-quality business graphics program to make line, bar, & pie charts. Req. graphics card.
PRINTMASTER PLUS GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#355, #356, & #357) Three disk set containing over 180 great graphics for PrintMaster Plus.
PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#354, #722, & #723) Three disks of graphics for Print Shop.
FIRST PUBLISHER GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#833, #834, & #835) Three disks of pictures and symbols for First Publisher.
CLIP ART CONVERSION UTILITIES (#505) Convert to / from Print Shop, PrintMaster, convert Print Shop or PrintMaster to First Publisher, and more.
PC WATCHES - EGA DEMO (#634) Three on-screen demo watches to watch! Req. EGA.
NAGEL ART (#815) A tasteful slide show of beautiful women - all Patrick Nagel art images. Req. EGA or VGA.
OPTIKS 2.08 (#818) A great graphics utility, to load "paint" or "draw" program files to edit, print out.
GRAPHIC SCREEN DUMP TO PRINTER UTILITIES (#896) Numerous replacements for GRAPHICS.COM, for different printers.

COMMUNICATIONS

PROCOMM PLUS 2.4.2 (#536) The latest shareware version of the extremely powerful yet easy-to-use modem program!
EQUAL PARTNERS 3.10 (#782) Transfer data between 5 1/4" floppy-based PCs and 3 1/2" convertibles & laptops. Req. RS-232 hardware.

DOS

HOW TO GET STARTED USING MOST SOFTWARE (#25) Make this disk your first buy if you're new to the world of Public Domain & Shareware!
TUTOR 4.41 (#99) Nine tutorials covering DOS and computer basics!
DOS 3.3 HELP 1.1 (#112) Get help on all DOS commands up through version 3.3.
DOS "TYPE" UTILITIES (#889) NEVER use the command "TYPE" to read text files. Six alternatives, plus LIST 6.2A.
DOS "DIR" UTILITIES (#703) Many alternatives to the DOS "DIR" command.
DOS "DISKCOPY" & "FORMAT" UTILITIES (#227) Better than using the DOS commands. Many different programs.

MISCELLANEOUS

ASTROLOGY 9.5 (#1) Excellent chart calculation program with graphics printout. Req. CGA for charting.
BIORHYTHMS (#424) Prints chart and compares two people for compatibility. Includes 3 different biorhythm programs.
ORACLE 3.1 (#298) I Ching or Tarot cards on your computer.
HANDWRITING ANALYST 1.0 (#659) Gives a report about a person based on his or her signature.
PIANOMAN & PLAYER PIANO 4.0 (#126 & #127) Latest version. Create musical tunes at your keyboard. Includes tune files to play or edit.
G.I.F.T.S. 2.0 (#601) Gift suggestions to choose from a menu by keywords.
EDNA'S COOKBOOK 1.18 (#539) Record, file, list and print your favorite recipes.
RECIPES (#420) Contains over 125 high quality recipes. Prints out shopping list.
WEIGHT CONTROL - THE DIET DISK (#720) Information and aids to get & keep the weight off.
SLIMMER 1.0 (#817) Weight reduction for those with high blood cholesterol. Graphing function requires CGA or EGA.
RUNNING 1.01 (#751) For the jogger or runner to log runs and track training progress.
PC - CAR PERFORMANCE CALCULATOR 2.0 (#696) Check out your car's performance.
FORM GENERATOR 3.11 (#226) Produce professional looking forms!
BANNERIFIC (#347) Make different size banners. Easy-to-use.
PC-DESKTEAM 2.01 (#656) Nine function pop-up desktop program that rivals Sidekick.
THE WORLD 2.9 (#930) Excellent world map & geography program. Latest version. Req. CGA or EGA.
TERRA-TIME 3.0 (#931) World map displays local time in 44 global cities. Compute time zone differences.
TODAY PC 1.0 (#933) Birthdays of famous people & famous events on today's date. Create your own data files.
APPOINTMENT REMINDERS (#604) Includes AMPLE NOTICE 1.05 & REMINDER to keep you on time and organized.
CALENDARS (#693) Includes YEARCAL to view and print out yearly calendars, & more.
H&P CALENDAR 1.2 (#921) Print out monthly calendars with seasonal graphics and comments. Req. CGA and dot matrix printer.

SCIENTIFIC/MATH CALCULATOR 2.0 (#655) Does 250 mathematical and physical functions. Great!!
REAL ESTATE CALCULATORS (#756) Includes LOANCALC 3.0, MORTPLAN 2.50, & AMOR 1.46, to do financial & real-estate calculations.
SIX DISKETTE LABELING PROGRAMS (#592) Keep track of your 5 1/4" diskettes.
LABELMAKER 6.20 (#661) 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" disk label program,prints filenames on label. Now supports LQ printers.
MR. LABEL 3.0 (#220) Good all-purpose labeling program.
LANDLORD 2.03 (#708) A rental property management system.
FAMILY-TREE, ETC. 3.27 (#891) Display and store genealogical charts in numerous different formats.
THE BIBLE (#770 - #777) Now on 8 disks, with utilities LIST and SEARCH. Un-arc to hard disk.

UTILITIES

VACCINE PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUS PROGRAMS! (#568) Disk full of protection programs for your system! A must! Includes CHK4BOMB, PROTECT, DPROTECT, NOHARD, BOMBSQAD, FLU_SHOT PLUS v. 1.4), VACCINE, HDSENTRY, & more!
PC-LOCK 1.1 (#644) Password protection for your XT/AT.
PKPAK / PKUNPAK 3.61 & ARCMASTER 2.41 (#211) The latest version of the outstanding file compression program formerly PKARC/UNARC), and a superb utility to simply its use.
RAM TEST 3.00 (#796) Tests basic, extended and expanded memory and reports any bad chips in plain English. Great and easy! Latest version.
MEMORY RESIDENT PROGRAM MANAGERS (#286) Two programs to manager memory-resident programs: RESPRO 1.2 & ON CALL 1.02.
POWERMENU 3.1 (#444) Probably the best hard disk menu program on the market!
DOS SHELLS (#503) Two great new file managers: OVERVIEW 2.0 & QUICK DIRECTORY 1.3.
TASK MASTER 1.0B (#798) Fast & powerful file manager like XTree Pro and Tree86.
ALT 1.05 (#705) An integrated desktop organizer and file manager, with keyboard macros and disk utilities, too!
PROFESSIONAL MASTER KEY 2.1A (#706) Like Norton's - a file editor, disk editor, and file manipulator. Powerful!
HEX / ASCII FILE VIEWERS & EDITORS (#900) View and/or modify files at the byte level Includes HEXED 1.1, FM 1.02, TRAXXON, VIEWDISK 1.0, and many more.
DISK OPTIMIZERS (#786) Get rid of file fragmentation and slow disk access time with SST 2.01 and DOG 1.01A.
SCREEN SAVERS / BLANKERS (#810) Numerous safe screen blankers to prevent monitor burn - in. Most for mono or CGA, plus EGABLANK for EGA.
ARCHIVE 3.0A (#284) For fast floppy backup of hard disk systems, & utilities.
MEMORY-RESIDENT PRINTER UTILITIES (#646) Numerous programs to control printer options and ease the use of printer control codes.
EPSON PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES (#802) Menu-driven programs to control Epson printer functions, including FXMASTER 3.31A & more
GENERIC PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES (#805) Set printer control functions with almost any printer. Includes PM-PRINTMASTER 1.1, PPRINT 3.7, and VPS 1.0, & more
ON SIDE 1.01 (#767) Great sideways printing program with built-in font editor Req. Epson or IBM Graphics printer

OUR CATALOG INCLUDES THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF ADULT X-RATED SOFTWARE IN THE WEST.

C O N N E C

The Master Plan From Oracle

Founder/CEO Larry Ellison On The World's Third-Largest Software Company

By Steve Guttman and Mary Eisenhart

Computer and information lovers have this weird dream of *total connectivity*—getting on your PC at one end of a network, and being able to communicate with people and work on files on any other machine—without having to worry about whether they're running DOS or VMS or UNIX, and without having to worry about translating protocols, or stripping linefeeds out of a text file.

It's like a hacker's analog to that old Coke commercial, where everyone's holding hands on top of a hill chanting, "I'd like to teach the world to sing..."— something along the lines of universal computing peace and happiness. A silly analogy, perhaps, but if you think about it, it's really not so bizarre. The computers, after all, are on a network. Why should you be limited to sending email to similar machines and accessing data files through a server? Why should I have to go through the trouble of copying and converting a PC file, just so I can read it on my Mac?

The Oracle Corporation, located in Belmont, has made at least a piece of this dream a reality. In the process it's garnered critical acclaim and fabulous profits. Oracle Corporation makes the *Oracle* database manager, a SQL-based relational DBMS which runs on an incredible array of machines and operating systems. As Sun has done with the "open architecture" theme, Oracle has elevated the concepts of "portability" and "compatibility" to the level of religion. Not only will *Oracle* run on machines by the likes of Sun, IBM, Apollo and H-P, but on many less mainstream computers, e.g. Dansk Data and Bolt, Beranek and Newman. And *Oracle* runs under every flavor of UNIX imaginable. Says CEO Larry Ellison, "Oracle is notoriously promiscuous."

This egalitarian approach to computing has not only earned Oracle its users' goodwill, but has made it the undisputed market leader as well. This has translated into the kinds of profits that make most software firms glassy-eyed. Founded in 1977, Oracle has at least doubled its revenues in 11 of its 12 years, showing an impressive $282 million in sales for its 1988 fiscal year. The latest quarter's sales of $123 million made Oracle the third-largest independent software company in the world.

Oracle's commitment to portability not only gives it the ability to sell software to many different companies, but allows the program to act as an "operating systems integrator" as well. In a sense, the program can be thought of as an operating environment on top of which applications can be written to access enterprise-wide data. Because the program maintains file compatibility across different operating systems, heterogeneous computers on a network can share and access common databases. Thus, a Macintosh could modify data resident on an IBM mainframe, as long as both are on the same network. This capability was enhanced by Oracle's 1986 release of *SQL*Star*—software which can transparently bind together all of a company's distributed databases into a single logical database, making it appear from any machine as if all data is resident in one file.

Oracle has also released a number of microcomputer versions of its database, including DOS and OS/2 versions, as well as *Oracle For Macintosh*, which has a *HyperCard* front end. They also developed a popular *Lotus 1-2-3* add-in program that gives access to distributed *Oracle* databases from within *1-2-3*. Oracle seems committed to the belief that people should be able to use any popular program as a front end for its software, and we can expect to see the database interfacing to many other microcomputer programs in the future. Once you buy the "chassis and engine," Oracle thinks you should have your choice of body style. In fact, it's likely that Borland and Ashton-Tate will release future versions of *Paradox* and *dBASE* that talk to *Oracle*.

During the past year Oracle has begun to broaden its product line. In December it announced the formation of the Oracle Office Automation Division, a group that will market a series of software products to manage information on an enterprise-wide basis. Their programs will take advantage of *Oracle*'s ability to communicate among different computer systems—a capability which is obviously valuable to many applications besides just databases. The group's first offering, *Oracle*Mail*, lets users send email between any two computers on a network, regardless of their types or operating system. Oracle has also released a series of financial applications packages, and a set of CASE tools designed to help create sophisticated database applications.

With this kind of momentum, Oracle is obviously on a roll. We talked

TIVITY

"We just believe if it's better for the end user, then eventually it's going to be better for us. Users should be able to choose the front ends they want...They can use any interface they want with our database."

TOSHIBA / THE LAPTOP LEADER
QUALITY, AVAILABILITY, SUPPORT

SYSTEMS

• T-1000 $760
80C88, 720 KB, 512K memory, MS DOS

• T-1200 F $1295
1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″ 720 KB, 80C86

• T-1200 FB $1495
1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″, 720 KB, 80C86, Back Lit

• T-1200 H $2150
20 MB Hard Drive, 720 KB, 1 MG RAM, 80C86

• T-1200 HB $2280
20 MB Hard Drive, 3½″ 720 KB, 1 MG RAM, Back Lit

PRINTERS

• 311 Express Writer $359
24 pin . . . . . .

• P 321 LP $450
216 cps. dot LQ . . . . . .

• P 341 SL $650
216 cps., 72 cps LQ, wide carriage . . . . . .

• P 351 SX $920
360 cps., 120 cps LQ . . . .

• PageLaser 12 $2327
12 pgs. per min., up to 25,000 pgs. per mo. . . . . .

• CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
• 1 YEAR WARRANTY
• AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

• T-1600 $3099
12 MHz, 20 MB hard disk, 1.44 MB 3½″ diskette drive, 1MB RAM
detachable backlit EGA display

• T-3100 $2600
640K RAM, 720K, 3½″, 80286, 20 MB Hard Disk

• T-3100e $2650
80286, 20 MB hard disk, 20 ms, 1 meg RAM

• T-3200 $3450
40 MB Hard Drive, EGA, 1 MG RAM, 1 Drive, 80286

• T-5100 $4360
40 MB Hard Drive, 1.44 Drive, 2 MB RAM, 80386

• T-5200 $5950
80386, 40 MB hard drive, 2MB RAM, 1.44 floppy, 29 ms, VGA

100 MB hard drive 25 ms, VGA $6950

EXTRAS

- 768K card for T 1000 . . . $299
- Modem for T 1000 299
- Carrying case for T 1000 . .49
- Laptop Modems 299
- 5¼ ext. drive. 325
- 720K floppy disk drive . . . $80
- Carrying case for 3200 and 5100 59
- 1.44 floppy disk drive 100

Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards avail. for all systems listed above.

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

"We run on everything from very small PCs that fit in a briefcase and Macintoshes all the way up to the largest water-cooled IBM mainframe. We run on over 30 different operating systems. We make a pledge—you name it, we run on it."

with CEO and co-founder Larry Ellison at the company's headquarters in the Belmont hills.

How did you come to found the company, and what needs were you trying to address?

I'd started out my first job at Amdahl. Basically I started bumming around Silicon Valley. Eventually I was VP of R&D at a couple of startup firms [who eventually went out of business], and I felt that if I was working for firms that went out of business, I really didn't need leadership to do this—I could do this all on my own. So I decided to find some way to found my own firm.

That was in 1977, and at that time you didn't go out and get venture capital for software firms because venture capitalists didn't invest in software. They only invested in things you could see, feel, or touch. So we put in $2000 of our own money and formed the company, and signed our first contract the day we opened our doors. We've been profitable ever since. We will finish our twelfth year in May, and we will have been profitable in every one of our 12 years—with no outside money whatsoever until we went public, which was in March 1986.

We started as a software company in the database business—the database management system business. We commercially pioneered relational database management systems. We released the very first commercial relational DBMS in June of 1979—sold to the intelligence community and contractors of the federal government.

How did you happen to get onto the relational bandwagon?

Well, there wasn't a bandwagon. There was no band—there wasn't a wagon either. There was a series of papers being written in the early and mid-1970s, primarily by people at IBM Research, which culminated in a November 1976 paper called, "SQL2: A Relational Database Management System." And we used that and its preceding papers from IBM Research as a blueprint for the development of *Oracle*.

We watched the development of relational database management system technology, and decided to stand on the shoulders of giants, and see if we couldn't beat IBM to the marketplace with their own ideas and own technology. We did that. We released the first commercial relational DBMS in June of 1979, and IBM didn't have its first relational system until February of 1982. So we were more than 2 1/2 years ahead of IBM to the marketplace with this technology which they invented in 1969/1970.

So we had the first commercial relational DBMS; we had the first DBMS based on the SQL language (which is the industry standard); we had the first portable relational DBMS based on the SQL language; we had the first distributed relational DBMS; we had the first fault-tolerant relational DBMS; we had the first OLTP-transaction processing relational DBMS. We have led the development of this technology from the start of the business in 1977 to the present in 1989. And that technology leadership has, in turn, made us *the* market leader. We are, by far and away, the leading supplier of relational database management systems in the world. We have a 47% worldwide market share—IBM has 25%. And IBM is second. So, we are almost twice as large as IBM, and all of our competitors...we are almost larger than all our competitors combined if you include IBM. If you take IBM out, we are twice as large as all our other competitors combined. So if you add up Relational Technology and Informix and everybody else—if you add those all together, we are twice as large as all of them combined.

We are coming mostly from the microcomputer world, where SQL is really just starting to raise its head. What are the advantages of that over dBASE, or any of the other languages?

Oh, *dBASE*—this is going to sound funny, but *dBASE* is not really a database management system in the conventional sense. A database management system is something that manages shared data—*dBASE* doesn't do that.

dBASE is a personal database management system designed for the era when personal computers were indeed personal computers. A personal computer is something that stood on your desk and had no wires coming out of the back other than the power cord. You know, you didn't share it with anybody. And it had all your personal data—your personal spreadsheets and personal files—all that stuff. You made personal decisions as to what software ran on your computer.

Well, those days are changing. Because personal computers are becoming networked to other computers—other personal computers, UNIX based servers, minicomputer servers, even mainframes. And as you start to network personal computers among themselves or to other computers, you need to share data. You need a DBMS that's designed to allow you to share data. And *dBASE* was never designed for that.

So you have to graduate to something different, and right now, the best language—the best system for doing that is a relational DBMS. And the standard language for relational DBMSes is the SQL language. If you want to share data among a bunch of networked computers, the way you do it is with SQL and a relational DBMS. *dBASE* is really coming from the era of standalone personal computers, where it was a terrific tool. Now, people will still use *dBASE*—which is really more of a programming language than it is a database manager. In the mainframe computer world, we think the primary objective of a DBMS is to allow multiple applications and users to share data—that's the real reason for a DBMS.

So that was the vision when you started your SQL implementation?

Absolutely, that was true of all DBMSes. PCs were interesting because PCs had their own notion of what a DBMS was, which was very different than the notion we were familiar with in the mainframe world. It was nonsensical to talk about sharing data on a PC DBMS when it's a single-user computer. So, what was a PC DBMS anyway if a DBMS was defined as something that allows you to share data?

As it turns out, as a programming language, *dBASE* was better than BASIC for building applications. And that's what it's really for. So you've got this programming language—what we call a 4GL, or fourth generation language—you've got this programming language that's good for helping you build screens and accessing files and all of these things. It's good for building application programs—it is primarily a programming language. What's going to happen to *dBASE* is that *dBASE* will become a programming language that interfaces to SQL databases, and it's doing that right now.

"I think the Mac is a sensational computer. I've used Macs and I've used PCs and I think Macs are dramatically better computers than PCs in terms of what they can do. But a lot of large organizations still won't look at Macs because they've standardized on IBM PCs. I'm always amazed at how many people just haven't seen one."

You touched on something that's kind of important—when people from our world deal with people from your world, some of the same words are used to mean entirely different things. I was reading one of your reports and you use the word "distributed" quite a lot, and when

"I don't think people realize how much better Macs are than PCs. And the thing that's bad for Apple is their time, their differentiation is running out. PCs are improving now, faster than Macs are improving. 'Cause PCs have such a long way to improve."

micro people use "distributed" they mean something like TOPS where you might have some files on this guy's machine and some files on this guy's machine, and all that. And I think you mean something entirely different from that.

Well, "distributed" is a general term. You can have distributed files, distributed processing and distributed databases. And those are all completely different things. So you have to finish "distributed"—add a suffix to that to see what it is that's "distributed." The notion of "distributed" is like a transparent distributed file system. You have a transparent distributed file system that's creating an illusion, where you have files on your PC that really aren't there—those files are really located on a server, a Novell server or something. You think that your B: disk is sitting in your little chassis that's underneath your screen—it's not. It's remote—on the network. And that's all transparent. That illusion is created by the software.

So there are transparent distributed file systems; there are transparent distributed database management systems. And that means that what we do through a network of different computers—that all have different data elements—is that any one person is under the impression, that all the data they're authorized to see is local on their PC, or local on their VAX machine—even though that's a fiction, that's an illusion created by the software. It's really "distributed" throughout the network of computers.

What we mean when we talk about a distributed database, it means having a bunch of different computers, that all contain database data. And the software makes it seem, to every individual user, that that data is local and in a single database.

How do you handle record integrity—like if you've got three people working on the same file at once?

Oh, that's the classic database problem—that's why databases were invented. Databases were invented to allow people to share data at very low levels of granularity.

Let's say I have an employee table with employee data and I want to give Charlie a 10% raise. I think that Charlie is sitting there on my A: disk, but actually Charlie is located in New York on a VAX VMS computer. Not only is he not on my PC, but he's not on any PC. And not only is Charlie not on my computer, but he's not on any computer in the state I'm in. It's on another computer halfway across the country.

So first the DBMS must figure out whether it needs to get a dictionary—to figure out where this data is, and that's called "location transparency." It has to find the data, and it will find out that Charlie's on a VAX computer in New York. That's all got to be totally transparent to the user of the application program. That's the data manager's job—the distributed data manager's job. That's what it's supposed to do.

Not only that—I'm trying to give Charlie a 10% raise, but I want to make sure no one else can access the record while I'm working on it. In the computer that's managing Charlie's record I've got to put a little note to lock the record and ensure that no one alters that record, because there's someone here in Chicago who wants the same record. You keep that lock on that record until I'm finished using it. The data manager's responsible for always locking, unlocking and concurrency-control management. It just has to make sure that if I'm updating, you can't be simultaneously updating that same record.

Now what's interesting is that, at what level—at what granularity are things locked? Some people lock at the table level, so if I'm updating Charlie, that means that no one else can give any employee a raise. If I'm looking at a record in the file, and changing a record in the file, that whole file is unavailable to other users. So when a distributed file system does locking on a file, if I'm changing the file, no one else can change the file. Even if it's just one character in one word in this very large file—that whole file—all the data's unavailable to other users.

A data manager has a different level of granularity. A data manager, in the case of *Oracle*, will lock just the individual record—just Charlie's personal record. Other people throughout the network can be accessing and changing data about all of the other kinds of employees. It's just Charlie that's unavailable. So one advantage of a database over a file system, is that a database has what we call a finer level of granularity—it's better at sharing data than a file system. Another advantage is that it's structured so that it can return questions like "give me the average salary of all employees." Of course, if you ask that of a file system, it wouldn't know you had employees. It wouldn't know anything about the data inside the file; it's just there.

Borland's Paradox is one of your ISVs (Independent Software Vendors). One would think it would be competing with Oracle-PC.

Oracle, again, is a true multiuser database server. And *Paradox* is a fourth generation language, very much like *dBASE* is a fourth generation language. *dBASE* will have an interface—Ashton-Tate has also joined our ISV program. And since we have a dominant market share in this business, we expect that *dBASE*, *Paradox*, and everyone else who provides fourth generation development tools will be interfacing their products to *Oracle*.

We have other products that compete with *Paradox*. We have this thing called *SQL*Forms* and *SQL*Report Writer* that create input forms and help people out. So we do have a set of tools that sit on top of *Oracle* that do compete directly with *dBASE* and with *Paradox*. We compete with *SQL Server* by Microsoft [and Ashton-Tate], but not with *dBASE*. Just like you don't think of *dBASE* as competing with *SQL Server*, you can't think of *dBASE* as competing with *Oracle*.

In essence, the microcomputer versions of Oracle are used to talk to the big machines running Oracle...

Well, not just to big machines, but to other PCs. The network can just be a network of PCs, it doesn't have to have any big machines.

With regard to Oracle for Macintosh, how did you happen to choose a HyperCard-based interface to that?

We believe in open systems. We really do. I mean we have *Oracle*, for example, as a back end; the *Oracle* database talks to *DB2* in terms of data storage. We believe you should be free to choose whatever data manager you want, and right now there are two dominant data managers in the world: IBM's *DB2* and *Oracle*. We have a 47% market share and they have 25% market share. Between that we have 3/4 of the market. It would be silly for us not to recognize that market penetration.

We have a very important product called *SQL*Connect To DB2* which allows you, when you're sitting on a PC with an *Oracle* database, to not only get access to data from *Oracle* anyplace on the network, but access to data in *DB2* anyplace on the net-

"People think that memory is going to curb Presentation Manager's impact in corporate America these days—it's irrelevant. Because if you look at how much the person who's using the machine costs, you pay $100,000 per person. And you get 1200 bucks to make that person dramatically more effective by getting them Presentation Manager—it's a no-brainer."

omniPAGE

Customer Profile

Danny Goodman

Age: 30 something.
It's hard to tell on guys with beards.

Profession: Author of the all-time best selling book, *The Complete HyperCard Handbook*, and more recently *Danny Goodman's HyperCard Developer's Guide*; software developer *(Business Class and Focal Point II)*. Described as a genuine "Renaissance Man"!

Hobbies: His idea of a good time is to scan the comprehensive quotes of the great Serbo-Croatian poets while enjoying a good glass of Chenin Blanc. Napa Valley, of course. He prefers non-computer keyboards, like the one on his Bechstein grand piano. A compulsive researcher!

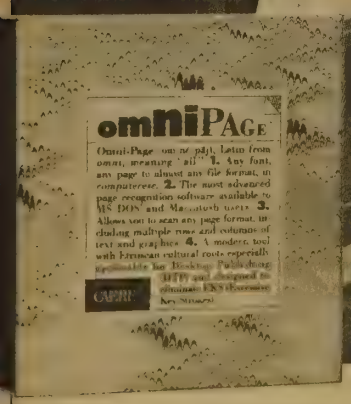
His Page Recognition Software: *OmniPage*, of course. According to Danny: "In preparing a book, or working on a special project, I need to get at information quickly to avoid disturbing my work flow. With *OmniPage*, I can scan virtually any font, or font size, in any column format, and easily place it into an existing file. I'm building a library of articles, relevant to my work, on a variety of subjects."

Favorite Quote: From the *New York Times*: "*OmniPage* has the potential to do for scanners what the *Lotus 1-2-3*™ spreadsheet did for the sale of PC's."

Things Disliked Most: "Neil Simon plays done by actors from California and guys who claim to have met with beings from other planets. Most of whom also happen to come from California. No seriously, what upsets me most is some of the over-promising in this industry, especially when it comes to page recognition software."

Favorite Scan: "I'm working on a library of articles from magazines and professional journals. You might call it the ultimate scan. I want to develop a HyperCard front end, and tie it all back to *Focal Point II*, which is really the center of my *computing universe*."

Future of Page Recognition: "I hate to type, that's why I develop HyperCard products that type for themselves. *OmniPage* helps to eliminate excessive key strokes. I can relate to that. How else does my publisher expect me to get a book out in a matter of months? Being able to cut and paste between vast libraries of data, extrapolating ideas, is the very essence of page recognition. With *OmniPage's* versatility we're not just managing pages any longer, but entire blocks of thought. It's a product that delivers on the promise of the future—finally."



For More Information Write: Caere Corporation 100 Cooper Court Los Gatos, CA 95030
Or Call: 1-800-535-SCAN

OmniPage is a registered trademark of Caere Corporation. Business Class, Focal Point and Focal Point II are trademarks of MEDIAGENIC. The Complete HyperCard Handbook and Danny Goodman's HyperCard Developer's Guide published by Bantam Books, all rights reserved. Special thanks to Danny Goodman and The Half Moon Bay Polo Club, for letting us talk to him. ©1988 Caere Corporation.

CAERE®

work. So that record about Charlie which was in New York in an *Oracle* database on a VAX could have been in a *DB2* database on an IBM mainframe.

We're open from the point of view of data storage/data management, and we're open from the point of view of friendliness—the *HyperCard* interface is a terrific user interface. Very high quality interfaces can be built in *HyperCard*. Because it's very high technology and people want to use it, they should be able to use it with *Oracle*. So we built the interface.

We have an interface with *Lotus 1-2-3*. We encouraged Borland to build a *Paradox* interface. And we just believe if it's better for the end user, then eventually it's going to be better for us. Users should be able to choose the front ends they want; if they want *Paradox*, or if they want *1-2-3*, or if they want *HyperCard*, they are free to do that. They can use any interface they want with our database.

You doubled in revenue over the past year.

We doubled in revenue 11 of our 12 years.

Is the market growing that fast, or is someone losing out there?

Well, since we are almost half of our market, the market's got to be growing pretty fast; we're growing pretty fast. But we are growing faster than the aggregate growth rate of the market, so we are definitely taking market share from our competitors. So if you look at our growth rate versus Informix or Relational Technology, you'll see their growth receding. They're losing market share.

What do you attribute that to?

Well, rather than just saying, "we have a better technology," I don't think even they would dispute that we're portable and they are not. We run on everything from very small PCs that fit in a briefcase, and Macintoshes, all the way up to the largest water-cooled IBM mainframe. We run on over 30 different operating systems. Informix, to the best of my knowledge, runs on two or three different operating systems—compared to 30. Relational Technology the same—three or four different operating systems. We're much more portable than they are. We make a pledge—you name it, we run on it.

Our strategy is to allow organizations to standardize on data management across all their computers. It's the portability—the ability to standardize on a data manager on all your machines, and thereby integrate and interconnect all your machines. Our products allow you to do it. The biggest problem facing MIS directors today is interconnecting all these different kinds of computers—PCs, minicomputers, and mainframes. And you can't do that with Informix; you can't do that with Relational Technology; you can do that with Oracle. You can run *Oracle* up and down your product line.

And we give you lots of other things. We run faster, we're more robust, we give customers a lot better service. We have 4000 people in the company, half of which are dedicated to providing service for our clients.

In tech support?

A combination—tech support, education, consulting, systems integration, we provide service for all these things. And we're very careful with our clients, and we make sure when they make a purchase of Oracle software that it's a good investment.

To what extent is Sybase a competitor or player in your market?

I don't really think Sybase is a competitor—I really think Microsoft is our competitor.

Isn't Microsoft using Sybase's engine?

Yeah, but that's kind of like saying that General Motors uses Borg-Warner transmissions.

The latest cover story in Business Week talks about the maturing and slowing-down of the computer industry. Most of their data was based on the fact that mini and mainframe sales are way down. But it does seem like a lot of companies are slowing down their purchases. Do you agree with that? Does it affect you?

When you've bought a lot of hardware and aren't getting good return on your investment, you're not going to keep buying it unless you get a good return. There's been a lot of software missing. What enabled this technology to become useful is software, and it's really the absence of software that's slowing down the purchase of everything. When the software catches up with the hardware, people will start using these promising machines.

Various companies have tried in various ways to get their machines into the corporate marketplace, which hasn't historically been a stronghold of microcomputers. Probably the one that everyone is most interested in is how well Apple succeeds in getting the Macintosh entrenched in some of these corporate environments where companies like you are already a very strong presence. What's your take on how successful they're being with that?

Well, let me say that I think the Mac is a sensational computer. I've used Macs and I've used PCs and I think Macs are dramatically better computers than PCs in terms of what they can do. The graphics are wonderful. But a lot of people just won't look at them. It's very interesting. A lot of large organizations still won't look at Macs because, you know, they've standardized on IBM PCs. I'm always amazed at how many people just haven't seen one. It's not even a matter that they've looked at it and rejected it, they just never even looked. There's this incredible inertia in the marketplace. People still buy from IBM because...

"Oracle's whole tradition is to allow you to interconnect all of these different computers from different manufacturers with different operating systems, different network technologies. To treat that network of computers as a unified information and computing resource."

You can't get fired...

Well, I think that's going to change, but I think that's true. They had a virtual monopoly; I mean, DEC is IBM's first serious competitor in 15 years, and IBM mainframes are very difficult to use and very expensive. But if more people saw the Mac, I think Apple would do better yet. They're making tremendous progress, but alongside of that it's still interesting how few companies really have the Macs. Some that do really love them. But it still is a very small percentage.

Do you think that that's based on a general reluctance to rock the boat?

I think that most people haven't seen them. I think strangely enough, Apple still has not promoted their products adequately. People there really don't realize how good the Macs are. I would love to see Apple run an advertisement showing a Mac application next to a PC application. Then you start to laugh. But right now it's just too abstract. You see someone walking into a room, or a kid in college bicycling around with a Mac in a basket, and they're very clever commercials. But the big point is, that if you could see a Mac next to a PC for 50 seconds on a commercial—it's a completely different matter.

Either that, or do some bozo testing and take a completely naive person and see which machine they can do work on faster.

They've shown the output, but they weren't nasty enough to the PC. They should have gotten much nastier. I don't think people realize how much better Macs are than PCs. And the thing that's bad for Apple is their time, their differentiation is running out. PCs are improving now, faster than Macs are improving. 'Cause PCs have such a long way to improve.

I don't really think that was helped too much by the Presentation Manager—an operating system that needs five megs to run.

OK, but five megs isn't going to be a big deal. You know, people do put five megs in their machines.

Well, maybe a few years from now, but that's $1200-$1500.

To corporations, that just does not make any difference.

Really?

That is just not the issue, because if you look at how much the person who's using the machine costs, you pay $100,000 per person. And you get 1200 bucks to make that person dramatically more effective by getting them *Presentation Manager*—it's a no-brainer. People think that memory is going to curb *Presentation Manager*'s impact in corporate America these days—it's irrelevant. A person costs so much more than a computer. *They* make the computer better. You get that return very, very fast.

To what extent do you think those $100,000 guys are using those computers? There's the great myth of the executive who won't touch a computer...

I don't think it's the executive. The $40,000 middle manager costs a corporation $100,000, when you calculate in the office and the overhead

17910 S. ADRIA MARU LANE, CARSON, CA 90746
TEL:213-532-2133 FAX:213-532-6342

SUPER COMPUTER INC.

SUPER SYSTEMS

SUPER i386/20 SYSTEM
Desktop 80386-20 CPU
HD/FD Controller, 220W P/S
1.2MB Drive, 101 K/B
IMB RAM
Made in the U.S.A.

$1875.00

SUPER iAT 286/12 MHz
Desktop 80286-10 CPU
12MHz 0 WAIT, IMB RAM
HD/FD Controller, 200W P/S
AT Style Enhanced Keyboard
1.2 MB Drive

$925.00

SUPER iAT 286/12 MHz
(SMALL FOOTPRINT)
Desktop 80286-12 CPU
12MHz 0 WAIT, IMB RAM
HD/FD Controller, 200W P/S
AT Style Enhanced Keyboard
1.2 MB Drive
1 Parallel, 2 Serial ports

$925.00

SUPER iAT 286/10 MHz
Desktop 80286-10 CPU
10MHz 0 WAIT, IMB RAM
HD/FD Controller, 200 W P/S
AT Style Enhanced Keyboard
1.2Mb Drive

$895.00

SUPER iXT 8MHz
Desktop V20 CPU, 4.77/8MHz
640K RAM, FDC, 135W P/S
AT Style Enhanced Keyboard
360K Floppy Drive

$555.00

MONITORS

VGA BUNDLE
GOLDSTAR 1430 VGA MONITOR
VGA CARD (8 BIT CARD)

$499.00

EGA BUNDLE
GOLDSTAR 1420 EGA MONITOR
EGA CARD (800 X 600)

$449.00

CGA BUNDLE
GOLDSTAR 1410 RGB MONITOR
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD

$229.00

MONOGHROME BUNDLE
GOLDSTAR 1210A MONITOR
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD

$99.00

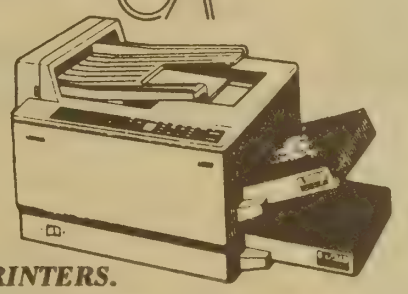
PRINTERS

APRIL SPECIAL!!

KX-P4450 LASER PRINTER
11 pg./min.

$1360.00

Panasonic Office Automation OA



*PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER QUALITY PANASONIC PRINTERS.

FORTIS PRINTERS

DM 1310	(80col. 180cps 9pin)	$190.00
DM 2010T	(80col. 240cps 9pin)	$295.00
DM 2015T	(132col. 240cps 9pin)	$395.00
DM 4215	(132col. 240cps 24pin)	$525.00

HARD DISKS

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

ST 225	(20mb/65ms)	$198.00
ST 125	(20mb/40ms)	$215.00
ST 238R	(30mb/65ms)	$210.00
ST 138	(30mb/40ms)	$275.00
ST 251	(40mb/40ms)	$312.00
ST 251-1	(40mb/28ms)	$375.00
ST 4096	(82mb/28ms)	$565.00

WXTGEN CONTROLLER ADD $69,
RLL CONTROLLER ADD $73.

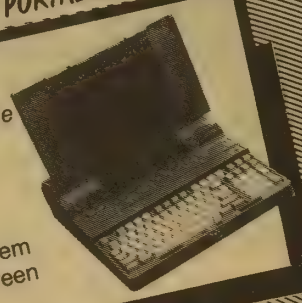
SUPER:
*ALL PRICES ARE F.O.B. CARSON, CALIFORNIA.
*PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
*ALL SALES ARE C.O.D. CASHIER'S CHECK UNLESS OTHERWISE ARRANGED.
*ONE YEAR LABOR AND PARTS LIMITED WARRANTY BY MANUFACTURER.

SEAGATE:
*ALL SEAGATE HAS ONE YEAR PARTS/LABOR WARRANTY.
*RMA: DIRECTLY SWAP WITHIN 30 DAYS.

TOSHIBA

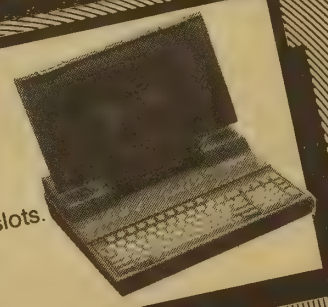
EXPANDED AND ENHANCED LINE OF TRULY PORTABLE COMPUTERS

T5200
Processes more information in less time
- 80286/20 with 80376-29 coprocessor socket
- 40 MB (29ms) or 100 MB (25ms) hard disk
- IBM VGA compatible display system
- Detachable hi-res gas plasma screen

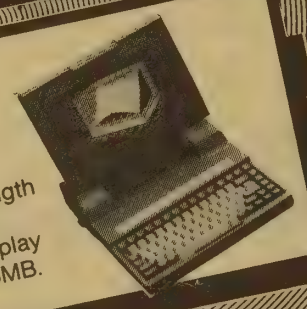


T5100
Ultimate performance in a sleek, lightweight portable. 16 MHz 80386 processor.
- 40 MB hard disk (29 ms access).
- Built-in EGA display system.
- 15 lbs.

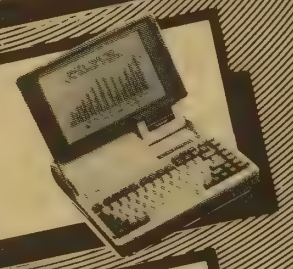
T3200
The portable replacement for the desktop PC
- 12MHz 80286 processor.
- 2 internal IBM compatible exp. slots.
- 40MB hard disk (29 ms access)
- Built-in EGA display system.



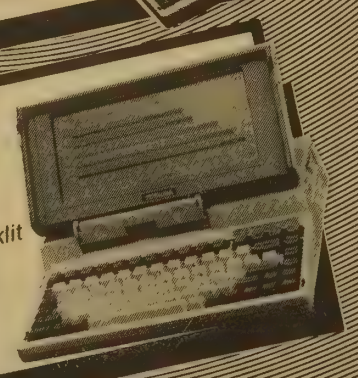
T3100e
Full desktop capabilities in a 12.8 lb portable
- 12MHz 80286 microcprocessor
- Internal IBM-compatible half-length expansion slot
- High-resolution gas plasma display
- 8MB memory, expandable to 5MB.



T1600
Broad expansion possibilities.
- 80C286, 12MHz/6MHz.
- 20MB hard disk (27ms)
- IBM EGA compatible display system.



T1200 Series
The ultimate battery-powered PC in many flavors
T1200F — Dual Floppy drives
T1200FB — Dual Floppy drives, backlit
T1200H —20MB hard disk (78ms)
T1200HB —20MB hard disk, backlit



available through

General Software

8608 Wilbur Ave
Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 349-7758
FAX (818) 885-7712

PRO CARE™

and everything else. It's not just salaries—it's health care, plus an office, plus all these other things. It costs a lot of money. So why not pay an extra 1000 bucks for some extra memory? It's a no-brainer.

Now, I think *Presentation Manager* is going to be used, not only as a front end for *Excel*, and a front end for Lotus tools, but it will be used as a front end for applications that are networked into IBM mainframes and are networked into minicomputers, and they can replace terminals. So we will see a tremendous proliferation of personal computers replacing dumb terminals. And that will be a huge spike in the sales of PCs—diskless PCs.

Where do you think the OS/2 Extended Edition with the database in the operating system fits into this whole picture?

The database is not in the operating system. It's sort of like me taking a book and taping it to your tape recorder and saying, "Now I've integrated this book with your tape player."

Where does it fit? It would be interesting to see how successful Extended Edition is going to be. I mean, I'm sure IBM has lots of loyal customers who buy from IBM regardless of how bad their products are. Good or bad—it's from IBM.

I don't mean to say that the Extended Edition database is a bad product—that remains to be seen. But it's certainly missing an awful lot of features. I think there will be three major players in the PC database area—real PC databases: Microsoft, Oracle, IBM. And right now in terms of buying intention—we are first, *SQL Server* is second, Extended Edition is third.

Oracle Mail seems to be a unique product in the sense that it sort of elevates Oracle from a database system to a productivity tool. What's the inspiration behind that?

Just that people need tools to send electronic mail between different kinds of computers. *Oracle* is unique in that it runs on all sorts of computers, from very small to very large. And one of the things you want to do when you connect VAXes to mainframes to PCs is to send electronic mail throughout the network. So you need a mail system that runs on all your computers. And there aren't any—except ours. That's the inspiration.

Oracle's whole tradition is to allow you to interconnect all of these different computers from different manufacturers with different operating systems, different network technologies. To treat that network of computers as a unified information and computing resource. One of the things you do to unify that is to let people send mail anywhere in the network, regardless. I'm sitting on my Mac and sending mail to you at your PC and that mail note might pass someone on an IBM mainframe, someone else on a VAX—we will do all of these.

How about CASE (computer-aided software engineering)? I notice that you make some CASE tools. Do you think that's going to be becoming more and more important?

Oh yeah. I mean, software development technology is getting more powerful, allowing you to build applications faster. You want to make sure you just don't build the wrong application faster. So to avoid that syndrome, you got to have a methodology and some computer assists to allow you to capture a model of your enterprise in a database, in a computer model, called an enterprise model, and from that begin to implement your applications—your automation systems.

Without CASE tools, systems analysis, building an enterprise-model becomes haphazard, non-methodical, and has no computer assists. So I think our CASE products are essential to make systems analysts more effective, by making them less like artists and more like engineers. For a long time people thought this was more like an art than a science. Well, its been more like an art than a science for too long. I mean, art is wonderful, but I'm not sure I want to run my auto parts store based on artist's software.

Two of the operating systems you run on are OS/2 and UNIX, in its various flavors. What types of customers are going for OS/2 and which are going for UNIX?

I think the ones that are really loyal to IBM—when IBM says something strategic they write it down—they put up OS/2. And those who are more avant-garde and a little bit radical use UNIX, because it's faster and more robust. So the only thing OS/2 has going for it now—because it has almost no users—is that IBM says it's strategic. If IBM didn't say it was strategic—like, even UNIX is upward compatible with MS-DOS. There's software, from Locus and others—you can get MS-DOS software to run in a window. So, you can't even say, "Well, OS/2 is upward-compatible with MS-DOS—that's what makes it so much more attractive." It really is IBM and Microsoft's marketing clout saying, "This is what we're going to be using, so this is what you're going to be using."

IBM is still unique in the marketplace. They're the only ones who can tell the market what it wants. All the

"For a long time people thought software design was more like an art than a science. Well, its been more like an art than a science for too long. I mean, art is wonderful, but I'm not sure I want to run my auto parts store based on artist's software."

rest of us have to figure out what the market wants.

You've endorsed both UNIX standards—OSF and UNIX International.

Yes, we're notoriously promiscuous.

What was your thinking behind this?

Well, we really have no dog in this fight. If two standards emerge—and I doubt that two will—we'll support both standards. Right now we support dozens of different UNIXes, and we'd love to see it reduced to two—we'd love to see it reduced to one. And we think that there eventually will be one, but in the meantime we're committed to—if customers prefer the OSF product, we'll support that; if the customer prefers the UNIX International product, we'll support that. We just want to reassure people that we will be supporting the output of both those organizations.

Graphics are getting more and more important, and Oracle, at this stage, is not a particularly graphics-oriented product. Does this suggest new directions that you need to move in?

Two years ago we decided to put graphical user interfaces on every one of our tools. In fact, we are unique in that we will not only support things like *Presentation Manager* graphical user interfaces, but we will support all the graphical user interfaces. Whether it's Motif on UNIX, DECWindows, whether it's *Presentation Manager,* or Apple Mac—we will support all of the different graphical user interface standards.

So again—promiscuity is the approach we use. We support all networks; we'll support all operating systems; we'll support all the graphical user interfaces. But all of our new tools are highly graphically oriented, and you can see that the stuff we'll be coming out with in May is quite a radical departure. And we'll continue, by the way, to support dumb terminals—the 3270... But we are heavily tuning our application user interfaces for graphical user interfacing.

Oracle is obviously growing very rapidly. What kinds of growing pains are you experiencing?

Mundane things like having to move to a new building every two years. No longer knowing all the people I see in the hallway.

Sometimes we have concerts here—we bring in the San Francisco Opera or San Francisco Symphony. It used to be that I knew everybody by name who went to these concerts. Now, not only do I not know them by name, but there are some I've never even seen before. I think that's real disconcerting to a lot of people.

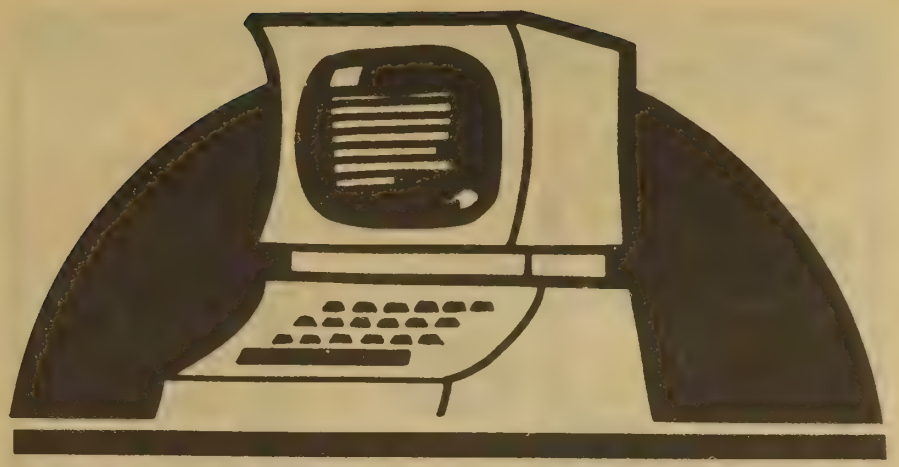
But we're a highly centralized organization, and the individual groups have a very close identity with the products, goal, and services they're providing. So, it doesn't really seem like one 4000-person company. It seems more like, oh, 100 40-person companies.

You do a lot of business internationally. How do you keep people spread all over the world more or less working in the same direction?

Well, they sell the same products. We have regular meetings and we set company policies. But all of our international subsidiaries have managing directors from the country. Oracle France is 90% people from France. And people who aren't from France might be from Germany or from India, or they might be from Holland. They're not necessarily from the United States. Going in the same direction is just a matter of deciding on the company strategy you want to use to sell your products.

Most of your products are sold direct rather than through dealers?

Yes.



BUSINESS EQUIPMENT

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T5100 — 16MHz 80386 processor, 40MB hard disk built-in EGA display system, 15 lbs, Microsoft 386 Window **$4300.00**

T3200 — 12MHz 80286 processor, 2 internal "IBM" expansion slots, 40 MB hard disk, Built-in EGA display system ... **$3300.00**

T1600 — 12/6MHz 80C286 processor, 20 MB hard disk, Backlit supertwist EGA display, 11.6 lbs. **$3050.00**

T1200 HB — Backlit Screen 20MB hard disk, 11 lbs ... **$2225.00**

T3100E — AT Performance **$2700.00**

768K RAM Card for T1000 ..... **$250.00**

We stock carrying cases for Toshiba All Products

TOSHIBA PRINTERS

P351SX — High speed 360 CPS, 24-pin, letter quality & high density graphics **$880.00**

341S/L — Wide carriage, 24 pin **$595.00**

321S/L — Fast, versatile 24 pin dot matrix **$439.00**

PageLaser 12 — High volume paper handling **$2395.00**

Toner for Page Laser IV **$169.00**

Authorized Toshiba Printer Repairs

DICONIX

Portable Printer **$345.00**

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet II w/Toner **$1665.00**

Toner **95.00**

Deskjet **$690.00**

AST

Model 80 — 80286 CPU, 1.2MB floppy, AST Fastram ... **$1275.00**
40MB (28ms) Hard disk **$1750.00**

Model 300C — 80386 20 MHz CPU w/mem. cache **$2750.00**

Model 390C — 80386 20MHz CPU factory formatted ESDI 90 MB fixed disk **$4300.00**

General Software

8608 Wilbur Avenue, Northridge, CA 91324
Full Authorized Service and Support:
IBM/Toshiba/Novell/AST

COD Prices - Purchase Orders/Corporate Accounts Welcome
Prices Subject to Change

(818) 349-7758
FAX (818) 885-7712

STAR 386 - 16/20 MHZ HOG

80MB LOWEST PRICED (80MB HD / VGA SYS) VGA SYS
FREE SHIPPING IN CONT. USA

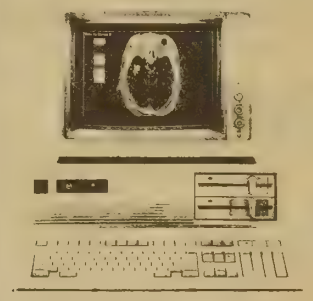
$3197

- Intel 80386 16/20MHZ C P U
- Shadow Ram Bios Supported
- 80287/80387 Co-Processor Socket
- One 32 Bit, four 16 Bit and three 8 Bit Slots and Board
- 8MB Ram Board (EMS 2-16MB)
- 1MB Ram Installed
- Runs MS-DOS, OS/2, Xenix, Unix, Novell, 3Com, Pcnet etc
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy
- FD/HD Hi-Speed Controller
- 140MB Hard Drive Installed
- PGA Color Monitor 800 x 560
- VGA/Autoswitch Video Card
- Deluxe Desktop Case/Led's/Keylock
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

ADD $160 FOR TOWER CASE

STAR 286 -12-MHZ BULLET

80MB BEST BUY (80MB HD / VGA SYS) VGA SYS
FREE SHIPPING IN CONT. USA



2397

- Intel.80286 12MHZ C P U
- 80287 Co-Processor Socket
- Six 16 Bit, Two 8 Bit Slots
- 1MB Ram Installed
- Runs MS-Dos, OS/2, Xenix, Unix, Novell, 3Com, Pcnet Etc
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 80MB HD / 1.2MB Floppy Drives
- HD/FD Hi-Speed Controller
- Serial/Parallel Porats
- PGA Color Monitor 800 x 560
- VGA/Autoswitch Video Card
- Deluxe Desktop Case/Led's/Keylock
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

DTK 286-10 Barebone $275
MS DOS Ver. 4.01 95
2400 Baud 200M Internal Modem . . .97

Terms: All prices subject to change without notice. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods and must be returned in original cartons with all documentation in new condition. One (1) year limited warranty, parts and labor.

★★★★★

5 STAR COMPUTERS
4547 W. Rosecrans Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250
Mon-Sat 9am-6pm
Sales (213) 675-1746
FAX (213) 675-0864

It's All In The Name.

IBM • MAC • HP • COMPAQ
LAP TOPS • LASER PRINTERS

PCR PERSONAL COMPUTER RENTALS ®

"The Professionals in Computer Rentals"

HOURLY • DAILY • WEEKLY & MONTHLY RENTALS
Local Delivery, Installation, 24 Hr. Service
Pickup, Technical Assistance & Support

(800) 322-1001
ALL SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
(800) 922-8646 Nationally

LOCAL OFFICES

SAN DIEGO CO.	LOS ANGELES	RIVERSIDE &
(619) 576-6500	(213) 417-3007	INLAND EMPIRE
S.D. NORTH CO.	ORANGE COUNTY	LOCATION
(619) 431-9999	(714) 843-9262	(714) 781-1919

Each Franchise is indepentently owned and operated.
Franchise Opportunities Available.

Is that going to change now as you get into more micro-based products?

Yeah, I think more and more of our products will be sold through the dealer channel. It really remains to be seen—it's going to be very interesting to see whether the dealer channel is going to provide the service necessary to deal with networks. It's a fascinating topic of discussion.

Jim Clark of Silicon Graphics made the point that getting the dealer channels familiar with UNIX systems to a degree where they could function is a very serious problem. You can't walk into Businessland and expect UNIX wizards.

Well, it's worse yet when you include networks. Networks are much harder than UNIX systems. So it's a real difficult problem.

A lot of people will assert that the talents a CEO needs to take a company from the start-up phase to a mature stage are different from those needed to guide a mature company. Do you...

Say that to Ken Olsen. Ken Olsen started DEC—it's now a $12 billion company.

But they've stumbled a bit along the way.

Yeah, everyone stumbles a bit along the way. I hope Oracle stumbles just like DEC—that very same way. Even IBM stumbled over the last few years. I think it's certainly true that there's a turnover in executives from the time you start a company to a maturing of the company—that's true. It's statistically evident. But there are some people who... I think it has a lot to do with whether you're personally inclined, and you're still enjoying it.

A lot of it must have to do with whether a leader can grow with their company. I mean the classic Steve Jobs...

I have tremendous admiration for Steve Jobs. I think it remains to be seen who's the better CEO at Apple.

Steve Jobs obviously thinks the university market is, if not the wave of the future—at least heavily plugged into the wave of the future. Do you agree with that?

No. I think what Steve Jobs believes is that if he can ship his machines to universities, then people leave universities and go to work in businesses. And they have preferences.

Essentially the Macintosh strategy.

People said it's a great first market because people at universities are very avant garde and will adopt new technologies, and they'll write lots and lots of software and graduate a lot of people and eventually they'll be in industry and will have preferences for a type of machine. So it's a great first market for him to go after. It's a wonderful strategy.

Does Oracle run under Mach?

Yes, as a matter of fact we do. We run under Mach on a Bolt, Beranek and Newman Butterfly. So yes, we do run under Mach and we will run on the NeXT machine. Mach is really a pretty easy UNIX derivative to run under. And again, it wouldn't surprise me to see NeXT move, at some point in time—to move from Mach to UNIX System V.4. They'll move to the best UNIX. If they perceive Mach's better, they'll stay with that; if they think UNIX System V.4's better, they'll move to that. I think they'll move to the best UNIX.

Standards, open systems and portability are all very very important. I think people will, more and more, be judging software products and hardware by their adherence to certain industry standards. At the same time innovation won't stop. There will be more creative people like Steve Jobs, who came up with NextStep—a wonderful new user interface. And innovation will continue.

And while there will be standards, there will also be new technology. I think the key thing is for organizations to position themselves such that they can exploit this new technology when it becomes available—not lock themselves into any one vendor's very pricey, very proprietary technology. So what that really means is a gradual erosion of IBM's dominance in the world of computing. Not IBM, the company, but the IBM mainframe. That more and more, it will be sharing automation responsibilities with minicomputers, desktop computers, and workstations.

Personal computers will cease to be known as personal computers and be known as workstations, because the very name "personal computer" is getting to be a misnomer. Because it's personal when you make personal decisions as to what software you run on it—how to configure it. And that's no longer the case. It's like, "We're on an Ethernet, Charlie, and if you want to be on the network... We decided to use the *Oracle* database, so if you want to share data, you'll use the *Oracle* database. And we use these applications for scheduling, and we use this mail system—if you want to be on the mail network, you'll use it." So the notion of making personal decisions and being an autonomous user is gone. More and more, if you want to cooperate with people, it means a lot of decisions have to be negotiated, or handled by someone whose job it is to run this little net-

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$999/1195
PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD	1395/1630
PS II Model 30 1 Dr. + 20 MB	1495
PS II Model 30-002/021	1175/1595
PS II Model 30-286-M 1/21	1390/1795
PS II Model 50-021/50 Hz-30 MB	2290/2495
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	3195/3550
PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20MHz	CALL/8195
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB	3895/4696
PS II M.70E-61/70-120	3550/4995

All PS II MEMORY OPTIONS IN STOCK

IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!

AT 068/339 In Stock	CALL/2595
IBM PC/XT 2 DR. 256K	795/1095
Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE	199/225
Color Display 8512	439
EGA Disp. 8513/XT STYLE	535/495
8514 Monitor/Adaptor	1190/925
5¼" Ext. Fl. Dr. IBM/GEN	335/255
Pro Printer II/III/XL	369/495/495
Pro Printer X24/XL24/XL24E	495/699/799
Quiet Writer II/III	795/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2	279/255

CALL FOR ALL OTHER IBM PRODUCTS

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R	$229/249
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R	275/389
20 MB/30 MB W/Controller	259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051)	375/420
40 MB ST251-1 28 MSC	395!
40 MB ST251-1/40 MB (4053)	375/449
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R)	569/425

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)	$299/439
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT	455
80 MB (6085)/300 MB (9380)	595/1745

HARD CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT	$345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC	595
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2	399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD	$2695
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB	495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386	745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK	125/250
130 MB COMPAQ HARD DISK	1695
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES	IN STOCK
CMI 20 MB HD F-AT	$99

COMPAQ

DESKPRO MODELS

8086 2 DR. 256K	$1095
286 Model 1 640K, 1.2 Fl	1575
286 640K, 20 MB/40 MB HD	1995/2095
286 Model 40/60 (Factory)	2495/2650
386/25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	6895/8295
386/25 MHz/20 E 60MB HD	5495/4596
386/20E Mod. 40/110 20MHz	4350/5395
386-25MHz/20E Model 60MB	5495/4695
386S Model 1/20/40 Meg	2450/2895/3395

ALL DESKPRO & PORTABLE MEMORY AVAILABLE

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg	$5350
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	6395
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	2495/2295
II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286)	1895
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl, 640K	3395
III Model 40 MB 10 MHz	3795
SLT286 Model 20/40 MB HD in stock	call
Compaq Amber/Green	195
C.40 MB TBU F-Portable/Deskpro	750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	385/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1	115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem	299/430
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis	195

Call On Other Compaq Products

QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

Dealers & Consultants Only

Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	$**89/149
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	135/209
80C287A/80287-10	315/249
80387-16/80387-16SX	365/339
80387-20/80387-25	445/565

OKIDATA

182/182S 120 cps, 30 nlq	$239/279
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq	329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq	389/499
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	329/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	459/619
393/393 COLOR 450 cps	955/1029
Lazer Line 6	1299

IRWIN TAPE BACK UP

10 MB. Inter./External	$229/329
20 MB. Inter./External	259/299
40 MB. Inter./External	429/535

Call for PS/2 Tape Back Up Units

Call for Archive, Tecmar, Sysgen

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS)	$455/625
351-SX/351-2 COLOR	925/995
TOSHIBA T1000/T1200FF	749/1295*
T1200HB/T3200	2355/3350
T1600/T3100E	3195/2695
T5200-40/100MB HD	5995/6895
1200B/2400B MODEM INT.	249/369
**SPECIAL 351-2	$795**
TOSHIBA 5100	4295!

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER SERIES II	CALL CALL
LASER SERIES II D NEW	$2790
*DESK JET NEW 250 CPS	679
1MB F/HP II PACIFIC DATA/HP	339/389
2MB F/HP II PACIFIC DATA/HP	629/689
HP PLOTTER 7475A	1395
HP SCANJET SCANNER w/INT	1095
HP QUIET JET	629
PACIFIC DATA 25 IN 1 FONT	310

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS	Will Not Be Undersold
MULTISYNC II/PLUS	$569/875
MULTISYNC XL 20"	1999
NEC LC890 LASER	3195
P760/P2200	599/369

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

LOTUS SYMPHONY 3½" $195***

D-DATA

6741 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 787-DATA
FAX (818) 787-2111

1779B Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 444-0055
FAX (213) 444-9095

PACIFIC DATA FONTS

FONT CARTRIDGES FOR LASER PRINTERS

- THE UPGRADABLE MEMORY SOLUTION
- 25 FONTS IN ONE!

STB Multifunction f/XT	$29
IBM TOP VIEW	89
MS Dos 3.1	39
M. SOFT WINDOWS/386	85
IBM DOS 3.21	55
1200/2400 INT. MODEM	59/109
1200/2400 EXT. MODEM	129/179
INT. T.B.U. 10/20MB	75/95

MINIMUM QTY. APPLIES

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.

Quality Discount Technology
(805) 499-4902

HARD DISK DRIVES

XT Kits (Drive & Controller)
ST225-0 21.4MB/65 MS MFM.$275
ST238-R 32.7MB/65MS RLL ..295
ST251-1 42.8MB/28MS MFM..499
AT (Drives Only)
ST238R 32.7MB/65MS RLL...245
ST251 42.8MB/28MS MFM ...345
ST277R 65.5MB/40MS 439
ST4096 80.2MB/28MS.....599
Tandy 1000/a/sx/tx/ti/si....add $20

HP COMP LASER JET FONTS/MEM

1MG Memory Exp.....$340
+1MG Memory Exp 340
2MG Memory Exp 625
+3MG Memory Exp.....1,165
Superfont HP Comp A-Z 325

MODEMS HAYES COMP

1200 Baud $61
2400 Baud 99
Zenith Laptop Modems
1200 Baud 199
2400 Baud 250

FAX CARDS

4800 Fax Int. $285
4800 Fax Ext. 359
9600 Fax Int.....559
Hand Scanner 249

HARD CARDS

XT MB/MS
QDT 20/48.....$305
QDT 30/48 335
QDT 30/40 389
QDT 49/28 549
QDT 65/28 645

AT MB/MS
QDT 30/48.....$395
QDT 30/40 445
QDT 49/28 599
QDT 65/16 675

QUALITY DISCOUNT TECHNOLOGY
3998 Colonet Place
Newbury Park, CA 91320
(805) 499-4902
Please call for items not listed

COMPARE
OUR REPAIRS
MAX. LABOR RATE $35.00/hr
MAX. LABOR CHARGE PER REPAIR
$65.00/plus parts

- Pickup & Delivery
- On-site and Carry-in
- Loaners Available
- Net-work Installation
- Custom Cabling/Instal.
- Maintenance Agreements
- System Upgrading/Instal.
- Software Development

COMPUTERS
AT&T, TANDY, CORONA, APPLE, LEADING EDGE
MACINTOSH, XEROX, OSBORNE, DEC, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
IBM, EPSON, FRANKLIN, ATARI, PACKARD BELL
KAYPRO, COMPAQ, P.C. COMPATIBLES, COMMODORE, ZENITH & OTHERS

PRINTERS
EPSON, C ITOH, QUME, FUJITSU, NEC, IBM, TANDY, TOSHIBA, DIABLO, STAR, DTC, MANNESMAN TALLY, OKIDATA, DEC, XEROX, IMAGE WRITER, BROTHERS, DATA SOUTH AND OTHERS

TERMINALS
DEC, WYSE, IBM, FREEDOM, TANDY, DATAMEDIA, VIEW POINT, TELEVIDEO, TEXTRONICS AND OTHERS

MONITORS
IBM, ZENITH, TANDY, SANYO, SAMSUNG

DISK DRIVES
FLOPPY DRIVE ALIGNMENT . . . $35.00
HARD DISK REBUILT

MARKON COMPUTER REPAIR
HOURS: MON-SAT 8 am to 5 pm
MARKON COMPUTER SCIENCES, INC.

(213) 325-5610
25012 Narbonne Ave.
Lomita, CA 90717

(714) 894-0980
7052 Orangewood Ave., Ste. 14
Garden Grove, CA 92645

"I hope what we don't have is a lot of important people spending a lot of time worrying about the progress of lawsuits. Already the Japanese think the United States is a joke because we have so many lawyers."

work of computers. So again, gradually we'll see this notion of a personal computer recede and the notion of a workstation become more popular. We could form a magazine called *Personal Workstation.* Get that name, because I think that's where they're going to be.

Are you in the process of hitting any technological walls? The DRAM shortage strikes me as one of them that's sort of inconvenient.

Well, it's really hurt Apple. I think that's kind of a short-term, interesting problem—us becoming too dependent on the Japanese and the Japanese being smart enough to recognize that and make a few bucks. I admire them for that. I don't admire us for being in that position.

The technology potential is extraordinary out there to continue to move ahead rapidly. And no—I don't think it's a technology issue, I think it's not an issue of technology creation—more an issue of technology transfer. There's great technology in the world. The question is how do we deploy it to our customers and make sure our customers successfully use it to solve their enterprise problems?

That's where we're breaking down—not in technology creation, but in technology transfer. Unless we as vendors and dealers start focusing on the issue of technology transfer, service, and support—this technology is going to languish. It will languish in research labs and it will languish on customer's desktops—unplugged, or sitting there. I still love the guy who comes in with the PC and hits the button and it says, "At nine o'clock you have this; at ten o'clock you have this." All he uses the PC for is to see what his schedule is every morning—great use of a workstation! Paper and pencil is much more effective for a job like that.

Could you explain the online transaction processing features that are in Oracle's Version 6?

Very exciting stuff.

What is it, for starters?

It's the ability to run lots and lots of users, updating data at a very high rate. The classical online transaction system is the airline reservation system where you have people buying lots of seats and lots of people running out of seats. You say, "Well, I can get you seat 4B," and someone else is trying to get 4B, and you have to make sure you don't sell two 4Bs on this particular flight on this day. Lots and lots of people buy tickets—lots of people call travel agents reserving their seats, and how can a computer system coordinate all this activity? That's online transaction processing. In banking you have all of these teller terminals—there are teller terminals without human beings attached and teller terminals with tellers attached, making deposits and withdrawals—tremendous volume. The single most exciting thing is the New York Stock Exchange where there are all these trades going on...

There seem to be a lot of lawsuits these days. Ashton-Tate sued Fox Software; Lotus sued Paperback, etc. What do you, as an industry leader, think of this trend?

I hope that we're not an industry that's governed by some of these lawsuits. I hope what we don't have is a lot of important people spending a lot of time worrying about the progress of lawsuits. Already the Japanese think the United States is a joke because we have so many lawyers. I mean, they have more engineers than we have—by a slight amount—they have about 10% more engineers, and they're half the size of our country. But we have more than 10 times the number of lawyers. And they think that's pretty amusing.

The more time you spend in litigation, the less time you spend in innovation. It's just a tragic waste of human resource to argue about that. I'd almost prefer going back and just getting guns and shooting each other. At least you get the decision more quickly. ■

FREE WORD PROCESSOR*

***With any system purchase thru April 30th or while supplies last.**
See details below.

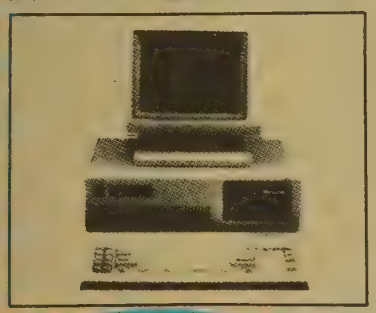
386/20 MHz SYSTEM: $1899

- 20 MHz 0-wait 80386-20 Micronix motherboard
- 1 MB high speed static column RAM
- OS2/MS DOS/Unix/Xenix/ Novell compatible
- Expandable to 10 MB
- Award/Phoenix 386 BIOS
- 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- Hard/floppy controller
- 230 watt U.L. listed power supply
- Hercules comp. monographics card with printer port
- 14" flat screen amber/white monitor
- 384K expanded shadow memory
- AT deluxe case (space for 5 half-ht. drives, RESET/TURBO buttons, RESET/HDD/TURBO LEDS)
- Enhanced 101 tactile keyboard
- Serial port, game port, parallel port

286 SYSTEM: $1475

- 6/10 MHz (80286-10 CPU)
- 640K RAM on board
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 200 watt power supply
- Monochrome/graphics card
- 2 parallel ports
- 1 serial port (second optional)
- 1 game port
- Socket for math coprocessor chip
- On board clock/calendar
- AT case w/LED buttons
- AT enhanced keyboard
- **FREE AMBER TTL monitor w/swivel and tilt**
- **40 MB Miniscribe 3650 hard disk w/controller**

FREE CITIZEN 120-D printer w/printer cable



XT SYSTEM: $1125

- 4.77/10 MHz
- 640K RAM on board
- 1 360K floppy drive
- 150 watt power supply
- Monochrome/graphics card
- 2 parallel ports
- 1 serial port (second optional)
- 1 game port
- Socket for math co-processor chip
- Clock/Calendar
- XT slide-in case
- AT enhanced keyboard
- **FREE amber TTL monitor w/swivel & tilt**
- **30 MB hard disk w/RLL controller**
- **FREE CITIZEN 120-D printer w/printer cable**

OPTIONS: 386 SYSTEMS

- Color upgrade (640x200). . . . . .add 160
- EGA upgrade (640x350) . . . . . .add 360
- NEC II Multisync Monitor w/VGA card . . . . . .add 650
- 360 KB floppy disk drive . . . . . .add 62
- 1.44 MB 3½" floppy drive (PS 2 comp.). . . . . .add 99
- ST 251 40 MB hard disk (39 ms) .add 360
- ST 251-1 40 MB hard disk (28 ms) . . . . . .add 410
- ST 4096 80 MB hard disk (28 ms)add 615
- Tower case upgrade. . . . . .add 160

OPTIONS: 286 & XT SYSTEMS

- Color upgrade (640x200) . . . . . .add $160
- EGA upgrade (640x350) . . . . . .add 360
- 40 MB ST-251-1 (28ms). . . . . .add 110
- 40 MB ST-251 hard disk (39ms). . .add 75
- 360K floppy disk drive. . . . . .add 62
- 720K floppy disk drive. . . . . .add 89
- 1.44 MB 3½" floppy disk drive . . .add 99
- VGA upgrade . . . . . .add 650

Authorized Dealer

Free Estimate

On-Site Service

FREE
surge protector with system purchase.
Multi User Systems and Retail Point-of-Sale Software Available

- **All systems 1 year warranty • Dealer and Consultant inquiries welcome**
- **Prices may vary w/o notice • All trademarks are acknowledged**

PC MAGAZINE Editors Choice

FREE WORD PROCESSOR

Very user friendly. Utilizes spell checker, complete documentation, and mail merge. Full on-disk tutorial. Toll free support.

THE PERFECT TOOL FOR STARTERS

Valerio Enterprises Inc.

818-343-1038
18341 Sherman Way #104 F
Reseda, CA 91335

AMPEX 220 and 230 PLUS

220

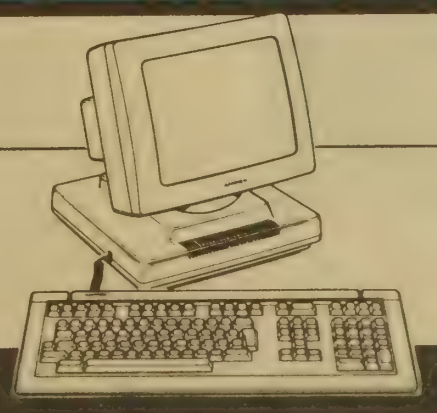
- DEC VT220 compatible
- 14" nonglare amber, green or white flat screen
- Tilt and swivel display
- 7 x 11 dot matrix in 9 x 12 field
- 80 or 132 column display
- Bold, blink, underline, reverse video
- Two-year warranty

Call for Price

230 PLUS

- 14" nonglare amber, green or white flat screen
- 132 or 80 column display
- Extra fast screen refresh/dynamic focus
- Four 80 column display pages standard
- 16 programmable function keys
- Emulations - ADDS, Hazeltine, Televideo and Wyse
- 7 x 11 dot matrix in 9 x 12 field

Call for Price



Cypress Distributing Company

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

934 Ramona Avenue
Spring Valley, CA 92077
(619) 698-6972

25251 Terreno Drive #60
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
(714) 770-7244

Canon Datasouth C. Itoh
Fujitsu Genicom Ikegami Televideo
Moniterm Panasonic Seiko Mitsubishi

H A C K E R S

It's as current as today's headlines—"Hackers" perpetrating yet another outrage against some network, or using their expertise to sell secrets to the Soviets, or breaking into yet another virtual universe where they're not supposed to be.

Not even the Hackers Conference itself, an annual gathering which incorporates some of the industry's founding fathers as well as latter-day wizards into its ranks, is insulated from the institutionalized misuse of a term which, in the hallowed days of MIT, was a badge of honor. The most recent conference last fall was the target of a sensationalist hatchet job by CBS News, which led to impassioned discussion not only of media distortion but of whether the name itself should be abandoned. (In one of life's nicer ironies, as the Internet "virus" made its well-publicized rounds, CBS found itself interviewing the selfsame hackers it sensationalized the previous week, several of whom were instrumental in eradicating the rogue code.)

We offer herewith some perspectives on hackerdom. The Rev. Barlow offers his analysis of the situation; Bob Bickford, an organizer of the Hackers Conference, attempts to rescue the term from its abusers; and finally, from the closing discussion of last year's conference, the hackers themselves speak out on issues of interest.

PHOTOS: MARY EISENHART

Chuck Moore (l), author of Forth, and Steve (Computing Across America) Roberts consider a dubious proposition.

Hackers listening to alternate versions of the future.

The Empire Strikes Back

We Are Not Amused

By Rev. John Perry Barlow

So I'm manning the Hackers Conference registration desk when I'm suddenly eye-to-bugeye with the bombed-out visage of Cap'n Crunch, the original phone phreak and King of the Outlaw Hackers. I'm told he always looks frantic. He does.

"Like most of them, Draper approached Ma Bell with a pure heart. In all of his transcontinental electronic excursions he rarely called an actual person."

"Hey, man, I gotta have a new name tag. This one's too conspicuous." He tore at his Hello My Name Is John Draper as though it were the Mark of Cain.

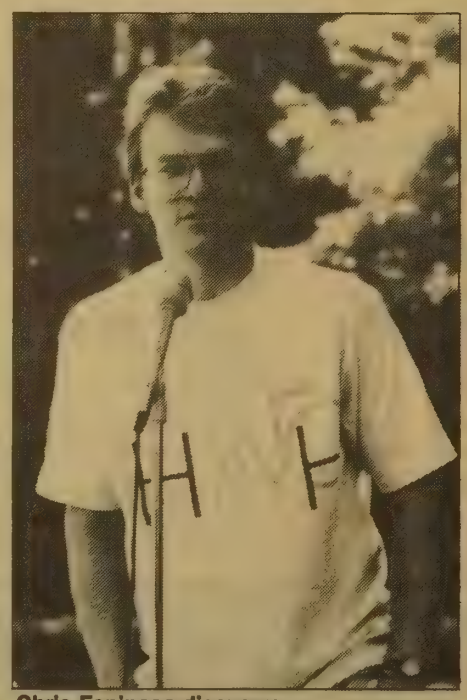
"What's the problem?" I wanted to know.

"Them!" he snarled with a directional jerk of his head. I followed its hazy vector to a camera crew clearly marked CBS. And I was as startled as he was. I had thought that the Hackers Conference was about as open to the press as a meeting of the College of Cardinals. Why else would we be sequestered away in the hills if not to avoid this newest and most myopic of All-Seeing Eyes?

Not that it bothered me much. Most of the experiences I'd had with the press were positive. I'd found that all I had to do was make friends with them. It's hard to speak too falsely of one's friends. In the narrow corridors of Wyoming politics or around the Grateful Dead, this is easy enough to accomplish. Once she was a friend, you could give a reporter as much of the truth as she'd tolerate. If it's entertainment one's after, the truth is usually more entertaining in its weirdness than anything a person can make up.

So while I hadn't expected this video crew, fear of them didn't toss me under the table either. But my minor celebrity is an easier thing to bear than John Draper's. His began back in 1971 when *Esquire* magazine did an article about the first real hackers, a group of the criminally curious called phone phreaks. These

continued on page 54

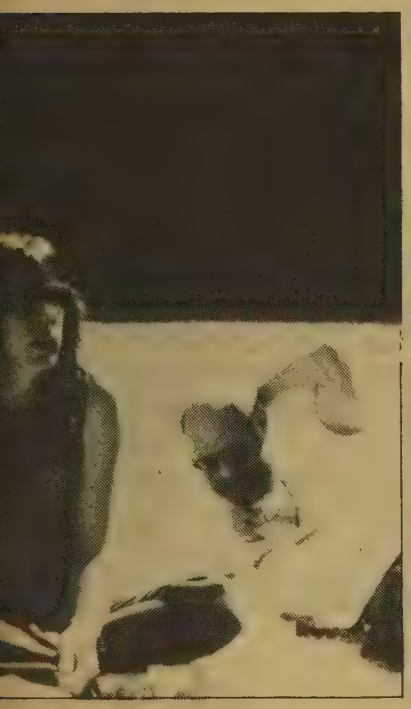


Chris Espinosa disavows responsibility for Apple's price increases.

Russell Brand, who went on to vanquish the Internet worm at Lawrence Livermore.

EVISITED

Ted Nelson contemplates his next big idea.



Fearless correspondent Brock Meeks.

Hackers Speak

The following remarks are excerpted from the public forum which traditionally closes each year's Hackers Conference. In 1988, the initial question was "when will computers be as ubiquitous as cars and telephones?" The discussion took off from there.

Chris Espinosa: "I think the assumption that computers are ever going to be as simple and as taken for granted as cars and telephones isn't a valid one. Because I think that regardless of how we try to simplify the technology, there's always the urge to do something new, and whatever's new is going to be by definition interesting, and by [being] interesting it's not going to be immediately obvious to a lot of people.

"So I think computers, even if they become as ubiquitous as cars and telephones, will never be as essentially obvious as those are, and there'll always be a point where you have to learn about them, just because there'll be something new to learn. The great thing about them is that they're a blank canvas. A telephone's not a blank canvas. A car is not a blank canvas. The computer's a blank canvas, so it'll never be as simple and as taken for granted as cars and telephones."

Brett Glass: "Computers will become ubiquitous in our homes when they fundamentally improve the quality of our lives. That's when we're going to see them everywhere."

Todd Rundgren: "I don't think it'll happen before people realize, in the same way they did with the automobile, if this analogy is extensible, that they put a value on what comes out of it. And that isn't necessarily a good thing, because by extension the automobile metaphor—we got places faster, which essentially allowed us, in most cases, to shovel a larger pile of bull****.

"So just getting them ubiquitous isn't necessarily an objective, I don't think; people have to realize the value, and sometimes making people realize the value is a completely false concept, because maybe they really don't need it anyway. And maybe we're just trying to extend our mentality onto people who don't care now and maybe never will care."

Chip Morningstar: "I think computers aren't going to become ubiquitous in people's houses until somebody comes up with a good answer to the question, 'Well, what the hell good are they anyway?'

"In some sense, I think we're not technology-limited to nearly the same degree that we're imagination-limited. I couldn't live without some kind of computerized word processor for writing, but most people don't write. Most people in their day-to-day lives in this country couldn't care less about word processors or spreadsheets or any of those things. They don't use those things. And until you can come up with something for them to do, something that's useful to them, I don't think you're going to get any kind of penetration. So what we have to do is figure out something for these things to do that's actually going to make people want them. And

continued on page 60

"In some sense, I think we're not technology-limited to nearly the same degree that we're imagination-limited."

Are You A Hacker?

By Bob Bickford

Some time ago (*MicroTimes*, January 1987) I defined a Hacker as "Any person who derives joy from discovering ways to circumvent limitations." Unfortunately this definition has yet to make the evening news in the way that a teenager who robs a bank with his telephone does.

The criminal Hackers, or "Crackers," have been making news while the rest of us are virtually invisible. For every irresponsible fool writing a virus program, there are at least 20 software engineers earning a living discovering ways to circumvent limitations. When the much-publicized InterNet worm was released by an irresponsible Hacker, hundreds of other Hackers applied their considerable talents to controlling and eradicating the problem: the brilliance and creativity brought to this task are typical of hacking as I define it.

Working on the yearly Hackers Conferences has been a mixed experience. On the one hand, helping to bring together 200 of the most brilliant people alive today, and then interacting with them for an entire weekend, is immensely rewarding. On the other hand, trying to explain to other people that a Hackers Conference is not a Gathering Of Nefarious Criminals Out To Wreak Havoc Upon Western Civilization gets a bit wearing at times. Trying to convince a caller that repeatedly crashing his school district's computer from a pay phone will not, emphatically not, qualify him for an invitation to the

"...trying to explain to other people that a Hackers Conference is not a Gathering Of Nefarious Criminals Out To Wreak Havoc Upon Western Civilization gets a bit wearing at times."

continued on page 62

The Empire Strikes Back

continued from page 52

were people who failed to appreciate the sacred nature of America's precious communication network and devised ways to enter it without paying or otherwise playing by the rules.

Like most of them, Draper approached Ma Bell with a pure heart. In all of his transcontinental electronic excursions, he rarely called an actual person. Exploring the system was more his object than ripping it off. Like a bright six-year-old in front

"The most important thing to know about hackers is that they are funny. They are as funny as physicists and in much the same way. They share the physicist's affection for word play, puns, and anagrams."

of a Macintosh, he just wanted to understand the damned thing.

The authorities were characteristically weak on such a fine distinction as this. They read the *Esquire* article and found him as easy to track down as Jobs and Wozniak had. They busted him once in 1972 and then, when he'd almost reached the end of his probation in 1977, busted him again with something that looked a lot like entrapment. This time he went to jail, there to contemplate what happens to famous enemies of the phone company.

He wasn't the only one to get jumpy about the CBS crew. The registration desk was widely (and incorrectly) thought to be an information node. Over the course of the afternoon, I was asked many apprehensive questions about *them*. Who had them in, what did they want, etc.

I thought everybody was being paranoid. But that's my stock response to suspicion of any sort. Even when it's proven wrong, I'd far rather go through life regarding fear as a pathological ailment than a necessary condition for survival.

My duties at the desk were limited. I passed out special conference t-shirts (most of them extra large), made up name tags, provided bunk assignments, and passed out a form which Lee Felsenstein had cooked up.

Lee is one of the patron saints of California hacking. He founded the Homebrew Computer Club (with Gordon French and Fred Moore), designed the Osborne, and has sunk his life's work and earnings into a digitized proletarian hookup called Community Memory. Lee's form was a very analog part of the process.

It asked: "What's your claim to fame? What's your secret claim to fame? Set down at least seven associational words which (partially) describe you." It also asked for current age in earth years and at what age the respondent peaked.

This information was to be grist for Lee's mill later in the evening, when it was his grand ambition to single-handedly roast everyone at the conference. Grabbing forms at random, he would summon the authors to the dais and interrogate them on their answers. Like some of Lee's other ideas, this one was a little longer on inspired good will than ease of execution. By the time he'd worked over the first battery of roastees, I realized that wading through the entire stack of forms would take 'til Halloween.

But I was also ready to sit through it for the duration. It was very funny. The answers themselves were pretty amusing, in a nerdy sort of way. Like the kid whose seven associational words were: "five, three, six, one, two, four, seven," or the fellow who said he worked as a "Rocket scientist for Yoyodyne Propulsion," and whose secret claim to fame lay in being the Buddha. Stuff like that.

The most important thing to know about hackers is that they are funny. They are as funny as physicists and in much the same way. They share the physicist's affection for word play, puns, and anagrams. They like Lewis Carroll and *Finnegan's Wake*. They understand the holy value of the prank. They enjoy incongruities, whether computerized bicycles or bicyclized computers.

This is not surprising when you think about how humor works and what it can do. In that sacred moment when a joke happens, two sets of assumptions come together in way that briefly annihilates them both. Until normality has been restored, there is a fertile confusion. For however short a time, the joke has blasted open a window of opportunity for creation. I suspect that this is why Schopenhauer said that humor was the only divine quality to be found in humanity. The same attributes that make humor a virtual necessity to creative people render it suspect to those who place a lot of importance on punctual trains.

Before this deadly century, humanity seemed to have a proper high regard for the wisdom of laughter. We deified the Trickster. "Primitive" mythology is a laff-riot of these vexing deities, coyotes, ravens, rabbits, monkeys. The Europeans had Hermes, Thoth, Loki, and The Fool from the Tarot deck to Shakespeare.

The closest we've come to a mythical trickster lately was Charlie Chaplin's Little Tramp, an image which has since been co-opted by one of the least light-hearted institutions this side of the Iron Curtain.

Real sideways laugh-the-sludge-out-of-your-head humor has become an hermetic art, squeezed into such isolated provinces as AA meetings, linear accelerator control rooms, and computer labs. Meanwhile, out there in Televisionland, they seem to think that Bob Hope and *Saturday Night Live* are both still funny. They're even developing a taste for the wit of George Bush. It's as if the only good jokes were private.

Which gives them an even stronger adhesive function in binding community. Laughter unto tears is profoundly uniting to all who share it.

While Lee Felsenstein is having his way with the hackers, the CBS camera crew takes it all in. Gradually, by their whispered consultations with him, I realize that the fellow sitting two chairs away from me is the "reporter," the talking head who will tell this tale. It is a chilling discovery. He is not laughing. He isn't even occasionally smiling as most folks do in the presence of a joke they don't get.

Indeed, he has the pig-eyed choler of a Joe McCarthy which only sulls darker as the evening ascends into lunacy. He isn't even taking notes. He just sits there, sour and barely present. And this was the man whose impressions of the affair will, by tomorrow evening, be shared by several million Americans.

For a crazy moment, I want to drape my arm around his shoulders and include him in the fun. I want to murmur conspiratorially about what a pleasant and interesting world it will be after the hackers have taken over, coaxing his shy nods into enthusiastic grins. No dice. He is radiating like plutonium. He is in The Zone.

The Zone is my current working name for what I believe to be the most common human emotional state. It is where most people, myself included, pass much of their quietly desperate lives. To the best of my knowledge, it's never been named before. In the Zone, nothing happens.

By this I don't mean that The Zone is a halcyon and serene mental condition. Its only correspondence to those states aspired to by Oriental mystics is outward dispassion. It's more like being in an iron lung than any condition you'd achieve by sitting Zazen. Rather than being detached from the illusory world of perceptions, one is painfully separated from a world which seems quite real.

When one is in The Zone, all the things that make life worth surviving...Beauty, Truth, Discovery, Love, Adventure, Sex, Joy, Laughter, the Perception of the Holy...are too much trouble. One eats and sleeps and does as little as is necessary to protect the future presence of these two amenities. When someone is Zoned Out, he doesn't simply say "If it ain't broke, don't fix it." He says, "Don't fix it." Period. Don't move. Accept no information. Do not, under any circumstance, rock the boat.

In The Zone, one is paralyzed with boredom, and because he is paralyzed, incapable of doing anything about it. No actions are possible while Zoned Out, but one remains capable of all the worst emotions. The Zone is quite congenial to fear, resentment, anger, suspicion, jealousy, and guilt. It is the homeland of low self-esteem, ruled by the reptilian proto-brain at the base of the skull.

"The man from CBS didn't wake up. He didn't have to. His story had been written for him long before he came looking for us. By confirming the Zone-old suspicion that smart people are out there plotting against you, it would disturb no one's daze."

I'd be inclined to call it Evil, but that term's probably too archaic for modern tastes. You might relate it more comfortably to Freud's notion of Thanatos or, if you're really a child of your times, to what Luke Skywalker called The Dark Side. But there's no need to drape black bunting all over it. It's bad enough all by itself. Absolutely no one likes being in The Zone. What's peculiar is that not only do we allow it to exist, we encourage it.

Which brings me back to television. McLuhan's characterization of TV as a passive medium has never seemed more accurate to me than it does now. And I'm beginning to wonder if the principal purpose of television isn't to give the appearance that its viewers are doing something.

The Zone induces catatonia, but sitting in one's living room and staring into space is not yet socially acceptable. We need something which we can appear to be watching, something which moves and makes noise,

DATA DYNAMICS

PC/XT

PC.XT System Board 10 MHZ
8 Slots, 640K on Board
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
2 - 260K Floppy Disk Drives
w/Disk I/O
Monochrome or Color
Graphics Card
With Parallel Port
1 Year Warranty
on Full System
Fully Assembled & Tested
AT Jr. Case
Turbo Style &
Reset Switch
*** $525.00 ***

PC/AT

PC/AT System Board 10 MHZ
640K on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
One 1.2 Meg 5.25" Drive
Hard/Floppy Controller
I/O Card -
Parallel Serial Game
Monochrome or Color
Graphics Card
With Parallel Port
Fully Assembled & Tested
AT Jr. Case
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
* 10MHZ - $750.00 *
* 12 MHZ - $800.00 *

YOU CAN ADD/SUBTRACT ANY OF THE OPTIONS LISTED BELOW
TO CONFIGURE THE SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT.

— OPTIONS —

Floppy Drive Controller, 2 Drive/4 Drive	$15.00/25.00
Monochrome Monitors Amber/Green	$70.00/65.00
Color Monitor (640 x 240)	$190.00
CTX Multisync Monitor (800x600)/VGA (640x480)	$400.00
CTX EGA Monitor (640x360)	$305.00
CTX VGA Monitor (640x480)	$315.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphic Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (650x350) (800x600)	$128.00/$177.00
Multisync Card (800x600)/VGA (640x480)	$215.00
VGA Card (640x480)	$180.00
20 Meg. Hard Drive w/Controller ST-225 MFM	$260.00
20 Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-125 MFM	$240.00
30 Meg. Hard Drive w/Controller ST-238R RLL	$280.00
30 Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40 Meg. Hard Drive ST-251 MFM	$320.00
40 Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-251-1-MFM	$390.00
70 Meg Hard Drive 28 MS Access Micropolis MFM	$540.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives:	
360K/1.2 Meg/720K/1.44 Meg	$57.00/76.00/70.00/80.00
Hard/Floppy Controller for AT (WA3)	$ 95.00
Disk I/O Card - FDC, Par, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 35.00
I/O Card, Parallel, Serial, Game, Port, Clock	$ 35.00
Multi Disk Controller/Controls 360K, 720K, 1.2, 1.44	$ 45.00
640K 10MHZ XT Motherboard/1 Meg. 10 MHZ AT Motherboard/12MHZ	$60.00/185.00/205.00
Case Slide/AT Jr.	$26.00/28.00
Keyboard (AT Style) 84 Key	$ 28.00
Keyboard (12-Function Keys Across Top) 101 Key	$ 30.00
Keyboard 101 Key "Click"	$ 40.00
150 Watt Power Supply/200 Watt	$33.00/40.00
Serial Card/Parallel Card	$13.00/12.00
AT I/O Card - Parallel, Serial, Game	$28.00
Game Card (2 Ports)/Clock Card	$10.00/14.00
MS/DOS 4.01 w/GW Basic & Reference Manuals	$ 72.00
Logitech Mouse w/Plus Package & Manual	$ 57.00
Logitech Mouse, Bus Version	$ 62.00
Logitech Hi-Rez Bus Mouse/Serial	$ 82.00
Clear Logitech Mouse w/Paint Show	$ 66.00
Logitech Hand Scanner 400 DPI	$175.00
Logitech Paint Show Plus	$ 20.00

Switch Boxes & Cables

2 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36AB)	$ 13.00
4 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36ABCD)	$ 20.00
2 WAY CENTRONICS CROSSOVER (CN36ABX)	$ 22.00
2 WAY SERIAL (DB25AB)	$ 12.00
4 WAY SERIAL (DB25ABCD)	$ 18.00
2 WAY SERIAL CROSSOVER (DB25ABX)	$ 22.00
IBM PRINTER CABLE — 6'/10'	$3.40/4.50
12'/24'	$5.00/13.00
SERIAL 6' CABLE MALE-MALE/MALE-FEMALE	$ 4.00
CENTRONICS MALE-MALE 36 PIN 6'	$ 5.50

— CALL FOR OTHER CABLES —

80386 FULLY COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

System Board 8 Slots
Slide Case w/Reset/Turbo Switch
& Power Light, Key
200 Watt Power Supply
AT Style 5060 Keyboard
One 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive
WA3 Hard/Floppy Controller
I/O Card - Parallel Port, Serial Port,
Game Port
Monochrome or Color Graphics Card
w/Parallel Port
Fully Assembled, Tested and Burned in
One Yr. Warranty on Full System (Parts & Labor)

20MHZ w/1 MEG RAM $1500.00 SI=23.0
20MHZ w/2 MEG RAM $1800.00 SI=23.0
24MHZ w/2 MEG RAM $2000.00 SI=32.0

Printers

— CITIZEN —

120D - 120 CPS	$142.00
180D - 180 CPS	$160.00
MSP-15E - 160 CPS Wide	$330.00
MSP-40 - 240 CPS	$290.00
MSP-45 - 240 CPS - Wide	$380.00
MSP-50 - 300 CPS	$300.00
MSP-55 - 300 CPS - Wide	$410.00
Tribute 124 - 24 Pin	$390.00
Tribute 224 - 24 Pin - Wide	$565.00
Premiere 35 CPS Letter Quality	$500.00

— STAR —

NX 1000 - 145 CPS	$160.00
NX 1000R - 7 Color	$220.00
NX 2400 - 24 Pin	$285.00

— PANASONIC —

1180	$185.00
1124 - 24 Pin	$340.00
1524 - 24 Pin - 132 Column	$520.00

— MODEMS —

Internal w/Procomm Software

300/1200 Internal	$ 55.00
2400/1200/300 Internal	$ 90.00
2400 Baud External	$105.00
9600 Baud External	$600.00

— ARCHIVE TAPE BACK-UP —

40 Meg Internal	$330.00
40 Meg External	$500.00
60 Meg Internal	$530.00
60 Meg External	$630.00
125 Meg Internal	$630.00

— RAM CHIPS —

64-120ns	$ 2.50
64-100ns	$ 2.75
256-150ns	$ 7.00
256-120ns	$ 8.50
256-100ns	$ 9.50
4454-120ns	$10.00
44256-100ns	$23.00
1024XI-100ns	$18.00

WRITE OR CALL
FOR PUBLIC DOMAIN
LIST 2400 TITLES
$1.00 PER DISK!!

— WRITE FOR CURRENT FREE CATALOG —

Diskettes

MIN. 100 DISKS

DS/DD w/TYVEK SLEEVES & LABELS	$ .28
1000	$ .26

PREFORMATTED DS/DD — $4.00/Box of 10
100% Certified Error Free — LIFETIME WARRANTY
NO NEED TO FORMAT!

3M HIGHLAND DS/DD	$ 4.50/Box of 10
3M DS/DD	$ 6.75/Box of 10
3M 3.5 DS/DD	$14.50/Box of 10
MAXELL DS/DD	$ 6.75/Box of 10
3.5 DS/DD w/LABELS	$10.00/Box of 10
JVC BRAND 3.5" DS/HIGH DENSITY	$35.00/Box of 10
ComPro HIGH DENSITY	$ 6.50/Box of 10
COLOR DS/DD DISKETTES (16 colors-includes sleeves & labels)	$ .45
COLOR HIGH DENSITY (15 colors-includes sleeves & labels)	$ .75

Data Cartridges

DC2000	$ 16.25
DC600A	$ 19.00
DC300XLP	$ 17.25

Special on Platinum

Platinum 5¼" DS/DD	$ 4.25/Box
Platinum 5¼" DS/HD	$ 7.50/Box
Platinum 3½" DS/DD	$11.50/Box
Platinum 3½" DS/HD	$30.00/Box

Ribbons

	Black	Color	
Citizen 120D, 180D	3.25	4.00	★
Commodore 801	2.50		
Commodore 803	2.00		
Diablo Hytype II M/S	2.00		
Epson LX80	2.00	2.50	*
Epson MX, FX, RX-80, 85	2.00	2.50	*
Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 285	2.75	3.50	*
Epson LQ800	2.50	3.00	★
Epson LQ1000	3.00	3.50	★
Epson LQ2500	3.50	3.50	★
Epson LQ2550 Nylon Ribbon	7.50		
Epson EX800/1000	3.50		
IBM Proprinter/X-24	3.50	4.50	★
IBM Proprinter XL and PP XL-24	4.00	4.50	★
NEC 8023A, Imagewriter, CITOH Prowriter	2.00	2.50	*
NEC P-1, P-2, P-6	3.25	4.00	★
NEC P-3, P-7	3.50	4.00	★
NEC P2200	4.25		
NEC P5200 Nylon Ribbon	6.00		
Okidata 80,82,83,92,93,Star Gemin 10X,15X	.90	1.25	*
Okidata 182, 183, 192, 193	3.00	3.50	†
Okidata 390/391 Nylon Ribbon	3.25		
Okidata 393	16.00		
Panasonic 1090, 1091, 1092	3.00	3.50	†
Panasonic 1124	7.25		
Panasonic 1180 Branded	9.60		
Panasonic KX-P1524	4.50		
Radio Shack DMP 130	3.00	3.50	★
Star NX 10, NL 10, NP 10	2.75	3.50	★
Star NX 1000	3.00	4.00	★
Star NX 1000 4 Color Ribbon Branded	8.00		
Tally Spirit 80	3.50		
Toshiba P1340, P1350, 1351	2.50	3.00	*
Toshiba P321SL, P341SL	4.00		
Toshiba 351SX	6.00		

† — Red, Blue, Brown, Green
★ — Red, Blue, Brown, Green, Purple, Yellow
* — Red, Blue, Brown, Green, Yellow, Purple, Gold, Silver, Orange

THESE ARE BRAND NEW RIBBONS (NOT REFILLS) AND MADE IN MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
WE CARRY OVER 200 RIBBONS — CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES

Miscellaneous Accessories

PRINTER STAND w/PAPER CATCHER (80 col)	$ 8.50
METAL w/VINYL COATING (132 col)	$11.00
SURGE SUPPRESSOR 6 Outlet w/Circuit Breaker	$ 7.00
CURTIS CLIP COPY HOLDER Right or Left Hand Use	$ 4.50
DISK CASE Holds 100 5.25" Disks w/Lock & Key	$ 6.00
DISK CASE Holds 80 3.5" Disks w/Lock & Key	$ 6.00

WE CARRY COMPUTER & FAX PAPER. WE CAN DROP SHIP THESE FROM 24 LOCATIONS. CALL FOR PRICING & DETAILS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

MAIL ORDER ONLY
2750 Gundry Ave., Signal Hill, CA 90806
M-F 9:00 AM - 5:30 PM
Orders Only: (800) 999-1172 / **All Others:** (213) 424-1172
FAX: (213) 427-5169

WALK-IN ONLY
18318 Beach Blvd., Huntington Beach, CA 92648
M-F 10:00 AM - 7:00 PM
SAT-SUN 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM
(714) 848-4338

WALK-IN ONLY
3715 E. South Street
Long Beach, California 90805
(213) 602-0946
M-SUN. 9:30 AM - 8:00 PM

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER

COMPUTERS, PRINTERS AND
IBM PARTS REFLECT 3%
CASH DISCOUNT

Shipping 5% of Order (Min. $3.00) for Prepaid, Check Orders only! C.O.D. Cash on Computers - S/H $40.00 on Computers!!
APO, FPO, Canadian & Foreign, add 15% Shipping Charge (Min. $7.00) • CA Residents add Applicable Sales Tax

MINIMUM PHONE ORDER $25.00

PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

The Empire Strikes Back

continued from page 54

but does not disturb our narrowed consciousness with actual information.

So TV unreels shootings, stabbings, beer commercials, and jock fests to half-lit souls who know only that they don't feel very good and that they might feel better if they went out and bought something.

While I believe that The Zone has always been a basic human condition, twilight seems to be advancing across the American mind more rapidly than ever. Possibly it's a response to datashock. Like snoozing children in the back of a car, we don't want to be awakened to the information of arrival. We just want to go on sleeping.

"Buddha," by the way, is Sanskrit for something like "He who woke up."

The man from CBS didn't wake up. He didn't have to. His story had been written for him long before he came looking for us. By confirming the Zone-oid suspicion that smart people are out there plotting against you, it would disturb no one's daze.

The next evening his voice could be heard throughout the land announcing that: "A small revolutionary army is meeting in the hills above California's Silicon Valley this weekend, plotting their next attacks on the valley below, the heart of the nation's computer industry. They call themselves computer hackers." Next attacks? These people *created* the nation's computer industry. Now they were guerrillas in the hills.

It got worse at once. Hackers, we were told, were capable of creating "never before dreamed-of crime. Because for a computer, the only difference between a hundred and a million is a few zeros." And so, seamlessly into Donn Parker, computer crime expert at SRI, saying, "In fact, criminals today have a new problem to deal with: and that is 'how much should I take?' They can take any amount they want."

Cut to the office of Richard Fitzmaurice of Pacific Bell. Mr. Fitzmaurice has the same porcine sobriety as the CBS reporter. You could examine his face with an electron microscope and never find a laugh line. He is certainly not laughing now.

Instead he comes on with a Jack Webb voice and the following verdict: "You'll hear the term computer hacker, computer cracker; we call them computer criminals."

Next CBS ran some footage of a entirely wigged-out astronomer who described, rather pleasantly, the mouse-like entry of a cracker into his Defense computer. His hair looked like sparks from a Van de Graaff generator and he was playing with a yo-yo during the interview.

This clip seemed totally gratuitous until I realized its impact on someone watching from The Zone. "Story's about some kind of computer geeks...here's one of them educated fools now...why, this weirdo must be a hacker. So that's what they look like!" Icing the cake, the fellow's an astronomer. A recent NSF poll revealed that 21% of American adults think that the Sun orbits the Earth. Which should tell us a lot about the credibility of astronomers...

Quick back to Donn Parker who says, in summation, "A hacker today is an extremely potentially dangerous person. He can do almost anything he wants to do in your computer."

The final shot of the story showed an amazingly violent video game in progress in the Hackers Conference computer room. There were still no hacker faces to be seen, only the backs of woolly heads staring into the cathode ray battle zone. The voice-over injected this note of balance: "But at the hacker's camp in the hills, there's recognition that in any revolutionary army there will be a few rogues and criminals. But that's no reason, they say, to slow down the revolution."

It was Zone journalism at its finest. In less than five minutes, we had been tried for both treason and the grandest larceny, convicted on both charges, and all without the appearance of a single one of the accused. CBS didn't *need* Cap'n Crunch.

> **"These people were dangerous ...they had economic authority. In their heads lay the fields and ore seams of future industry."**

Gradually I remembered the last time I had been part of something so intentionally demonized by the press. It was in 1966 and I had just helped found a chapter of SDS at Wesleyan. We were still high on concepts like participatory democracy and working within the system for social change. A TV station from Hartford covered one of our meetings and returned with the previously simulated news that we were preparing an armed insurrection.

Some years later a few of the people in that group were bearing arms

A.J. Computer and Office Supplies

(714) 895-5802

Wholesale warehouse Grand Opening Special

TOP QUALITY & COMPETITIVE PRICES!

VIDEO CAPTURE 1000™*

$195

- Video Snapshots turn into halftone graphics in less than 10 seconds per image.
- Quick editing utility for use in most computer publishing programs.
- 512 dots horizontally by 480 lines vertically.

DFI® HS-3000 HANDY SCANNER

$195

- Handy Scanner is the nation's best selling DPI scanner.
- 100/200/300/400 switchable DPI.
- Wide 4.13″ (105 mm) scan width.
- Thirty two shades of grey.
- Uses yellow and green light.

*OCR software is available—call for pricing

DFI® MOUSE

100% Microsoft and PC Mouse Compatible
Introductory Offer

$35

- Resolution 200 DPI
- Interface: RS 232

No. 1 DFI Distributor in Southern California

A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES
5122 Bolsa Ave. Suite 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92640
(714) 895-5802

master charge VISA

All mail orders must be pre-paid
6% tax & 2% shipping in California/
Fax orders available
Call for quantity pricing

Mica COMPUTER CENTER

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

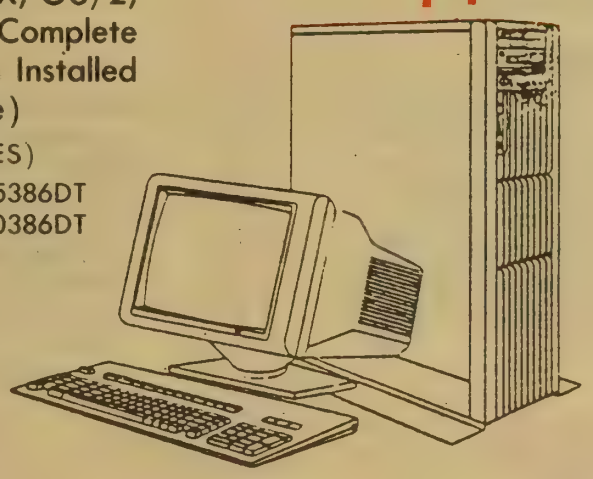
SPECIALS

TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE PC MAGAZINE WINNER
Desktop Computers
ALR FLEXCACHE
25386
ADVANCED LOGIC
RESEARCH INC.
1988

Award Winning FLEXCACHE 25386 MHZ CPU w/64K cache controller. DOS 3XX, 4XX, OS/2, Novell certified Server. Complete Novell Operating System Installed & Tested (Free of Charge)

(FLEXACHE 386 SERIES)

- Flexache 25386 ● Flexache 25386DT
- Flexache 20386 ● Flexache 20386DT

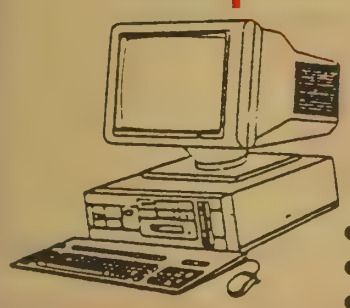


COAX CABLE

(VIP SERIES)

- VIP SX386
- VIP 20386
- VIP 12286

(ALR 386/220 SERIES)
(DART 12.5 (286/12.5 Mhz)



FLEXCACHE 386Z SERIES

- Flexcache 25386Z
- Flexcache 20386Z
- Flexcache SX386Z

*Novell Software and ALR or Mica Hardwares are priced separately.

MICA'S ALR NETWORK SOLUTION: YOU'RE IN COMMAND OF YOUR NEEDS

You'll have a wide range of choices to suit your budget and grow with your business growth.

For information call Denise or Kathy on
(213) 944-1850 M-F 10-4

ALR FLEXCACHE 25386 DT

- AT Size, Award-winning CPU
- 80386 CPU 25 MZH 0 Uit State
- 1 MB DRAM Expandable to 14 MB
- EE 82385 Cache Controller with 64KB (25MS) Static Ram
- 1.2 MB 5-¼ Floppy Drive
- One Serial/One Parallel Port
- 101 Key Enchanced Keyboard
- Phoenix BIOS, DOS, 3.XX, 4.XX, DS/2 Compatible
- Novell Netware Certified

LIST PRICE $3495 **SALE PRICE $2970**

ALR 386/220

- AT Size, PC Magazines Best of '87
- 80386 CPN 20MHZ
- MB RAM Expandable To 10MB
- 1 MB 5-¼ Floppy Drive
- One Serial/One Parallel Port
- 101 Key Enchanced Keyboard
- DOS 3,XX, 4XX, OS/2 Phoenix Bias, Navel Netware Certified

LIST PRICE $1995 **SALE PRICE $1695**

ALR SX386i

- Small Footprint chasis will hold two 5¼" & two 3½" devices
- 80386 SX CPU 16 MHz 0 wait state
- 512K Ram expandable to 8 MB
- One serial/one parallel port
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive with Controller
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard
- Phoenix Bios, user manual

LIST PRICE $1745 **SALE PRICE $1575**

*SALE PRICE VALID WITH THIS AD. CALL FOR OTHER SYSTEMS BEST PRICE

Five locations conveniently located in Southern California

BUSINESS HOURS:
M-F 10-6
SAT. 10-5

WEST L.A. 12007 Wilshire Blvd. (213) 473-5668
LAWNDALE 16715 Hawthorne Bl. (213) 214-0737
S. FE SPRINGS 10204 Norwalk Bl. (213) 944-1850
PASADENA 450 S. Fair Oaks Ave. (818) 440-9821
PUENTE HILLS 17544 E. Colima Rd. (818) 912-6665
PUENTE HILLS—Open Sunday

CORPORATE BUYER CALL (213) 944-1850

THE GIANT I

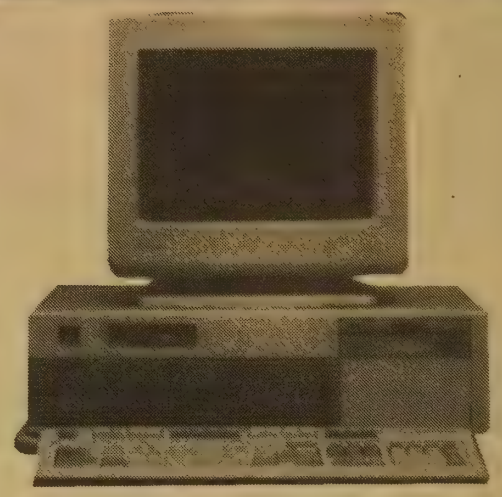
MICA SYSTEM 100

XT 8088/10 MHz

- 4.77/10MHz Motherboard
- 8088-10 CPU
- (1) 360K Floppy Drive
- Expandable to 640K RAM
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- Floppy Controller
- 150 UL Watt Power Supply
- AT Style 101 Keyboard
- Reset Button
- LED Power and turbo indicators
- Clock/calendar with batt. backup
- FCC Class "B"
- 8 Expansion Slots (8087 Slot)

$295*

MICA SYSTEM 1600K



AT 80286/16 MHz

- NEAT 286/16 "0" WS MHz M. Board
- 80286-16 CPU
- Wide option for Memory
- Expandable to 8 MEG RAM
- LIM/EMS 4.0 & Page/ Interleaved
- 384 K Shadow/Ext. Memory Option
- (1) 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Floppy & Hard disk Contr.
- Serial & Parallel Port
- 8 expansion slot
- 80287 co-processor slot
- 101-enhanced Keyboard
- Turbo & Reset button
- LED Power and Turbo Indicator
- Clock/Calendar/w/Batt. Backup
- FCC Class B (Pending)

$745*

(12 MHz System Available.....$575)

30 DAY MONEY

MONO

- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12" Non-glare Amber Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
- Res: (720x348)

$120

COLOR

- Color Graphic Card
- 14" High Contrast Glare Color Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
- Res: (640x200)

$275

- EGA Graphic Card (64
- 14" Non-Glare EGA M
- Res: (640x350)

$5

Mica COMPUTER CENTER

We've got it all

VISA master charge

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard and Visa (4% additional surcharge). Cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three we clear. No surcharge for Visa or Mastercard. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the tim the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipmen be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $5 COD charge plus UPS sh charge. Call for pricing of any item not included in this price list. Order desk and technical support o 9-4pm, Monday-Friday. We welcome international orders and corporate accounts. FAX (818) 941-58

Store Hours
Mon-Fri: 10am-6pm
Saturday: 10am-5pm

COMPUTER SHOPPING

MICA CRT-III SYSTEM 1200

AT PORTABLE 286/12 MHz

- 286/12 "0" WS MHz M. Board
- 80286-12 CPU
- Expandable to 4 MEG RAM
- Clock/Calendar w/Batt. Backup
- 80287 co-processor slot
- Serial & Parallel Port
- (1) 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Floppy & Hard Disk Contr.
- (2) 5¼" & (1) 3½" Bay Opening
- 205 Watt power supply
- Weight: approx 26 lbs assembled
- Size: 18(W)x14(D)x7(H)
- Enhanced 84 Tactile Keyboard
- Built-in 9" Dual Frequency amber Monitor (720x348)
- EGA Video Adaptor
- Capable for external monitor

$995*

(EGA CRT-III PORTABLE .....$1895)
(386 Micro-processor available)

MICA SYSTEM 386/25

80386/25 MHz

- 8-25 MHz M. Board
- 80386-25 CPU
- Wide option for memory
- Expandable to 8 MEG RAM
- Optional 64K Cache memory w/ 82385 chip controller
- (1) 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- Serial & Parallel Port
- 8 Expansion Slot
- Socket for optional 80287, 80387/Weitek WTL 1167
- 101-Enhanced Keyboard
- Turbo & Reset button
- Tower Case w/ keylock
- Clock/calendar w/batt. Back-up

$1,675*

(20 MHz system available .....$1275)
(64K Cache Controller...Plus $595) (Desktop Model ..Less $150)

BACK GUARANTEE

A

50)
tor w/Tilt & Swivel Base

45

VGA

- VGA Graphic Card
- 14" Non-Glare VGA Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
- Res: (720x480)

$550

MULTIMODE

- EGA (640x480) or VGA
- 14" Non-glare Multimode Monitor
- Res: (800x600)

$750

FIVE CONVENIENT LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SANTA FE SPRINGS
10204 Norwalk Blvd.
(213) 944-1799

PASADENA
450 S. Fair Oaks Ave.
(818) 440-9821

LAWNDALE
16715 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 214-0737

PUENTE HILLS
17544 E. Colima Blvd.
(818) 912-6665

WEST LOS ANGELES
12007 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 473-5668

For Phone Support
Call (213) 946-0090

*RAM configuration based on your specifications (minimum RAM required).....**CALL FOR BEST PRICE**

The Empire Strikes Back

continued from page 56

against the state. I always wondered whether they didn't just decide that it were as well to be hung for a sheep as a lamb. Figuring, in other words, that if you've been judged guilty, you might as well by God be guilty.

The parallels were worth considering. 1966 was the last time I found myself around so many people who were not only so interested in basic social change but had the intellectual means to bring it about. In fact, the hackers had it in them to be a great deal more powerful than my college classmates. These people were dangerous in a way which America has always credited with reality: they had economic authority. In their heads lay the fields and ore seams of future industry.

If they became persuaded of the charges made against them by CBS, they could cause trouble on a scale which would make the Weathermen look like a prayer in a tornado. Things would happen which no one at CBS would be able to describe accurately. Even in the unlikely event that he wanted to. ■

Hackers Speak

continued from page 53

until they want them, they're not going to have them."

Mike Perry: "Computers in every home may not be that important, but the ability of computers to allow individualization of products in lots of little companies whose products will be in every home—*that* will revolutionize people's lives. I can't buy a pair of shoes that fits me. It's very difficult. Now, that's important to me, and when I can get something custom made trivially because everything is custom made, my life will be better. And that will happen in the not-too-distant future. The Industrial Revolution was important because it provided abundance through uniformity. This revolution is important because it provides diverse abundance."

Todd Rundgren: "I wanted to make a comment about the danger of expecting computers to do things that we traditionally expect people to do, like, for instance, talking. And making certain kinds of decisions for us and expressing an aesthetic. And things that we traditionally expect for other human beings. This is the inherent danger in the ubiquitousness of technology. You know, nobody was ever prevented from expressing themselves with the tools that we already have. The problem is that people don't do it already, and there's certainly a danger of us abdicating the little bit of creativity that we still retain for ourselves to machines. That, to me, is the most dangerous thing of all."

David Oster: "I wrote the last nine versions of *Stars* on the Macintosh. My program was running on the Mac in the office. Somebody came into the office and said, 'Is that a real program, or did somebody write that?' So long as ordinary guys believe that commercial products are gifts of the gods, so long as they believe that they're out of their reach, we're going to have this dichotomy between those who have the tools and those who don't. Until we teach rock and roll music in our high schools, until we teach video production in our grammar schools, we won't have the revolution."

Scott Wiener: "I've got a couple of things. There's something I've been thinking about, and that's this analogy to the food chain. The information chain. There's information providers, there's various levels of abstraction. And we're all in the generation that made the transition from reality being experience to reality being the experience of television. We are the watershed generation. What's happening now is that we're moving higher and higher up the food chain. More and more information is about other information that's been collected from other second sources. And we're eight, nine, ten generations removed from the original.

"The Industrial Revolution was important because it provided abundance through uniformity. This revolution is important because it provides diverse abundance."

"Now the problem with this is, since we've already accepted television as reality, we can no longer discern how far away from the source we are.

"Right now there's a company called TRW that has a credit reporting bureau division. The credit reporting division is about 12 percent of sales and 40 percent of profits. Okay, for TRW, a multi-billion dollar company—what did they do? What do they do to make money? You are the consumers. You purchase. You make these decisions. That information is

THE SINGLE SOURCE SOLUTION!!

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet w/T & C	$1695
DeskJet	699
QMS Postscript board for Laserjet	1795
Laserjet Series II with postscript	3579
ScanJet + I/O	1445
PaintJet	1050
Toner	89
Plotter 7475/7440	1325/899
ThinkJet	359

SPECIALS

PSCG TURBO 286 Board 439
Converts your XT to a 286 8 MHz

BROTHER 1709	$450
STAR 24 PIN	450
Internal Modem 2400 Baud	119
External Modem 2400 Baud	149
HP Laser 2686A-300	1295
TOSHIBA 720-3½"	99
TOSHIBA 1.44-3½"	119
Power Supply XT	69
Power Supply AT	79

IBM

PS II Model 30-286E, 20 MB	$1795
PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	1050/1295
PS II Model 30 2 Dr. + 20 MB	1695
PS II Model 30-002/021	1245/1645
PS II Model 50-021/50 Hz-30 MB	2395/2795
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	3095/3595
PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20 MHz	5695/8295
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB	3895/4695
Color Display 8512	489
EGA Display 8513	550
8514 Monitor/Adapter	1075/925
Pro Printer II/XL	399/599
Pro Printer X24/XL24	549/675
Quiet Writer II/III	795/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/68

AST RESEARCH INC. Premium 286

512K, 1.2 Meg Dr, 20 Meg HD	$1725
512K, 1.2 Meg Dr, 40 Meg HD	1857
AST 386	ALL Models in Stock

Systems come complete with DOS Basic, Keyboard, and operation manuals.

Invoice/Receiveable SOFTWARE . . $149

Prints customer lists, invoices, receiveables, etc.

Also custom database programming available

EPSON

LX-800	$199	LQ-500	359
FX-850	439	LQ-850	549
FX-1050	549	LQ-1050	769
EX-800	359	LQ-2550	979

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

- Step 286 - 12 or 16 MHz
- 1 Meg RAM
- Set up utility in ROM
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

CALL FOR PRICES

TOSHIBA

321 SL	$489	T1600	3295
341 SL	650	T1000	745
351 SX	950	T5100	4795
T1200 HB	2295	2400 Baud Modem for Laptop	238
T3100E	2695		

COMPAQ

Deskpro 286 "12 MHZ" IN STOCK	$1599
W-20 Meg/W-40 Meg	1949/2149
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 60 Meg	4999
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 130 Meg	6199
Portable II MDL 4 Original	2659
Deskpro 386S MDL 40	3999
Portable III MDL 20/40	3499/3999
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 40 Meg	5479
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 100 Meg	6899

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER

(213) 452-2027

Prices subject to change without notice

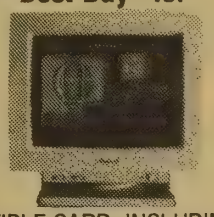
2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405

We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

Not all Computers are created equal...

UPGRADE TO VGA

COMPLETE VGA SUBSYSTEM, FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE.
PC WORLD'S DECEMBER ISSUE "Best Buy" for 14" VGA MONITORS!



Featuring:
Relisys RE-9513 VGA Monitor
- Tilt/Swivel Base Included
- Sharp .31 dot pitch

Also Featuring:
TRI-KOR's TKW-VGA1 IBM VGA-COMPATIBLE CARD, INCLUDING ALL 17 IBM MODES:
- 640x480x16 colors
- 320x200x256 colors

IN STOCK NOW!!!

Keyboard Blues?

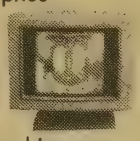
- Tired of mushy, sloppy keyboards that give you no feel?
- Has your system locked up for no reason when you tried to install networking?
- Ever had your cursor go skittering across the screen when you were just resting your fingers lightly on the keys?
  NO MORE!!! Call us for the TRI-KOR solution

THE TRI-KOR KEYBOARD SOLUTION

800x600 HI-RES

VIDEO SUB-SYSTEM: IN STOCK NOW!

Relisys RE-5155 Multi-Sync Monitor offers a low-end price without sacrificing performance or features.



- .31 Dot Pitch
- Analog/TTL Switchable
- Tilt/Swivel Base

We have combined this monitor with our TKW-SEGA video card to provide a complete Hi-Res EGA solution. And for those who want true analog VGA, we offer our TKW-VGA16 card. Call now for SPECIAL PRICING

Complete EGA Video

Sub-Systems: In Stock Now!!

AOC International's 14" EGA Monitor has been getting rave reviews from everyone that's seen it
- Bright picture tube
- .31 Dot pitch
- Brilliant colors
- 3 position mono text switch

We have combined this monitor with the Genoa Level 3 super EGA video card to provide a complete EGA solution.
Call your participating dealer listed below for the unbelievable but true low price available now.

TRI-KOR CARRIES THE COMPLETE LINE OF GENOA VIDEO CARDS:
- Level 3 EGA Hi-Res (640x480)
- Level 9 EGA Hi-Res+ (800x600)
- 5300 VGA 16 Bit (800x600)
- 5400 VGA 16 Bit (1024x768)

IN STOCK NOW!

COMPUTER LINK	ESC COMPUTERS	PRO COMPUTER CENTER	KATRONICS	IIT COMPUTERS
12704 Yukon Ave.	445 N. La Jolla	8044½ W. 3rd Street	14382 Hoover St.	16040 Harbor Blvd.
Hawthorne, CA 90250	Los Angeles, CA 90048	Los Angeles, CA 90048	Westminster, CA 92683	Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(213) 679-6050	**(213) 655-3605**	**(213) 651-0765**	**(714) 895-2084**	**(714) 775-8126**

DEALERS

The keyboard and monitor are the two most visible components of the computers you sell. Don't sell yourself short with your customers by selling them mushy, limp keyboards that lock up, or fuzzy monitors with .39 dot pitch, or video cards that are not fully compatible, all in the name of a "LOW PRICE". Especially when top quality components are so surprisingly price competitive from

TRI-KOR WEST—YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OF CHOICE WHEN DEPENDABILITY AND PERFORMANCE MATTER AS MUCH AS PRICE!

TRI-KOR WEST: Your distributor of choice for—
- **TOSHIBA'S** dependable 24-pin printers and laptop computers
- **Relisys** award winning 14" Monochrome, EGA, VGA and Multi-Scan Monitors
- **Genoa's** standard setting Video Cards—SuperEGA and SuperVGA
- **TRI-KOR'S** superlative mechanical keyswitch keyboard, and EGA and VGA Controllers.
- **AOC International's** affordable, high performance monitor line.
- **CITIZEN's** economical printer line

DEALERS: CALL TODAY TO FIND OUT HOW YOU CAN BECOME AN AUTHORIZED TRI-KOR RESELLER.

TRI-KOR WEST®

"Excellence in design and execution"

3425 West El Segundo Boulevard

Hawthorne, CA 90250

(213) 644-6100

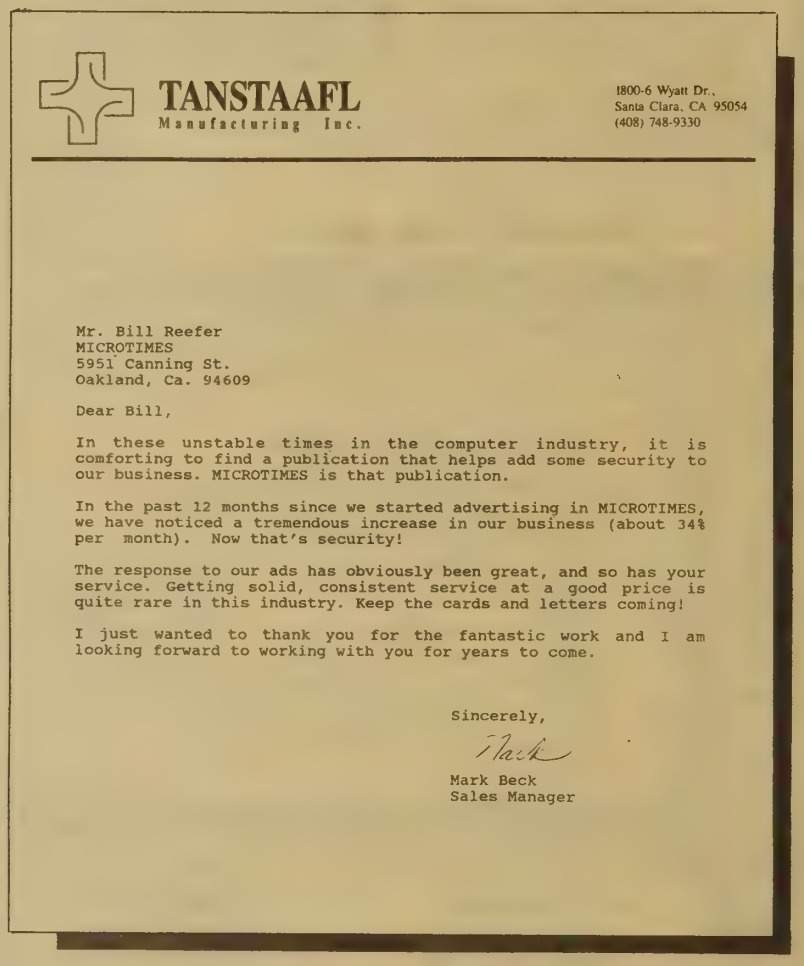
FAX: (213) 644-6068

ATTENTION: OUTSIDE SALES POSITION AVAILABLE.
CALL TRI-KOR AT (213) 644-6100 FOR MORE INFORMATION

MicroTimes Works. . .

Just ask TANSTAAFL.

". . .it is comforting to find a publication that helps add some security to our business. MICROTIMES IS THAT PUBLICATION. . . . We have noticed a tremendous increase in our business (about 34% per month). Now that's security!"



TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing Inc.

1800-6 Wyatt Dr.,
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

Mr. Bill Reefer
MICROTIMES
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, Ca. 94609

Dear Bill,

In these unstable times in the computer industry, it is comforting to find a publication that helps add some security to our business. MICROTIMES is that publication.

In the past 12 months since we started advertising in MICROTIMES, we have noticed a tremendous increase in our business (about 34% per month). Now that's security!

The response to our ads has obviously been great, and so has your service. Getting solid, consistent service at a good price is quite rare in this industry. Keep the cards and letters coming!

I just wanted to thank you for the fantastic work and I am looking forward to working with you for years to come.

Sincerely,

Mark Beck
Sales Manager

Mark Beck is Sales Manager for Tanstaafl Manufacturing, Inc., one of the leading manufacturers of printer sharing units, located in Santa Clara, CA.

MicroTimes works! Get your message to computer products consumers in California's #1 computer magazine, **MicroTimes**. For advertising information call **(415) 652-3810** or **(213) 467-7878.**

MICROTIMES™

Hackers Speak

continued from page 60

recorded by VISA. VISA signed a contract giving the rights to that information to TRW, for free. They give TRW the information. This has been in place for all the major credit card companies. TRW puts it in a big database and sells it back to VISA. Okay? It's your information, you can't even get at it. So when I hear we're going to have satellites, that we can look around on, believe me, when there's profit in what you do in your life, you're not going to own what you do in your life."

Allen Baum: "It's probably a cliche that knowledge is power, but we've seen it yesterday—CBS is broadcasting stuff, and they control it. That's a lot of power.

"TRW has a lot of information there and they have a lot of power, and I think the only way that hackers are going to change the world is to enable people to manipulate that information so that they have their own power. One of the best ideas I heard was simply teaching TV production techniques in schools, letting them see what the networks are doing. Teaching computers in school, letting them see what TRW is doing, so they actually see what's going on and they can actually decide for themselves what it is that they're seeing."

Steve Roberts: "A quick personal perspective—I've been traveling for about five years, and a pretty common question is 'where do you call home?' And I finally decided that home is data space, home is this network of information systems that I live in, and ham radio—it all sort of boils down to information. And what's happened from that is my neighborhood has become global, and it's an unusual sort of perspective, because I have this sort of enclave of stability, as Toffler said, that is entirely made out of information, and the key point is that it has no geographical limits.

"I think one of the most important things that needs to be hacked is the system of artificial boundaries that's made by governments. You know, we have a lot of artificial lines crisscrossing this planet which have nothing to do with people and nothing to do with any kind of reality or information or anything else. And people crossing those lines are harassed, there are information tariffs, product tariffs, all these things that have nothing to do with us.

"...I finally decided that home is data space, home is this network of information systems that I live in, and ham radio...."

"And it seems to me that with these tools, we're just about the only subculture that has a set of extremely powerful information tools that sort of supersedes the kinds of things the governments find important. You know, we can all communicate with each other, we can do packet radio and networking all over the globe, and if anything at all needs to be hacked, it's the relationship between these tools and the planet that supports them. So I think it's time to open a few more doors." ■

Are You A Hacker?

continued from page 53

conference can be a bit annoying. None of this would be a problem if we hadn't let a small minority—the Crackers—steal the show, and become associated with the word "Hacker" in the minds of the general public.

I write software for a company that builds medical image processing equipment. My code controls a product that can, and often does, improve the quality of medical care, reduce its cost, or both. I derive great pleasure from working out new designs (or improvements). I have a great distaste for any limitations. When I develop a piece of software that works around some barrier, I tend to have a silly grin plastered across my face. When some ignorant reporter writes a story that equates the work I do with expensive but childish pranks committed by someone calling himself a "Hacker," I see red.

Are you a Hacker? If you want to break rules just for the sake of breaking rules, or just to inflict harm upon some perceived enemy, forget it. But if you delight in your work, almost to the point of being a workaholic, if finding the solution to a problem can be not just a satisfying, but almost an ecstatic experience, you probably are. If you sometimes take on problems just for the sake of finding the solution, then you're in good company, with virtually every inventor whose name appears in your high school history book, and with the many thousands of brilliant people who have created the "computer revolution." ■

Copyright © 1989 by Bob Bickford. All rights reserved. *Bob Bickford lives and works in Marin County, often Hacking late into the night, and (usually) enjoying it immensely. His wife, Greta, only tolerates this because she's an animation hacker and sometimes does the same thing. Bob can be reached through uucp at well!rab.*

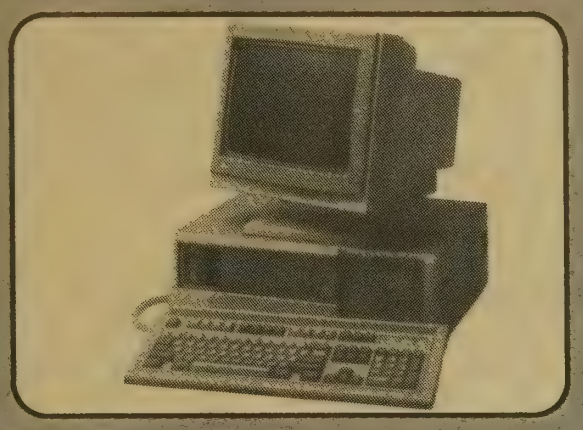
LOW COST SOLUTIONS

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

BEGINNER'S SOLUTION

Model 1800
- Intel 80286 at 8 MHz
- 512K expandable to 1 MB
- 1.2 MB FD
- 5 half height devices capability
- Integrated HD & FD controller on board
- Reliable

$949



AST® RESEARCH INC.

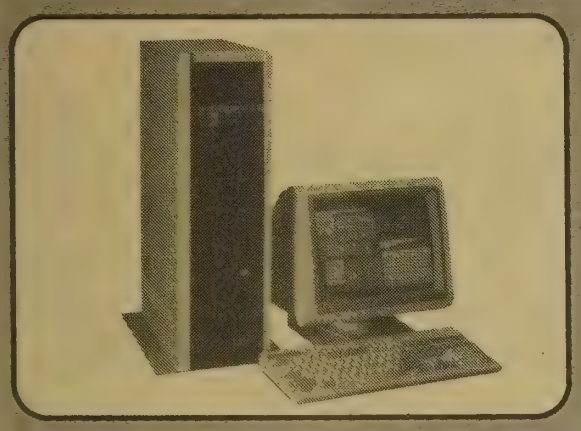
286
- 10 MHz 0 wait, 512K RAM expandable to 2 MB
- 40 MB hard drive

$1699

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS:

386c
- 20 MHz, 0 wait, 1 MB RAM expandable to 2 MB
- 150 MB ESDI hard drive
- 64K SRAM cache

$4499



Flexcache 25386 & 20386
- PC Magazine's Hardware of the Year!
- Novell, SCO, Xenix, OS/2 certified
- Features Intel 82385 dedicated disk controller with 64K and 32K STRAM cache

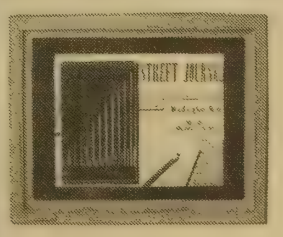
HIGH PERFORMANCE ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS:

$3399
25386 DT w/40 MB

Compaq Deskpro w/90 MB	$2599
IBM PS/2 Model 30 w/20 MB	$1595
HP Laser Jet IID	In Stock!
Paradise VGA Pro	$425
Toshiba 3.5"FD	99

• Consultant Inquiries Welcome •

Zenith 14" Flat Screen Monitor



$649
(value $1095)

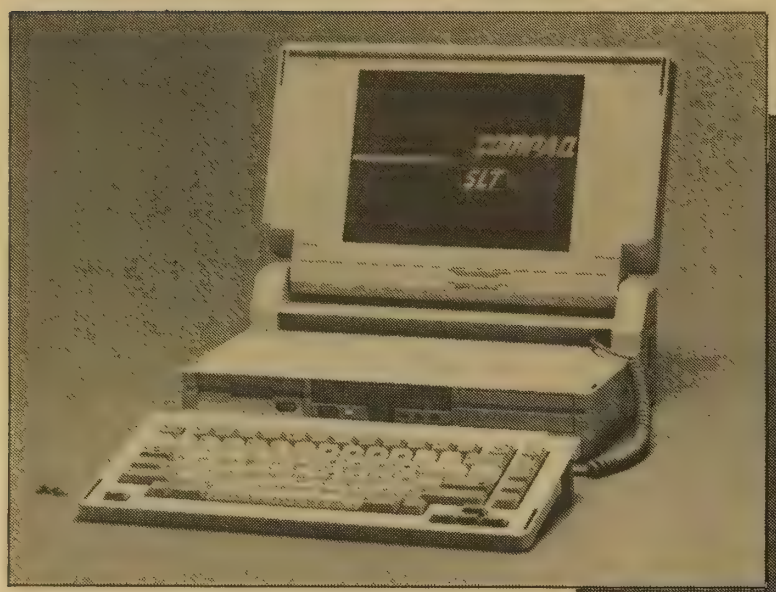
DATA TECHNOLOGY
632 S. Victory, Burbank

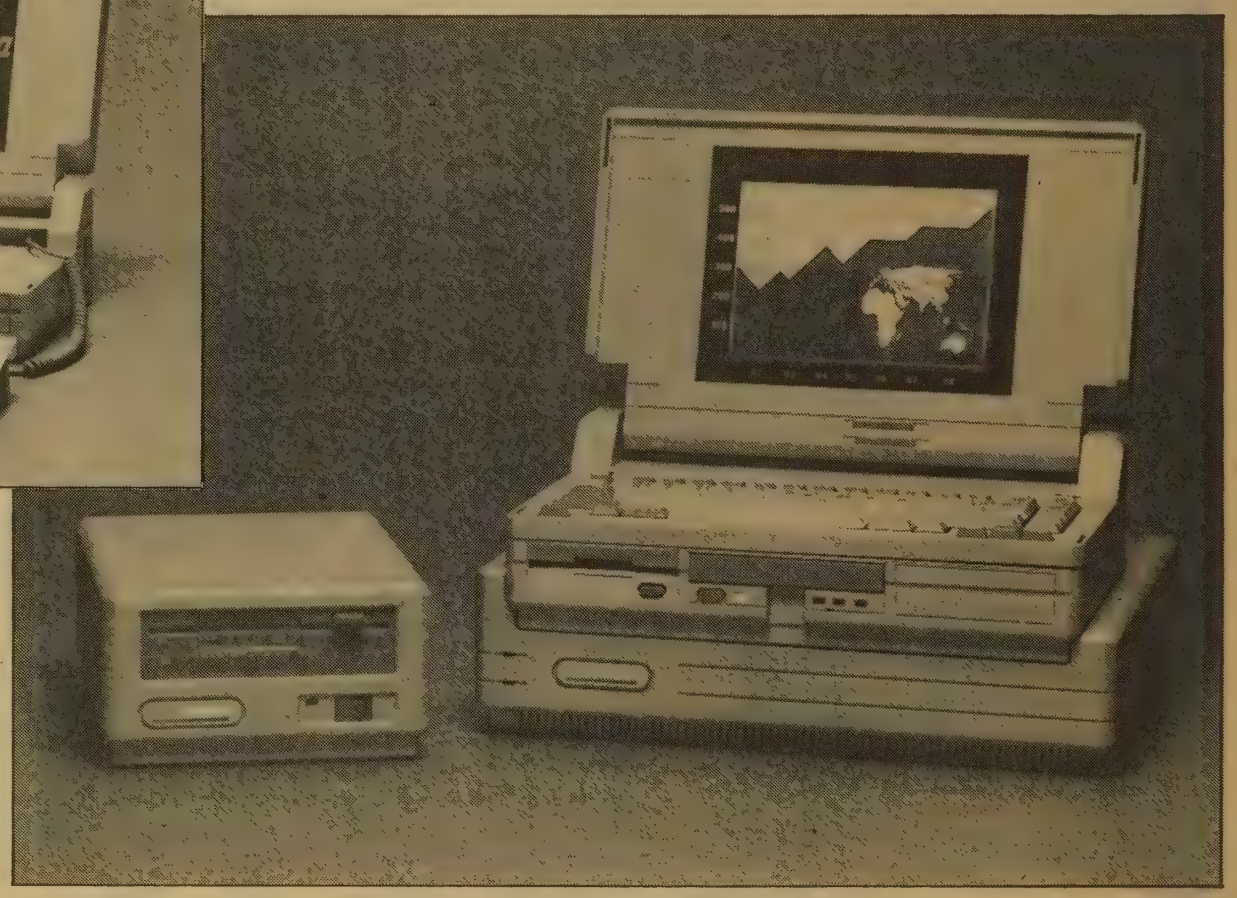
818
568-4929
M-F 10-6 Sat 10-4

The Compaq SLT/286

A State-Of-The-Art Laptop

By Ed Kahn





The Compaq SLT/286 (top) works well as a laptop but can be converted to a desktop computer with the optional Desktop Expansion Base that includes two expansion slots (right).

When Compaq Computer Corporation introduced its first computer in 1982, it established itself as a major player in the IBM compatible field. This first computer was a winning combination that offered PC compatibility in a luggable package. It had a major impact on the IBM world, and established high standards for clones.

It has always seemed strange for a company that made its initial reputation on full power in a small space not to have offered a laptop computer. Compaq has always maintained that it would not release a laptop until it could do so without compromising features. With the introduction of the SLT/286, we have cause to appreciate Compaq's adherence to high standards.

As one might expect from Compaq, they have forgotten nothing. They claim desktop computing in a laptop, and they come as close as I have seen to delivering the goods.

The SLT/286

Right from the first impression, this box is distinctively different. First, it looks more like a lunch box than a laptop. Its dimensions are roughly 4" X 13" X 9", and it weighs in at 14 pounds. The top hinges up to reveal a backlit 10" diagonal display and a keyboard, which can either stay in place or lift off to go anywhere within the range of the connecting cable. The keyboard has little feet that can extend to make it much like any conventional keyboard—except that there is an embedded numeric keypad and an "Fn" key to activate secondary functions for some of the keys.

A stand-alone numeric keypad ($149) can plug into the keyboard. When placed beside the primary keyboard, it looks much like a conventional keyboard. Unlike so many laptop units, the Compaq keyboard has full-size keys and LED indicators on the NumLock, Caps Lock, and Scroll Lock keys to show whether they are on or off. As with any keyboard, evaluating the feel is subjective, but I am able to work at full speed with this setup. On the back of the computer, however, there is a port for connecting your favorite keyboard if you prefer.

The SLT/286 is powered by an 80286 chip running at 12 MHz. It is fast—11.5 on the Norton scale. The computer comes with only 640 K of RAM, but is expandable to 3.6 Mb, in units of 1Mb which retail for $799 each. As a stand-alone portable, the computer is powered by an internal NiCad battery pack which weighs less than two pounds and fits into the unit under the keyboard. Generally I pre-

MICRO WAREHOUSE

EVERY PRICE DISCOUNTED EVERY DAY

LARGEST SELECTION OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES — ALL AT MAIL ORDER PRICES

PRICE-QUALITY-SERVICE-SUPPORT
WE HAVE IT ALL!!

COMPUTER UPGRADES & REPAIRS
FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS, FULL WARRANTY

DIRECT FROM THE WAREHOUSE

MW 8088 TURBO XT
- 8088 4.77/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 360K FLOPPY DRIVE/CONT.
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PORT
- 150-WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1 - 20MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- GAME PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$998

MW 286 AT TURBO
- 80286-10 6/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- MONOGRAPHICS
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- PARALLEL - SERIAL - GAME PORTS
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

10 MHz **$1449** 12 MHz **$1529**

MW 386 PRO
- 80386/20MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- 65MB 28MS HARD DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$2699

OVER 1000 COMPANIES BUY THEIR COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE FROM MICRO WAREHOUSE

INCLUDED ARE:
- HUGHES • ROCKWELL
- LOCKHEED • HONEYWELL
- BUILDERS EMPORIUM
- SECURITY PACIFIC NTL BANK
- 3M CORP • POLAROID
- CUE PAGING • MAZDA
- BAXTER • U.C. IRVINE • UCLA
- DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS
- KAISER • J.P.L. • CAL STATE
- DOWNEY SAVINGS • NORTHROP

YOU SHOULD TOO . . .

AST 286 PREMIUM
- 80286 6/10MHZ
- 512K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$1529

WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE **$1759**

WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE **$1899**

SERVICE
- ANNUAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
- MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
- ON SITE SERVICE
- SAME DAY RESPONSE
- LOANER EQUIPMENT
- WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS AND LABOR
- REASONABLE RATES

EVEREX 1800C 286 TURBO
- 80286 6/12MHZ
- 1MB RAM
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR

WITH 20 MB HARD DRIVE **$1649** WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE **$1799**

EVEREX STEP 286
- 80286
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

2701B-12MHZ **$2145** 2701A-16MHZ **$2299**

EVEREX 386
- 80386 - 16MHZ
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 64K CACHE
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

$2549

NETWORKS
• NOVELL •
• ETHERNET • ARCNET •

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
COMPLETE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE INSTALLATION

WE INSTALL MORE NETWORKS BECAUSE WE DO IT BETTER, AND FOR LESS!

GRAPHIC CARDS

MONOGRAPHICS	$ 69
COLOR GRAPHICS	$ 69
EGA 640 x 350	179
PARADISE 350 EGA	$199
PARADISE 480 EGA	$219
LOGITECH 480 EGA WITH MOUSE	$199
PARADISE VGA+	$299
PARADISE VGA PRO	$499
VEGA VGA	$299
ATI VGA	$299

ADD ON CARDS

XT I/O-PAR-SER-GAME -CLOCK-CAL	$ 69
AT I/O-PAR-SER -GAME	$ 59
PRINTER CARD	$ 29
SERIAL CARD	$ 29
CH GAME CARD	$ 39
EVEREX 2MB EMS XT CARD 0K	$ 99
EVEREX 3MB EMS AT CARD 0K	$115
AST 6 PAK PLUS	$149
DTK 640K MEMORY EXPANSION 0K	$ 39
NO SLOT CLOCK	$ 39

CO PROCESSORS

8087 4.77 MHZ	$115
8087-1 10 MHZ	$225
80287-6 MHZ	$175
80287-10 MHZ	$299
80387-16 MHZ	$479
80387-20 MHZ	$549

MEMORY CHIPS

64K - 150/120/100 NS	CALL
256K - 150/120/100 NS	CALL

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

KEYBOARDS

AT ENHANCED 101 KEY TACTILE FEEDBACK	$ 69
AT ENHANCED 101 KEY	$ 69
AT 84 KEY	$ 49

DRIVES

TEAC 5¼"-360K	$ 80
TEAC 5¼"-1.2MB	$ 90
TEAC 3½"-720K	$ 80
TEAC 3½"-1.44MB	$ 90
SEAGATE ST225-20MB W/CONTROLLER	$229 / $268
SEAGATE ST238-30MB W/CONTROLLER	$249 / $299
SEAGATE ST251-40MB	$280
SEAGATE ST251-1-40MB	$459
SEAGATE ST277-60MB	$399
SEAGATE ST4096-80MB	$650
WELTEC 5¼"-360K EXT	$219
FOR TOSHIBA-ZENITH-PS2-NEC MULTISPEED WELTEC 5¼"-1.2MB EXT	$259
FOR TOSHIBA-PS2	

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO 40MB INT	$359
MOUNTAIN 40MB INT XT/AT	$419
40MB EXT XT/AT	$625

PERIPHERALS

MACH III JOYSTICK	$ 38
MACH III FLIGHTSTICK	$ 54
LOGITECH BUS MOUSE	$ 89
LOGITECH SERIAL MOUSE	$ 79
LOGITECH HIRES MOUSE	$109
MICROSOFT MOUSE	$119
LOGITECH SCANNER	$239
SUMMASKETCH PLUS 12 X 12	$429

POWER SUPPLIES

150 WATT XT	$ 59
200 WATT AT	$ 69

MONITORS

SAMSUNG AMBER	$ 79
SAMSUNG RGB COLOR	$235
SAMSUNG EGA	$375
SONY EGA/VGA	$499
MITSUBISHI 1410 EGA	$399
MITSUBISHI EGA/VGA DIAMONDSCAN	$529
NEC MULTISYNC 2A	$519
SAMSUNG VGA	$399

PRINTERS

EPSON FX850	$ 379
EPSON FX1050	$ 499
EPSON LQ850	$ 579
EPSON LQ1050	$ 799
EPSON LQ2550	$ 995
NEC P2200	$ 359
NEC P5200	$ 549
NEC P5300	$ 749
PANASONIC 1191	$ 279
PANASONIC 1091i	$ 179
PANASONIC 1124	$ 359
PANASONIC 1592	$ 449
PANASONIC 1524	$ 629
PANASONIC 4450 LASER PRINTER	$1695
HP LASERJET II	$1629
NEC LC890 LASER PRINTER W/POSTSCRIPT	$3295

MODEMS

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 1200B INT	$ 79
1200B EXT	$ 99
2400B INT	$179
2400B EXT	$199
HAYES MODEMS	CALL

CALL FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

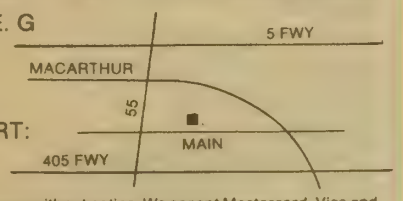
IBM SOFTWARE
OVER 300 TITLES DISCOUNTED

ALDUS PAGEMAKER	$499
ANCIENT ART OF WAR	$ 32
BEDFORD ACCOUNTING	$175
CARBON COPY PLUS	$129
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	$ 63
DAC BONUS PARK	$118
D BASE IV PLUS	$449
DIRECT ACCESS	$ 58
DOLLARS & SENSE	$118
FALCON	$ 32
FASTBACK PLUS	$119
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	$ 36
GENERIC CAD	$ 65
GRAPH IN THE BOX	$ 82
GUNSHIP	$ 35
LAPLINK PLUS	$ 95
LOTUS 1-2-3	$299
MACE + UTILITIES 4.0	$ 59
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	$139
MICROSOFT EXCEL	$315
MICROSOFT WORKS	$109
MICROSOFT WORD 4.0	$219
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 2.0	$ 69
MICROSOFT C COMPILER 5.0	$295
MICROSOFT QUICK C	$ 69
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	$299
NORTON UTILITIES ADVANCED	$ 69
PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING	$169
PFS FIRST CHOICE	$105
PFS FIRST PUBLISHER	$ 85
PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE	$125
PRINTSHOP	$ 39
QUICKEN	$ 33
QUATTRO	$179
SPACEQUEST	$ 35
SPRINT	$149
TURBO BASIC	$ 69
TURBO C 2.0	$106
TYPING TUTOR IV	$ 39
VENTURA PUBLISHER 2.0	$499
WHERE IS CARMEN SAN DIEGO	$ 28
WORDSTAR PRO RELEASE 4	$259
WORDPERFECT 5.0	$229

ACCESSORIES/SUPPLIES

MONITOR STAND-TILT/SWIVEL	$9.95
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STANDS	$9.95
MASTERPIECE SURGE PROTECTOR	$99
SWITCH BOX	FROM $29
MACH III 3-BUTTON JOYSTICKS	$36
6-OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR	$9.95
KEYBOARD DRAWER ABOVE COUNTER	$39
KEYBOARD DRAWER UNDER COUNTER	$29
QVS DISK DRIVE STANDS	$19
CABLES FOR EVERY USE	SLASHED
DISKS NASHUA 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10 $ 5.50
NASHUA 3½" DS/DD	BOX 10 $14.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10 $ 5.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10 $14.95
MAXELL 3½" H.D.	BOX 10 $59.95
MAXELL 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10 $19.95
20# LASER CUT PAPER 2,500 SHEETS	$24.50
RIBBONS FOR MOST PRINTERS	SLASHED

17801 MAIN ST., STE. G
IRVINE, CA 92714
ORDER DESK:
714/261-7516
TECHNICAL SUPPORT:
714/261-7518



TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discover Cards, cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $3.00 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge Order desk and technical support open 9-5 Monday-Saturday. International orders and corporate accounts welcome.

We Are Located In The Center of Los Angeles and Offer:
• Large Showroom • Corporate Offices • Service Center
• Warehouse • Training Facilities

SOFTWARE ...xtra... COMPUTER

• COMPUTERS • HARDWARE
• SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • SUPPLIES
AT WAREHOUSE PRICES

• YOU DON'T NEED TO BUY FROM MAIL-ORDER HOUSES OR GO TO SWAP MEETS!
• OUR PRICES ARE LOWER AND WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL!

35-85% off retail

Largest Authorized DELTA GOLD dealer in California

DELTA GOLD Premier

- 80386-16 MHz 0 Wait State
- One Meg of Ram
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- Two serial, one parallel port
- EGA Graphics Card
- 14" EGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS & GW Basic
- Eighteen Month Warranty Complete While Supplies Last

DELTAGOLD® DELTA COMPUTER CORP.

$2795

DELTA GOLD Presitge

- 16 Bit 80286
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 30 Meg Hard Drive
- Monochrome and color graphics card
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/swivel
- 2 Serial and one Parallel Port, Clock
- 101 Tactile keyboard
- MS DOS & GW BASIC
- Word processor, Database, Spreadsheet and communication software
- Video Cassette Tutorial
- Eighteen month limited warranty

DELTAGOLD® DELTA COMPUTER CORP.

$1395

DELTA GOLD ELITE II

- 8088-10 0 Wait State
- 512K Expands to 768K
- Two 5.2" 360K Floppy Drives
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- Space for 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Monochrome and Color Graphics Card
- Serial, Parallel and Clock
- Tactile Keybvoard
- MS DOS and GW Bawsic
- Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet and Communication Software...
- Eighteen Month Warranty with 30 meg add $245 with color monitor ad $245

DELTAGOLD® DELTA COMPUTER CORP.

$795

Largest Authorized ABC dealer in California

ABC 386 25 MHz

- 0 Wait State
- 2 Meg expands to 16 Meg on Motherboard
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- Tower Case
- Network Compatible
- OS 2 Supported
- Keyboard 101
- Norton SI± 25
- Accepts Math Co with Weitek Chip

ABC

$2595

ABC 386 20 MHz SYSTEM

- 0 Wait State
- Tower Case
- 2 Meg on Motherboard
- Interleaved Page Memory
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard Disk & Floppy controller
- Optional Math Co-Processor
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard

ABC

$2195
Norton SI± 25

ABC 286 16 MHz

- 0 Wait State
- 1 Meg expands to 8 Meg on Motherboard
- Supports EMS (LIM) Memory
- Interleaved page memory
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- Space for two 3 1/2 & two 5 1/4 Drives
- Tower Case Optional
- Network Compatible
- OS 2 Supported
- Keyboard 101
- Norton SI± 25

ABC

$1295

Largest Authorized ARC dealer in California

HYUNDAI 80286-10

- 640K RAM
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- MGP Card
- 14" Amber Flatscreen Monitor
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Eighteen Month Warranty
- MS DOS 3.3 w/ manual

$995

COMPLETE DESKTOP PUBLISHING

- ARC 286 Turbo 12
- One MEG RAM
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- 101 Keyboard
- Ati VGA Card
- VGA Monitor
- Seagate 40 Meg Hard Drive
- Ventura Publisher
- Panasonic KXP4450 Laser Printer
- All above tested and burned in

$3995

CORDATA cordata FLEXIBLE, POWERFUL, AFFORDABLE

- 8088-1 10 MHz
- 512K RAM (Exp.)
- 2-360K Floppy Drives
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- Tactile Keyboard
- Monochrome/CGA Card
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/swivel & Tilt
- MS DOS 3.3
- Integrated Software For 14" color monitor add $169

$695
Complete

TEL (213) 383-3517 or 1(800) 322-XTRA FAX: (213) 383-1243
3959 Wilshire Blvd., L.A. CA 90010 Hrs. Mon-Sat. 9AM-6 PM

Save on IBM compatible computers featuring ARC, ABC and DELTA GOLD, the same systems supplied to the Fortune 500 companies at prices that can't be repeated. Come early and present this ad and with your computer purchase receive absolutely free a surge protector and a box of disks. First come first served. Prices good while supplies last.

AUTHORIZED DEALER

Lotus, AST, NOVELL, DELTA GOLD, ABC, PANASONIC, OKIDATA, NEC, ARC, HYUNDAI

Introducing New Products Daily... WATCH US GROW

SOFTWARE

Stop, Don't Buy Your Software Until You Call Us!
Here Is Just a Sample Of What We Have
LOTUS 123
$289
WORDPERFECT 5.0
$239
D BASE IV
$449

MONITORS

VGA SPECIAL
VGA MONITOR
W/SWIVEL & TILT
VGA CARD
$529
Optional with 16 bit....$579

PANASONIC LAZER PRINTER

KXP 4450
- 11 Pages per minute
- Fully HP, EPSON, IBM COMPATIBLE

$1439
Includes Toner & Cable

MODEMS

- 1200 Baud Internal **$59**
- Everex Baud 1200 Internal **$69**
- 2400 Baud Internal **$129**
- 2400 Baud External **$149**
- Delta Gold Pocket Modem **$85**

All Products Are Fully Warranteed

PRINTERS PANASONIC

NEW
PANASONIC
1124 **$349**

SPECIAL
Brother 1109 $149
w/cable

PRINTERS

STAR NX/1000 **$179**
STAR NX 2400 (24 pin) **$329**
STAR NX 15 (132 column) **$329**
STAR NX 1000R **$229**

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE 20 Meg ST 225 w/Cont. **$259**
SEAGATE 30 Meg ST 238 w/Cont. **$289**
SEAGATE 40 Meg ST 251 (39 m/s) **$359**
SEAGATE 40 Meg ST 251-1 (28 m/s) **$419**
SEAGATE 30 Meg AT (35 M/S) **$319**
SEAGATE 80 Meg ST 4096 (28 m/s) **$595**

ACCESSORIES

Genius Hand Scanner w/software **$179**
3.5 720K Toshiba **$89**
3.5 1.44 Toshiba **$99**
Genius Mouse w/DR. Halo III Software **$59**
Genius Mouse Hi-Res.350-1050 DPI **$79**

We Take Pride In Serving You

SCANNERS
MICROTEK AUTHORIZED

RIBBONS

Epson FX 286	$4.50
Epson FX 86	$3.50
Panasonic 1080 91/92	$4.50
Imagewriter	$3.50
Diablo Hytype	$4.95

MANY MORE

TAPE BACK-UP

ARCHIVE 40 Meg. Internal **$339**
ARCHIVE 40 Meg. External **$479**

KEYBOARDS

- 84 Key Selectric **$49**
- 101 Microswitch **$59**
- Keyboard Drawers (Metal) **$39**

MULTISYNC MONITOR BY FUJITSU

- 900 x 580 resolution
- w/swivel & Tilt

SPECIAL $459

- 800 x 600 EGA Card **$179**

Laptops & Portables at Lowest Prices

DISKETTES

Xerox 3.5" DS/HD $19.95
Bonus 5.25" DS/DD $5.95
Verbatim HD (box of 10) $12.95
Xerox 3.5" DS/DD w/Diskholder $6.95
SPECIAL
Xerox HD 1.44 Box of 10 w/Holder $29.00
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

SURGE PROTECTORS

6 Outlet w/cable (UL Approved) $8.95
Power Center (UL Approved) $25

SWITCHBOX

2 Position Parallel/Serial $25
4 Position Parallel/Serial $35

Lowest Prices

FREE PARKING

3959 Wilshire Blvd., L.A. CA 90010 Hrs. Mon-Sat. 9AM-6 PM

ABC, Selta Gold, Novell, Arc, Seagate, Wordperfect, Ashton Tate, Lotus, Panasonic, Cordata, IBM, PC, XT and AT are registered trademarks of thier respective companies.
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

GCS

TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

WE do networking

Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT (SI=15.3) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 1MB RAM Installed
- 4MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 game
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- AT FDD & HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY **$1,499**

XT 10 MHz Bare Bone $149
AT-286 10 MHz Bare Bone . . 329
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone . . 349
AT-386 20 MHz Bare Bone . . 999
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone 1,199

MONTHLY SPECIALS

- CHINON 3.5″ Drive 720KB $79
- SONY 3.5″ Drive 1.44 MB 99
- SEAGATE 20MB HD w. Controller . . . 264
- SEAGATE 30MB HD w. Controller . . . 289
- STAR NX-1000 Printer 179
- NX Rainbow 1000 Color Printer 249
- CHINON 360KB FD 64
- CHINON 1.2MB FD 79
- SAMSUNG 14″ RGB Monitor 219
- DATABYTE 1200 INTERNAL Modem . . 59
- GOLDSTAR 14″ EGA Monitor 329
- GOLDSTAR 14″ VGA Monitor 369
- LOGITECH HI REZ MOUSE 94
- AT 12 MHz (0 Wait) Mother Board. . . 229
- XT 10MHz Motherboard 69
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan) 54
- ATLAS 2400 External Modem 129
- ATLAS 2400 Internal Modem 109
- Miniscribe 40 MB HD 319
- SEAGATE 80 HD (28ms) 559

AT-286 30MB H/D 10MHZ TURBO SYSTEM

- 512KB RAM Installed
- 1MB Expandable
- 80286/10 Micro Processor
- 200W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (battery bkup)
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- 30 MB Hard Drive (Seagate)
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY **$1199**

OPTIONS
Color . . . . . add . . . $159
EGA. . . . . add . . . 389
VGA. . . . . add . . . 499
Deluxe Tower Case. . add . . . 120

XT 10MHZ TURBO SYSTEM

512KB Installed
8088-1 CPU
150W Power Supply
AT JR. Deluxe Case
20MB Hard Drive
360KB Floppy Drive
Parallel Printer Port
Hercules Comp. Graphic
Clock/Calendar w/BBU
101 Click Keyboard
TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
Serial/Parallel/Game Port
Operation Manual

$869

AT-286 12 MHz VGA SYSTEM

2 MB RAM Installed
4MB Expandable
230W (110/220V) P/S
AT Deluxe Case
Socket 80287
FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
14″ VGA Monitor
(w/Tilt & Swivel)
VGA Card (800x600)
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$2099

TOP U.S. MADE MICRONICS

Deluxe Tower Case
1MB Installed
230W (110/230) P/S
32 Bit Intel CPU
Socket 80287
FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
80 MB HD (28ms)
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)

20MHz 386
Hercules Comp. Graphic
14″ Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

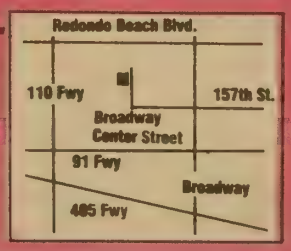
$2,799

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
LINCOLN BUSINESS CENTER
(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)
Tel: **(213) 715-6086**



VISA* master charge

FINANCING AVAILABLE

GATETRONIX/CSR
351 Oak Place, Unit J
Brea, CA 92621
TEL. (714) 529-5453

*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

fer a battery system that is removable, but this battery is so lightweight that I have no objection to either its weight or placement. If you want to save the weight, however, you could remove the battery, as the computer runs perfectly on the (included) AC adapter.

Unlike any other laptop power supply I have seen, the Compaq unit automatically switches from 110 volt to 220/240. This means that use in areas with different electrical standards should involve no more than getting an adapter for the plug. The AC unit serves both as an adapter and a battery charger. The charge time is about an hour and a half if you are not using the computer. If you charge while using the system, it may take as long as three hours. In either case, a light on the power supply tells you whether the battery is fully charged or charging. The battery pack will power the system for up to three hours. Additional batteries list for $129. They are light enough so that it is practical to take a couple along for extended periods of battery operation.

The standard configuration includes a high-density 3 1/2" drive which holds up to 1.44 Mb of data and a 20 Mb hard disk with an access time of 29 ms. In addition, however, if you purchase an External Storage Module ($299) you can add either a 360 K or high density 1.2 Mb floppy drive, both of which carry a list price of $275. If you prefer, you can install a 40 Mb tape backup ($799) in the External Storage Module. The computer is available in a 40 Mb configuration for an additional $600.

Display

The backlit display is the best I have seen so far. It features white letters on a silvery-grey/black background, providing wonderfully clear displays. The computer uses the VGA graphics standard, which provides a resolution of 640 X 480. Up to eight shades of gray are available. If you want full color, a VGA monitor can be attached to the provided port.

Even though the backlit screen is only monochrome, the gray scales give the appearance of extra colors. In *WordStar*, for instance, menus look like they have a pale yellow in addition to the standard white-on-gray. There is great flexibility in the way the system can be configured. By setting the default on reverse video, you can have a black-on-white display which closely resembles the appearance of a typewritten page.

Laptop computers continue to improve, and today's best units inevitably will be surpassed. For now, this is the unit to beat.

The Desktop Laptop

This laptop really can serve as a full-time computer. Besides the VGA interface, there are serial and parallel ports. But the expansion possibilities do not end there. A connector will let you easily add a Desktop Expansion Base ($999) which provides two full-length slots as well as all the standard interfaces. This means that you can connect a full-size color monitor, printer, and keyboard of your choice. You merely unplug the SLT/286 from the Desktop Expansion Base when you want to use the computer as a portable. Two expansion slots doesn't seem like a lot. When you consider, however, that the basic computer has a video adapter, disk controller, and expanded memory capabilities built in, the two slots will allow for networking and anything else you might require.

Many options are available so that you can configure the computer to be just what you want. An internal 2400 baud modem ($599) works flawlessly. If you prefer, the computer will accommodate a second serial port ($149) instead of the modem. This configuration offers increased versatility and also might save you a few bucks if an internal modem is not a high priority. To round out the line of options, you have a choice of operating systems: MS-DOS ($120) or OS/2 ($325). A carrying case ($89) and numeric co-processor ($799) are also available.

While the system is not inexpensive, the basic computer is available at prices considerably below the list $5399. The purchase price includes a one year warranty. There are many features that make this top-of-the-line computer fair value. You really can use it for both a laptop and a desktop unit by adding a full-size color monitor and the keyboard of your choice. So many other laptops can double as desktop and portable units, but their display as a desktop simply is not good enough. The VGA display means that you can have real desktop quality by simply adding a color monitor.

Laptop computers continue to improve, and today's best units inevitably will be surpassed. For now, this is the unit to beat. There are many features that set this computer apart from the competition. Speed of battery recharge and the small size of the battery both add greatly to the appeal of this unit.

Special Features

Compaq has gone out of its way to design an energy efficient system. Through software you can determine the power-down time of internal components. After a specified period of non-use, the modem, hard disk, floppy drive, display, and central processor will each shut down in order to conserve power. They restart as soon as the function is accessed. If they all shut down, the computer can be brought back by touching the Stand By button. As the battery becomes low, the computer alerts you first by LED indicators and finally with beeps that it is time to save and recharge or connect to an external power supply.

The setup program included with the computer allows you to configure most of its features without having to be a highly sophisticated user. A simple menu gives options which you select with the cursor keys and save by keying "enter." You can set the time and date, instruct the system to turn on the modem at power-up, select video attributes, and configure the power saving options as you like.

If you expand the memory, you can configure the additional memory through the Expanded Memory Manager. It will allow you to use this memory for applications requiring the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification. In addition, you can set up disk caching, which greatly accelerates applications such as databases which need to access the hard disk often. There is also software for setting up a RAM disk.

Documentation

And finally, as we have come to expect from Compaq, the documentation is excellent. Each of the features of the included software is fully explained and illustrated by examples. While jumping into the world of MS-DOS computing for the first time is always a trying experience, the documentation with this unit is as simple and straightforward as could be expected. A system overview introduces the basics of the computer. Individual manuals for each of the optional devices provide the needed instructions. The Operations Guide has a pocket inside the front cover that contains a quick reference guide for when you are traveling with the unit. Also included is a Publications Reference which tells which manuals discuss each of the different topics. Compaq has made sure that getting the most out of the SLT/286 is as easy as possible. For those who require more technical information, a Technical Reference Guide is available ($149). ■

Many other laptops can double as desktop and portable units, but their display as a desktop simply is not good enough. The Compaq's VGA display means that you can have real desktop quality by simply adding a color monitor.

Resources:

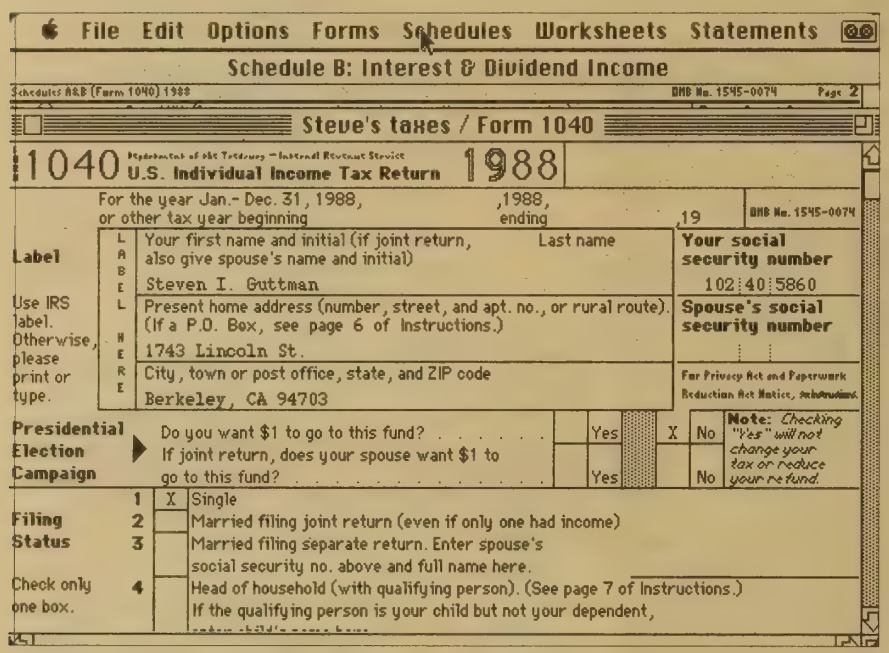
Compaq SLT/286 Personal Computer
$5,399.00
Compaq Computer Corporation
P.O. Box 69200
Houston, TX 77269
(713)370-0670

Copyright © 1989 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

Tax Preparation Software For Mac And PC:

MacInTax, TurboTax, And TaxView

By Jennifer Farrell and Steve Guttman


File Edit Options Forms Schedules Worksheets Statements
Schedule B: Interest & Dividend Income
Steve's taxes / Form 1040
1040 U.S. Individual Income Tax Return 1988
For the year Jan.- Dec. 31, 1988, or other tax year beginning ,1988, ending ,19
OMB No. 1545-0074
Label
Your first name and initial (if joint return, also give spouse's name and initial)
Last name
Steven I. Guttman
Your social security number
102 40 5860
Use IRS label. Otherwise, please print or type.
Present home address (number, street, and apt. no., or rural route). (If a P.O. Box, see page 6 of Instructions.)
1743 Lincoln St.
Spouse's social security number
City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code
Berkeley, CA 94703
For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see Instructions.
Presidential Election Campaign
Do you want $1 to go to this fund? Yes X No
If joint return, does your spouse want $1 to go to this fund? Yes No
Note: Checking "Yes" will not change your tax or reduce your refund.
Filing Status
1 X Single
2 Married filing joint return (even if only one had income)
3 Married filing separate return. Enter spouse's social security no. above and full name here.
Check only one box.
4 Head of household (with qualifying person). (See page 7 of Instructions.)
If the qualifying person is your child but not your dependent,

MacInTax lets you fill out your tax forms onscreen and print the result on either an ImageWriter or a LaserWriter

"Tax Simplification"—our nomination for oxymoron of the year.

The tax reform act of 1986 was widely touted as tax simplification because it reduced the number of income groups to three. Big deal! What they neglected to mention was that other changes in the law make it fiendishly difficult for ordinary mortals to even *contemplate* doing their own taxes. If you can't file 1040A or 1040EZ (the abbreviated tax forms), prepare yourself for some serious trauma. The W4 (withholding) form alone is enough to make the SATs look like nursery school entrance exams. And believe us, that is the least of your worries.

The tax code, which started as a 16-page set of instructions in 1913, has grown to over 36,000 pages of ambiguous, obtuse, difficult-to-read regulations. If your return is complicated by any weird adjustments or sources of income, in many cases you're better off consulting a tax accountant/preparer. Trying to figure it out yourself can put you in a coma, or at the very least, lower your IQ by about 30 points. This kind of stuff puts a gleam in the eyes of the Arthur Andersons and Arthur Youngs of this world—the tax reform act of 1986 is generating more revenue for tax accountants than the GNP of many small countries.

For many of us, the time has come to admit failure and seek professional help to prepare our tax returns. But for those stalwart souls who refuse to concede defeat, you might wonder what your options are. Two favorites—marrying a tax accountant, or retiring to a Himalayan monastery—may lack practicality for some of you. But if those options aren't appealing, and if you don't have the rest of your life to prepare for tax season, you might want to take a more rational tack and purchase a tax preparation software package. We reviewed three software programs—*TurboTax* and *TaxView* for the PC, and the ubiquitous *MacInTax* for the Macintosh.

Who Needs It?

While all these packages are good software, you should understand what they are and are not useful for before buying one of them. Conceptually, these programs are a kind of cross between *Excel* and *HyperCard*. Their spreadsheet qualities allow them to keep track of your dollar entries, add and subtract appropriate quantities and keep a running total of your tax liability. Their "hyper" abilities link appropriate tax forms together, organize and provide easy movement between forms, and give you context-sensitive help.

In most instances, it is truly easier to deal with forms on screen than completely spread over the floor of your study. However, for many people, this is the only advantage of a tax preparation program. If you can use 1040A or 1040EZ, you probably will not be able to justify the expense of this software. The short forms really don't take much time to fill out. Similarly, even if you have to file the long-form 1040—if you have a good handle on all your deductions and your W-2 forms are all at hand, these programs may not offer you a significant advantage.

Tax preparation programs are really for people who want a way of getting at the forms quickly and easily, who have a pretty good idea of how the various tax entities work together, and who want to be able to make changes to their returns during preparation.

Furthermore, if you honestly don't understand how the tax code treats your particular income, credits, and deductions (and you have no interest in knowing), these programs may not be worthwhile. They don't teach the code, they just help you prepare your returns.

Tax preparation programs are really for people who want a way of getting at the forms quickly and easily, who have a pretty good idea of how the various tax entities work together, and who want to be able to make changes to their returns during preparation.

MacInTax

MacInTax is the *grande dame* of tax

SERVICE AVAILABILITY PRICE #1

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER

LA.'S Leading Computer Stores

SOUTH BAY
17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD
(Off 405 & 91 Fwy)
(213) 542-3501

WEST L.A.
12002 PICO BLVD
(East of Bundy off 10 & 405 Fwy)
(213) 478-0768

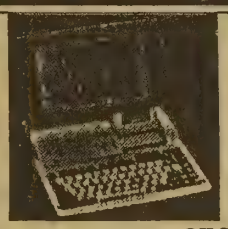
ORANGE COUNTY
17777 D. MAIN ST.
(Off 405 MacArthur) Irvine
(714) 261-7878

SERVICE CENTER IN ALL LOCATIONS
SERVICE CONTRACTS • ON SITE SERVICE
CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
PO'S ACCEPTED

Apple Imagewriter II $419
TOSHIBA 1600 IN STOCK
AST-286 BRAVO from $879
NEC 3D $649

DESKTOP PUBLISHING: Call John Simon at 542-8325

TOSHIBA



GREAT LAPTOPS

T-1600 Newest ..... STOCK
T-3100e "12MHZ" 20 Meg ..... STOCK
T-3200 "12MHZ" 40 Meg ..... STOCK
T-5100 "16MHZ" 386 - 40 Meg .. STOCK
T-1200 HB backlit, 20 Meg ..... STOCK
T-1200 FB backlit, 2 DR ..... STOCK
T-1000 Toshiba's lighest, smallest .... STOCK
321SL/341 SL/321 SLC 459/599/599
Expresswriter 311/351 SX .. 369/969
Modems - Memory - carrying cases - Ext. drive Available

NOVELL NETWORKING

AUTHORIZED DEALER
Installations - Training - Support
Call Larry Twersky 478-0768

AST

AST - 286 COMPLETE SYSTEM
DOS/CLOCK/SER-PAR/512K
HI-RES MONO MONITOR/CARD/1.2FLOPPY
W-20Meg/40Meg $1649/1759

MODEL 140X ..... CALL
AST-386C ..... from $2699

ALR Advance Logic Research

386 "20 MHZ" ..... Super Low Prices
386 "20 MHZ" DT MDL 40 .... $2599
386 "20 MHZ"w/32 K Cache from $2379
386 "25 MHZ" w/64 K Cache
w.40Meg/w.150Meg$3499/4779
DART Complete system w-40Meg $1679
386 SX NEW System ..... CALL
All Other Models ..... Call

ZENITH data systems

ZENITH LAPTOPS
2 DR/20 Meg $1595/1989
SUPERSPORT 286 20mg/40mg $2999/3499

IBM

MDL 30w/20Meg $1599
MDL 30-286 w/20 Meg $1799
MDL 50Z w/30 Meg $2569
MDL 50 w/60 Meg $3199
MDL 60 40Meg/70Meg $3335/3595
MDL 70/80 ..... CALL

Apple

Mac SE MDL 30 w/40Meg $3499
Mac SE w 2dr/20Meg $2249/2590
Mac Plus/MAC SE 40 Meg CALL/$2899
Mac II 60/80 Meg $3829/4029
Mac II X-4Meg base/80Meg $4779/CALL
Apple II CX base/40 Meg $3399/3949
Laser Writer NT/NTX $3499/4499
Laser Writer SC $2099
Ext. HD 20/30/40 ..... $559/609/709

brother

Laser Printer
HL8E - 1Meg
HP Compatible
IN STOCK $1799

HYUNDAI

XT 10MHZ-640 K
Dos floppy
from .. $699
286 MHZ-640 K
Dos floppy
from .. $849

NEC

HD (20mg) .. $1999
EI2 ..... $1529
Multisinc2A $499

FAX

RICOH
MDL 15/25 ..... In Stock
BEST PRICES
other models CALL
SHARP
220/350 ..... 789/1129

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet II ..... IN STOCK
Laser Jet II D $2699
Deskjet $679
Scanjet Plus w/ Interface $1499
Paintjet/Ruggedwriter $1059/CALL

CITIZEN

MATE "12" 286-12MHZ, 1Meg Ram, 40 Meg HD, EGA Card, EGA Monitor, DOS-G.W. Basic, Complete System $2199
Msp-40 ..... $299 | Msp-45 .... $365
Msp-50 ..... $319 | Msp-55 .... $419
Tribute 124/224 ..... $459/609

COMPAQ®

Compaq Laptop SLT 20mg/40mg "New" $3789/CALL
Deskpro 286 "12MHZ" IN STOCK $1599
W-20 Meg/W-40Meg $1889/2049
Deskpro 386/20E 40/110mg $4640/5699
Deskpro 386S MDL 40 ..... $3740
Portable III MDL 20/40 ..... $3479/3969
Portable 386 "20MHZ" 40 Meg $5429
Portable 386 "20MHZ" 100 Meg $6829
Deskpro 386 "25MHZ" 110 mg/300 mg IN STOCK

EPSON

LX-800	$189	FX-286E	$399
FX-850	$349	FX-1050	$469
LQ-500	$279	LQ-850	$529
LQ-1050	$749	LQ-2550	$939

EVEREX

20 MHZ 386, 1Mb from $2399
16MHZ 386, 1Mb from $1985
STEP SYSTEMS
12-16-20-25MHZ CALL

the appropriate information to your tax forms. To add an asset and calculate the appropriate depreciation expense, *TurboTax* asks you a series of questions about the nature of the asset and type of depreciation you want to use. While you must still understand how each asset fits into the overall picture of your profitability (or lack thereof), this really helps eliminate the busywork.

Like many PC programs involving calculations, *TurboTax* tries to emulate *Lotus 1-2-3*, at least as far as function key assignments go—**F1** is help, **F2** is edit, **F9** is calculate. The user interface, while not necessarily intuitive, is commonsensical and well designed. We particularly like the status line which identifies the kind of entry that the cursor is positioned on. It tells you, for example, whether the program is looking for text or value data, whether these values are protected, and whether the entry can be expanded. An expanded entry links to a pop-up window and, like *MacInTax's* itemizations, attaches additional information to a line.

As you might guess, the backslash ("\") key accesses the main menu, which contains a plethora of options, including a pop-up calculator and notepad. Some of the program's highlights are:

The Form Selection Menu. The **F6** key pops up a window with a list of all the IRS forms and schedules (forms which are partially completed are highlighted). The form of interest can be accessed by picking it from the menu.

The Quick Link Forms Finder. This option pops up two windows, one displaying a scrolling list of 500 topics, and the other which shows the forms associated with the highlighted topic. You can jump to any given form by highlighting its name and hitting ENTER.

The Quick Link Topics Finder. This is the converse of the Forms Finder, displaying a list of forms in one window, and the topics that are associated with the highlighted form in another.

The Tax Window. This beauty displays the status of your return at any point during preparation, showing your income, tax liability, and refund.

Data Examiner. This is an auditing feature which scans your return and provides messages on any missing fields and values.

Tax Planning. *TurboTax* also has a "plan mode" to help you anticipate your 1989 tax liability and adjust your strategy accordingly. When in "plan mode" *TurboTax* uses the 1989 tax tables.

TurboTax can be run in either graphics or text mode, where the graphics mode screens emulate the look of the actual IRS tax forms. While the screen doesn't look as slick as *MacInTax*'s, it's still realistic enough to strike fear into your heart.

While you can fill out *TurboTax*'s forms in any order, you're probably best off starting with 1040, and branching to the supporting schedules as their entry lines are encountered. You can jump to a supporting form easily by hitting the **F5** hot-key when the cursor is positioned on the associated line on 1040. You can also access the IRS's instructions by choosing **instruct** from the utility menu (it would be nice if there were a hot-key for this).

One of our few complaints about the program—and we probably shouldn't even call this a complaint—is that it almost has *too many* features. You get the feeling that ChipSoft compiled a list of suggested features from their users and then added *every single one* of them to the program. The options and capabilities of the program are almost overwhelming. However, every feature serves a useful purpose, and most are well designed and implemented. Our only warning is that you should make sure you don't spend more time playing with the program than you would preparing your taxes by hand.

TaxView

Softview's *TaxView* is essentially a port of the company's Macintosh product to the Microsoft *Windows* operating environment. *TaxView* is designed to be used on an AT-class machine or faster—the program comes on five 1.2 Mb floppies and, as is traditional with *Windows* software, can be installed either as a standalone program or as a *Windows* application. As such, it shares the benefits and pitfalls of *Windows*—outstanding graphics, but a long, involved installation procedure (especially for the standalone version).

The workings of the programs are essentially identical to *MacInTax*, with function-key assignments substituted for Macintosh option-key combinations. One really nice addition is the inclusion of downloadable fonts for the HP LaserJet—for printing the tax forms. And for your nighttime reading pleasure, both *TaxView* and *MacInTax* come with a copy of Arthur Young's *Federal Tax Highlights.*

And So It Goes

Once again, we must emphasize that these programs are not a substitute for an understanding of the tax laws. If you needed a tax accountant before you bought the program, chances are that you will still need one afterwards. However, a tax preparation program can save you hours of wallowing through instructions and searching for mislaid forms. In addition, they are very good vehicles for consolidating your tax information, and helping to understand where your tax liabilities are coming from. For their modest prices, these programs will be a worthwhile investment for many people. They will all take you from Schedule A to Worksheet Z in relative style.

TurboTax's awesome features definitely set it above *TaxView* and *MacInTax* in terms of raw abilities. It will probably be the choice of those who like doing a lot of planning and scenario analyses. But features aren't the only issue. Another consideration is ergonomics. Choose a program that has a "look and feel" that you are comfortable with. If you're happy in the character-based world of the PC, and automatically look for the "\" key on your computer, *TurboTax* will definitely show you a good time. If you think MS *Windows* is "The Soul of the New Machines," and you own a '286 or better, you may prefer *TaxView*. And devoted Macintosh users won't go wrong with *MacInTax*. Its well designed features and consistent interface make it a good choice for Apple enthusiasts. ■

A tax preparation program can save you hours of wallowing through instructions and searching for mislaid forms. In addition, they are very good vehicles for consolidating your tax information, and helping to understand where your tax liabilities are coming from.

RESOURCES

TurboTax by ChipSoft, Inc.
5045 Shoreham Place
San Diego, CA 92122
(619)453-8722
Retail Price - $75.00

MacInTax and *Taxview* by SoftView, Inc.
4820 Adohr Lane, Suite F
Camarillo, CA 93010
(805)388-2626
Retail Price $119.00 (*MacInTax*) and $119.00 (*TaxView*)

Jennifer Farrell is a tax associate at Price Waterhouse in San Francisco. Steve Guttman is a computer and marketing consultant in Berkeley.

VISION 21

S·Y·S·T·E·M·S

16945 Bushard St. • Fountain Valley, CA

(714) 963-1090 • (714) 963-2703

HOURS: Monday - Saturday 9:30am to 6pm.

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR:

Tandon

DAUPHINTECH

LapPRO·286

VIDEO SEVEN

ANNOUNCING: 386·SX

- 80386SX 16MHz - 1MB RAM - 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller - 30MB Hard Disk, 40msec
- Parallel / Serial Ports - 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Package

ONLY: $1,745.00

COMPLETE 286 12MHZ

- 80286 12MHz Turbo - 640KB RAM Zero Wait
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive - 1:1 Interleave Controller MFM
- 30MB Hard Disk 40msec - Parallel / Serial Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard - Monochrome Package

ONLY: $1,189.00

COMPLETE 286 20MHZ

Same as above 286 12MHz package, but with 1MB of RAM.

ONLY: $1,585.00

COMPLETE 8088

- 8088 10MHz Turbo - 640KB RAM - 10MB Hard Disk!
- Multi-Function I/O (with clock & calendar)
- 360KB Floppy Disk Drive - 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Package

ONLY: $695.00

COLOR UPGRADES ANY SYSTEM THIS AD:

EGA add: $395.00 VGA Paper WH White add: $224.00

VGA 640 × 480 add: $445.00

VGA 800 × 600 with Relisys Multi-Scan monitor add: $615.00

1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS.

All pricing cash discount basis, and subject to change without notice.

VISION 21 SYSTEMS

Report

Over the past year VISION 21 has tested and evauluated numerous 386 motherboards for our systems. Until recently the only 386 board that met our standards for reliability were the MYLEX boards.

A consequence of our our requirement for reliability, that had previously only been met with the MYLEX board, was the higher cost of our systems. Recently we have discovered a 386 25MHz motherboard that not only met our reliability standards - but also EXCEEDED the MYLEX boards in features!

VISION 21 SYSTEMS is proud to offer the CEI - CHARTERED ELECTRONICS INCORPORATED of Singapore 386 25MHz motherboard in our top-of-the-line 386 system. - If you are considering a 386 system, CALL US to find out more about the SUPERIOR features of a VISION 21 386-25 with the CEI motherboard.

386 · 25 MHz with CEI motherboard

MIPS 5.15 (reg.-reg)

- 80386 25MHz - 1MB RAM Zero Wait
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive - Parallel / Serial Ports
- 1:1 Interleave Controller MFM
- 70MB Hard Disk, 28msec
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Package

ONLY: $2,649.00

Been thinking about adding a hard disk or upgrading?

NOW'S THE TIME, WITH MINISCRIBE!!

MiniScribe 3053 44MB, 25msec half-height — Now ONLY: $389.00

MiniScribe 6085 71MB MFM, 28msec, full-height — Now ONLY: $519.00

ATTENTION MicroTimes Readers:

Beginning in May, VISION 21 SYSTEMS will be changing our advertising. We will be appearing less frequently in MicroTimes and begin advertising in other southern California monthly computer magazines, newspapers, and some some national publications.

Although we will be seen less frequently in MicroTimes, watch for our ads. And, we here at VISION 21 SYSTEMS welcome you to drop on by, share a cup of coffee and we'll be happy to answer any question or inquiry you may have.

We wish to thank all of our customers -- Friends who have made this all possible !

Some other things we though you'd like to know ...

MONOCHROME PORTABLES ····· YES !

EGA PORTABLE ·····YES ! BUSINESS SOFTWARE ····· YES !!

LCD "LUNCHBOX" PORTABLES ····· YES !

GAS PLASMA "LUNCHBOX" PORTABLES ····· YES !

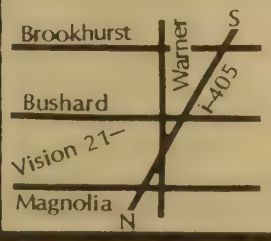
LAPTOPS ····· YES, YES ! – THE VERY BEST 286 IN THE MARKET !

(and soon, the best 386SX VGA! Call, we want to send you a comparson sheet of all the major 286 laptops!)

WE QUOTE & CONFIGURE SYSTEMS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS !

ALL WRITTEN QUOTATIONS VALID FOR 30 DAYS.

UNSURE OF YOUR SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS ? — WE CAN ASSIST YOU.



VISION 21

S·Y·S·T·E·M·S

preparation software for the Macintosh; it basically owns the Mac tax software market. It doesn't have a lot of frills, but what it does it does simply, elegantly and easily. *MacInTax* faithfully reproduces the federal tax forms on screen (in the glorious Geneva font), provides links between forms, and organizes the tax preparation process.

MacInTax deals with four types of tax documents—forms, schedules, worksheets, and statements. The "Forms" and "Schedules" menus give access to standard IRS forms and schedules; "Worksheets" are IRS forms which contain supporting figures for a form or schedule; and "Statements" are supplementary supporting forms, provided by *MacInTax*, which are attached to your return.

In the Macintosh style, *MacInTax* lets you keep any number of different forms open on screen. This makes it easy to switch from form to form. Incomplete forms are listed in an outline font on the menus, and names of completed forms are underlined. Preparing your taxes is straightforward: simply complete the tax forms on-screen as you would on paper. *MacInTax* automatically fills in values which would be entered on multiple lines, and makes calculations and comparisons where appropriate.

One nice feature is the ability to mark uncompleted lines or estimated values by appending a "**?**" or "**e**" to your entries. This lets you enter preliminary numbers without running the risk of accidentally forgetting that those numbers were estimates. You can easily find question-marked or estimated items within a form by hitting **shift-option**.

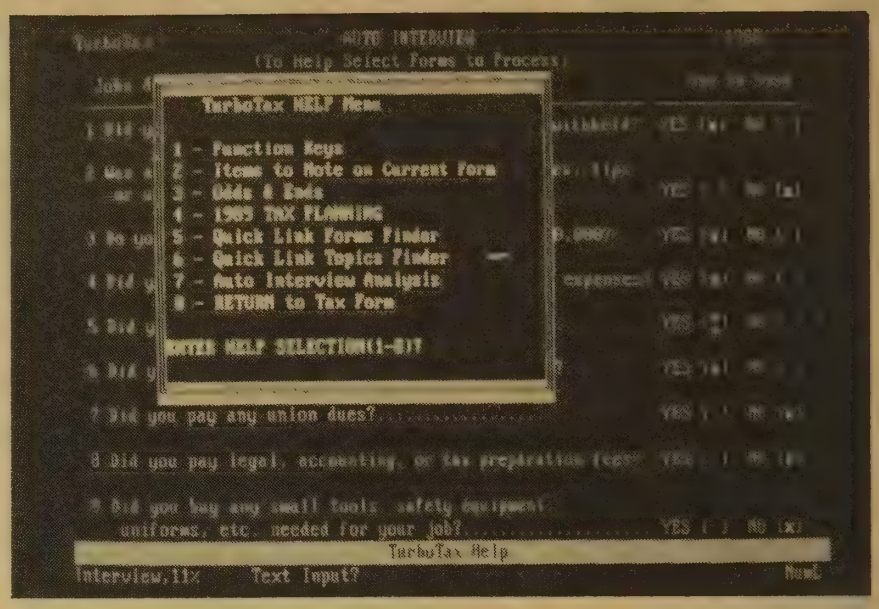
Another nifty feature is the ability to create an "itemization" of an entry. Say, for example, you have more charitable contributions than can be listed on Schedule A, line 14. By double-clicking in the value field, you can open up a window in which more deductions may be entered. *MacInTax* sums these deductions and inserts the total at the appropriate location in the form.

MacInTax always calculates in the background, so you don't have to hit a special calculation key to get numbers to flow through the forms. It also provides the IRS's tax instructions online, conveniently accessed by double-clicking on the text portion of a line. Both ImageWriter and LaserWriter output forms are acceptable to the IRS.

TurboTax

TurboTax is a feature-filled program from ChipSoft of San Diego. A winner of accolades from both *PC Magazine* and *PC World*, it's been a hot mover at a lot of local software outlets. We know several people who swear by it.

One of the nicest facets of this program is the thought ChipSoft put into preparing you to fill out your tax forms. For example, the program contains an "auto-interview" feature, consisting of 53 questions which help identify the forms you'll need to complete your return. The program keeps this list of forms available for easy access in a pop-up window. *TurboTax* also has a Depreciation and Amortization Worksheet to catalog your depreciable assets and transfer


TurboTax HELP Menu
1 - Function Keys
2 - Items to Note on Current Form
3 - Odds & Ends
4 - 1989 TAX PLANNING
5 - Quick Link Forms Finder
6 - Quick Link Topics Finder
7 - Auto Interview Analysis
8 - RETURN to Tax Form
TurboTax Help

TurboTax offers a wide range of online help in planning and preparing your taxes

Things to Watch Out For While Preparing Your Tax Return

A friend of ours who prepared his own 1987 tax return told us he was a little disillusioned when he found a notice in his mail box from the IRS claiming he owed more tax because he was subject to AMT. After paying penalties and interest, he responded: "What the hell is AMT?"

AMT: The Alternative Minimum Tax is a tax in addition to regular income tax which Congress created to ensure that taxpayers, including corporations—those with high incomes who were claiming lots of legitimate deductions—paid some minimum amount of tax. To be safe all taxpayers except those filing 1040EZ or 1040A should fill out form 6251, and especially those people who have the following types of income and deductions:

Income

1)Incentive stock options, exercised during 1988;
2)Interest on post-August 7, 1986 private activity bonds;

Schedule A deductions

1)Medical expenses in excess of 7.5% of AGI (Adjusted Gross Income);
2)Miscellaneous itemized expenses in excess of 2% of AGI;
3)Charitable Contributions of appreciated property;
4)Consumer or personal interest;

Other deductions

5)Schedule C or E accelerated depreciation expense; and,
6)Schedule E passive activity losses which were allowed.

After completing the form taxpayers should read the instructions for 6251 under the subheading "Who Must File" to find out if they need to include this form with their 1040.

Capital Gains and Losses: Taxpayers who had capital losses in excess of $3000 in 1987 should include the excess in their 1988 tax return. Congress says we can offset any capital gains earned this year with losses we were not allowed to use in prior years.

Interest Deductions: Altogether there are six different types of interest. Some are fully deductible, some are partially deductible, and some are nondeductible. For most people home mortgage interest is still fully deductible. Consumer interest, i.e., interest on your credit cards and your car loans is only 40% deductible in 1988. And interest on a loan for which the proceeds were used to purchase tax exempt municipal bonds is nondeductible.

Home mortgage interest on two residences incurred to acquire the residences or make substantial improvements is fully deductible on Schedule A unless total acquisition debt exceeds $1 million (for mortgages taken out after October 13, 1987). Points paid on refinancing must be spread out over the life of the loan. Taxpayers with more than two places of residence each year must designate a principal residence and secondary residence. Mortgage interest on any other home is not deductible on Schedule A, but depending on how the residence is used it may be deductible on Schedule E.

Passive Activities: Just like capital losses, passive losses are limited; the unallowed passive loss can be carried forward to offset passive income in the future. But unlike capital losses which are limited to $3000, passive losses from investments acquired prior to October 22, 1986 are limited to 40% of their total for 1988. Those acquired after October 22, 1986 are limited to passive income.

Home Office: To deduct expenses related to the business use of your home the expenses must be attributable to a portion of the home used exclusively and on a regular basis for the conduct of your trade or business. A deduction is not allowed for space which is used for business and personal reasons, except in a few cases. Anyone trying to offset their business income with a portion of their home mortgage should consult their tax accountant or another source of technical assistance before filing their tax return.

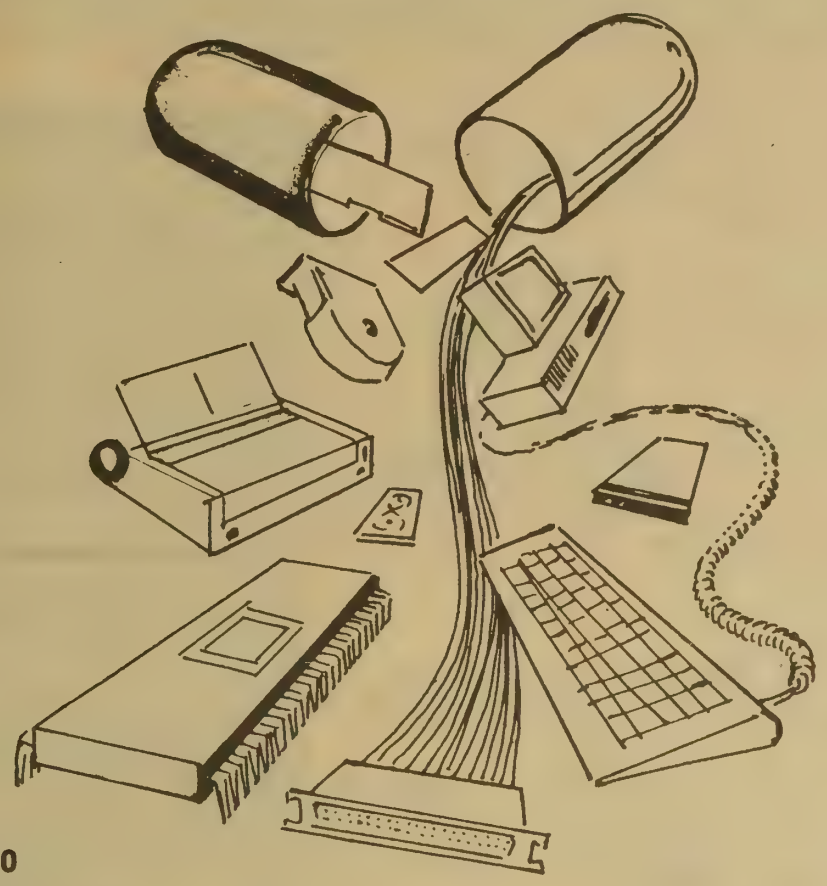
Those preparing their own tax return know it can be an arduous task. Tax preparation software packages take the drudgery out of the process. Nevertheless, it is important to remember that the final product, the tax return, will only be complete and accurate if the information input into the package is complete and accurate. This short list of common tax issues should help point those people willing to take a shot at it in the right direction.
—Jennifer Farrell

QUICK RELIEF

COMPUTER COMPONENT DISTRIBUTION

RAM-BAM BLOW OUT

41256-10 **$8.25**
41256-12 **$7.25**
41256-10 **$6.95**



TTL Monochrome Monitor	$ 59.00
Apple Pro Dos	$ 5.00
20 Meg Mono System Complete	$799.00
20 Meg Color System Complete	$999.00
Used Apple II's	Call
Color Monitor 640 x 200	$239.00
VGA Monitor	$450.00
10MB Kit (Drive, Controller, Cables)	$149.00
20MB Kit (Drive, Controller, Cables)	$225.00
30MB Kit (Drive, Controller, Cables)	$259.00
40MB Fast Access (30ms)	$279.00
60MB Fast Access (30ms)	$450.00
72MB Fast Access (30ms)	$495.00
1200 Baud Modem	$ 69.00
360K Floppy Disk Drives	$ 60.00
64K RAM	$ 1.25
Used IBM PC	Call
Mac SCSI Drive 20 Meg	$390.00
AT Controllers	$115.00
Mouse Systems Mouse	$ 39.00
Bus Mouse	$ 49.00
20MB Hard Card	$289.00
30MB Hard Card	$389.00
8087 Math Co-Processor	$ 79.00
360K Floppy Diskettes	$.25 ea.

Complete Sales/Service of All PC Compatible Systems

Public Domain Software / Computer Supplies & Accessories

WE TAKE TRADE-INS — MANY USED SYSTEMS FOR SALE

CALIFORNIA ELECTRONICS INC.

2362 E. ORANGETHORPE, ANAHEIM, CA 92806 MON-FRI: 9AM-6PM / SAT:10AM - 4PM

(714) 992-6011 **FAX (714) 992-6054** **(213) 631-3466**

NOW, BELTRON GIVES YOU EVEN MORE FOR YOUR MONEY!

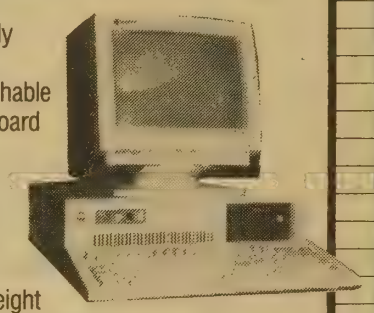
EASY FINANCING

WITH DOS 3.3

Come to us for the latest in quality IBM compatible systems, like the 12MHz and 15MHz XT featured here. . . At our special low prices!

XT 12 MHz, 1 MB On Board

Landmark Speed Test - 2.8 times Faster Than XT 4.77 MHz



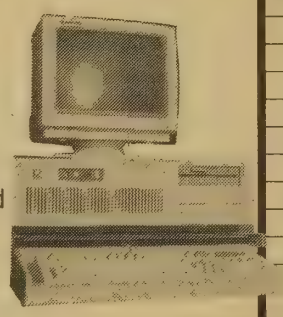
- XT/AT Style Case
- 150W Power Supply
- XT Motherboard
- 4.77/12 MHz Switchable
- 1MB Memory on board
- Clock Calendar
- FDD Controller
- 2 Serials/Parallel/ Game Port
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive 5¼" Height
- Color or Mono Printer Card
- Keyboard (84 Keys)
- DOS 3.3

Only $707 or

$40/month with financing

IBM, IBM PC, XT & AT are registered trademarks of INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES

AT 12 MHZ



- 6/12 MHz switchable, 0 Wait State
- "0" K Memory
- Real time clock calendar
- 2 Serials/1 parallel port
- Floppy & Hard Disk controller
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- Color or Mono Printer Card
- Metal Case
- 200 Watt power supply
- Keyboard (101 Keys)
- DOS 3.3

Only $882 or

$45/month with financing

ADD-ON OPTIONS

AMBER MONITOR w/tilt & swivel	$86
COLOR MONITOR	263
EGA MONITOR	394
EGA CARD	165
AT FLOPPY & HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER	131
360 K, 5¼" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	70
20 MB HARD DISK DRIVE KIT	301
30 MB ST-238 HARD DISK DRIVE KIT	316
40 MB ST-251 (40 MS) HARD DISK DRIVE	393
PRINTERS	CALL

SOFTWARE:

POWERFLEX COMPLETE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE $899

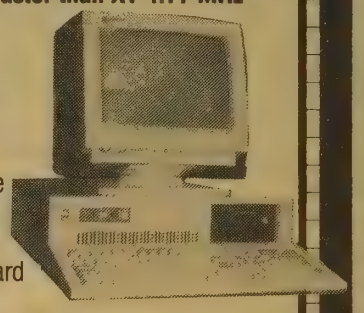
(Includes: Accounts Receivables, Inventory, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, payroll, Job costing, Video Cassette Training)

ALSO: BABY ATs, COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES

XT 15 MHz, 1 MB on Board

AT Performance on this XT Beltron

Landmark Speed Test - Equivalent to AT running at 6.2 MHz; 3.5 times faster than XT 4.77 MHz

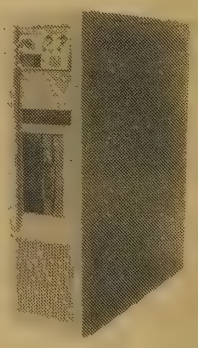


- Metal Case With Reset Buttons
- XT Motherboard 15 MHz
- 1 MB RAM on board
- Clock Calendar
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- FDD Controller
- Color or Mono Printer Card
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive 5¼" Height
- Keyboard (84 Keys)
- DOS 3.3

Only $767 or **$40/month with financing**

Price does not include shipping box. Prices subject to change due to product availability and market fluctuations. VOID where prohibited.

386 SYSTEM 20 MHz



- Tower case
- Power supply
- 386 Motherboard 20 MHz
- "0"K Memory
- Real time clock calendar
- 2 Serials/1 parallel port
- Color or Mono Printer Card
- Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Keyboard (101 Keys)
- DOS 3.3

Only $1864 or **$80/month with financing**

BELTRON AMERICA, INC.

Los Angeles
2215 N. Broadway,
Los Angeles, CA 90031
(213) 222-9680;
(213) 224-8610

Ventura
4693 Telephone Road,
Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 642-6871

Westlake
3675 East Thousand Oaks Blvd.,
West Lake Village, CA 91362
(805) 379-2319;
(805) 379-2317

MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE...

77
The Mac SE/30
By Mary Eisenhart
First impressions of Apple's compact desktop powerhouse.

80
HyperCard
By Birrell Walsh
Oracle for the Macintosh uses a *HyperCard*-based interface to access Oracle databases.

The Macintosh SE/30

First Impressions

By Mary Eisenhart

For some reason, the Macintosh SE has never particularly charmed me. Given the choice between the bulky but expandable (to say nothing of colorful) Mac II and the smaller, less expandable SE, I went for the Big Mac. And I continue to be very happy with it.

Perhaps because I found the II such an easy choice, I wasn't overwhelmed when the SE/30 was announced. Sure, that math coprocessor gave it some pretty impressive speed in generating graphics and calculating spreadsheets. Sure, the 68030 processor was a whole lot faster than the original SE's 68000. Still, after all, it only had one slot. Still, it was determinedly monochromatic. And of its three available configurations (with 1 Mb of RAM, $4369 list; with a 40 Mb internal hard drive and 1 Mb of RAM, $4869; with an 80 Mb hard drive and 4 Mb of RAM, $6569), none was exactly cheap, in spite of some enthusiastic price-cutting by local dealers.

In short, I entirely failed to see why my technoid friends at Apple were running around chortling to themselves every time this machine was mentioned, as if Christmas was just around the corner.

The mystery was solved when the review unit arrived. Naturally, Apple in its wisdom sent out the top-of-the-line configuration (80 Mb disk, 4 Mb RAM). It took me about half an hour to develop an attachment to this machine rivaling that of an NRA

The Mac SE/30 offers speed, power, and IBM file compatibility in a compact desktop machine.

member for his gun.

Aside from the fact that it runs MultiFinder by virtue of having its four megabytes of RAM, which is a non-trivial productivity enhancer over the one-meg Plus that used to live here, the SE/30 is so fast that performing the normal mundane tasks of the day becomes, well, *fun*.

Physical Reality

The SE/30 occupies the same space as the Plus, a fact which is going to make it attractive to those who need power but don't have huge desktops to dedicate to their machine. Like all new Macs since the SE, it can use either the Apple Standard or Apple Extended keyboard, both of which take some getting used to if you're more familiar with the 128/512/Plus variant; the keyboard feels mushy to me, but its ergonomic design really does seem to make it easier to type quickly.

While it's positioned as part of Apple's compact and (relatively) portable product line, the SE/30 with the internal hard disk is noticeably heavier than the Plus, which was no lightweight itself if you had to carry it very far. Moving it around an office wouldn't be much of a problem; taking it along on a business trip would get pretty harrowing. It is not a substitute for a laptop computer.

The SE/30's single slot, called the 030 Direct Slot, offers expansion capabilities, including video, color, and gray-scale external monitors, sound and networking, and a host of third-party products have been announced for particular functions. It also includes an Apple custom sound chip which provides four-voice stereo sound for professional music applications.

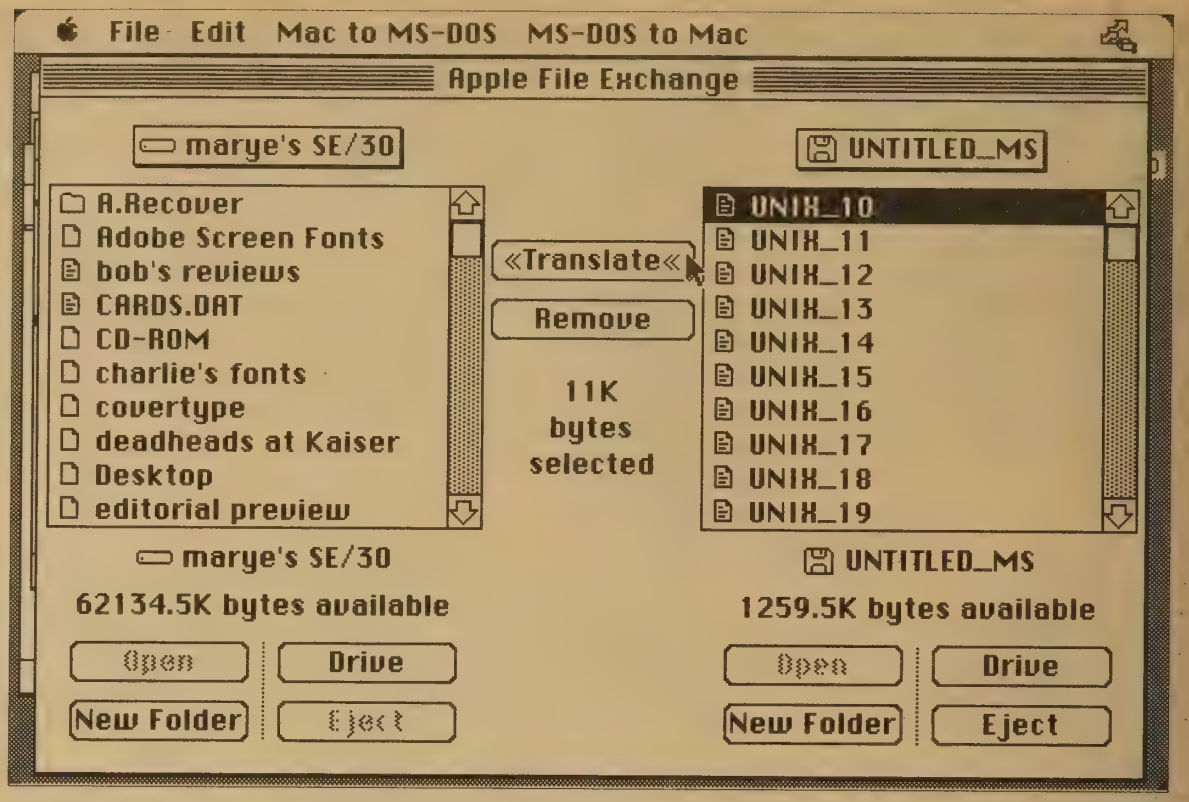
The SE/30 runs Macintosh system software version 6.0.3, which has special features to take advantage of the hardware. You may have to boot from the System diskette and install the System on the internal hard disk before you can use it; this was a straightforward and well-documented procedure.

One of the most attractive features of the SE/30 is the FDHD drive, which reads and writes not only 400 K, 800 K and 1.4 Mb Macintosh-formatted disks, but also 720 K or 1.4 Mb MS-DOS or OS/2 diskettes, as well as the Apple II ProDOS format.

Working With The SE/30

Especially if you're accustomed to a less powerful Mac, you'll probably be a little unprepared for this machine's speed. Files get copied almost before you can blink. Scrolling is instantaneous, even in memory-hungry programs like *FullWrite Professional*, even under MultiFinder with many windows open. While the SE/30 is an obvious choice for graphics and number-crunching, it's also an all-round productivity enhancer, essentially eliminating all those little delays that add up to hours of wasted time.

While I've encountered the occasional anomaly with System 6.0.3 (which only 68030-based Macs need or want), none was particularly significant—mostly older versions of applications which balked occasionally. The most annoying (and not consistently repeatable) problem is that occasionally a floppy disk, when dragged to the trash, keeps its little grayed-out icon on the desktop; the result is that the disk stays in memory and the Mac tends to ask for it back at awkward moments. If the disk has made its way down the sneakernet, there's nothing to do but reboot, which can get annoying (on the other hand, the SE/30 restarts with lightning speed, so you don't lose *that* much time). As we went to press, people at Apple, Symantec (we suspect the Shield Init in Guardian may have something to do with this), and the WELL were scratching their heads over this one, their diagnostic difficulties augmented by the complete disappearance of the problem...



The SE/30 includes the FDHD drive, which reads and writes DOS, OS/2, and ProDOS formatted disks as well as Mac formats. Using the Apple File Exchange software translators, it's easy to translate files from different environments.

The FDHD And Apple File Exchange

In these connective times, it's a great convenience that Apple has incorporated this multi-format drive into its new Macs. Used in conjunction with Apple File Exchange software (included), the FDHD eliminates much of the hassle of moving files from the IBM universe to the Mac. Of course, it will be better still when the IBM universe casts off its 5 1/4" floppies and gets with the 3 1/2" program.

The Apple File Exchange software included with the SE/30 translates text-to-text and DCA-RFT-to-*MacWrite* (and back). Other translators (e.g., *WordStar* to *MacWrite*) are available from authorized Apple dealers. Using an interface similar to the Font-DA mover, you select the file to be translated, the desired translator, and the destination volume. After the document's been translated, it will still look like an unnervingly blank document from the desktop, but *MacWrite* will open it happily and save it as a *MacWrite* file. (Another approach would be to look at the alien textfile from within ResEdit, define its type as TEXT and its creator as MACA (*MacWrite*); you may have to strip out some funny-looking linefeeds, but this should yield a text file you can work with.)

If the ability to read DOS or OS/2 files is one of your chief requirements, check with your Apple dealer to see whether the translators you need exist, and with the vendor of the software you'll be using to see what other formats it can import/export. Assuming the availability of the translation software you need, the FDHD is a real time-saver.

If you need an indefatigable workhorse computer that doesn't take up much desk space, and if you don't expect to need more than one expansion slot, the SE/30 is a great choice.

Conclusions And Unanswered Questions

If you need an indefatigable workhorse computer that doesn't take up much desk space, and if you don't expect to need more than one expansion slot, the SE/30 is a great choice. Its higher-end configurations rival some of the Mac II line in price, but its superior performance and compact size make it a better choice for many business uses.

Still an open question is how the SE/30 will relate to A/UX. At press time, we had not received A/UX 1.1, which supports the 68030 processor as 1.0 did not. The SE/30 does not have the II/IIx's Paged Memory Management Unit (PMMU) chip, and its documentation is silent on the subject of UNIX. Since we've heard a wide spectrum of expert opinion on the probable effects of trying to run A/UX on the SE/30, we'll try it when the update arrives, and report back.

Similarly, we have not yet been able to test the SE/30's performance with various cards and peripherals, and will be discussing the results of different hardware combinations in future issues.

For the moment, it's obvious that the SE/30 is a powerful machine which may well become the mainstay of Apple's hardware line. It's a real boon to productivity, and, in classic Mac fashion, it is also Big Fun. ■

FOR PEOPLE WHO WANT MORE, BUT AREN'T WILLING TO PAY THE PRICE

HYUNDAI

World Famous Computers

- 18 Month Nationwide Warranty
- Best Quality - Lowest Prices
- Includes DOS software & user's manual
- Compact & Stylish

XT TURBO SYSTEM

HYUNDAI SUPER - 16 TE

- 8088-1 Turbo Processor
- 4.7/10 MHz Switchable
- 640K on board
- Multi-Video Card (MDA/MGA/CGA)
- 360K or 720K 3.5″ Drive
- On board clock/calendar
- Serial/Parallel Port
- On board FDD
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 & User Manual
- Keyworks & Electronic Desk Software
- Dimensions (15″ x 15.6″ x 5.5″)

~~REGULAR PRICE $1045~~

SALE $699

AT-286 SYSTEM

HYUNDAI SUPER-286C

- 80286-10 MHz CPU
- 640K on board (exp. to 1024K)
- 1.2 MB Drive
- AT-1 EGA Wonder Card
- On board clock/calendar
- Serial/parallel port
- On Board FDD
- 101 Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 & User Manual
- Dimensions (16.5″ x 16.5″ x 6.2″)

~~REGULAR PRICE $1645~~

SALE $1085

We also carry most name brands and compatibles. We carry a full line of computers, monitors, printers, peripherals, and hard disks.

ULTIMATE COMPUTER
300 S. Garfield Ave. #101, Monterey Park, CA
(818) 288-9613

PAL COMPUTER
22 E. Duarte, Arcadia, CA 91006
(818) 445-2452

GAMMA INTERNATIONAL CORP.
12362 Beach Blvd. Ste. 2, Stanton, CA 90680
(714) 898-4179

A-TRONIC COMPUTER
15703 E. Valley Blvd., City of Industry, CA 91744
(818) 333-0193

A-TRONIC COMPUTER
7150 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036
(213) 930-2823

PC-90
10885 Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 474-1944

ATRONIC COMPUTER (818) 333-0193

Dealer inquiries welcome.

HYPERCARD

BY BIRRELL WALSH

Consulting The Oracle

Remember the moment in *Close Encounters Of The Third Kind* when the Mother Ship rose over the mountain? Well, that's *Oracle*—the mother ship of relational databases. On short acquaintance I can tell you that it is very big, it is very powerful, and it will take you far.

Oracle is a database system that has been realized on a large number of platforms, as well as the name of the company which develops it. The software runs on mainframes and minis, and can be found throughout the corporate world. The company unabashedly intends to dominate the market.

Oracle was the first database company to implement SQL, the "structured query language" that is becoming the standard language of the database world. SQL allows you to use the same query on your Macintosh and on an IBM mainframe. SQL is largely non-procedural, which means that you say what data you want, and ignore the question of how the machine will get it for you.

SQL's implementations vary from machine to machine, but Oracle has undertaken to make them identical across its various products. A corporation can thus buy *Oracle* to run on a single Mac, on mainframes, or on a network of mixed machines.

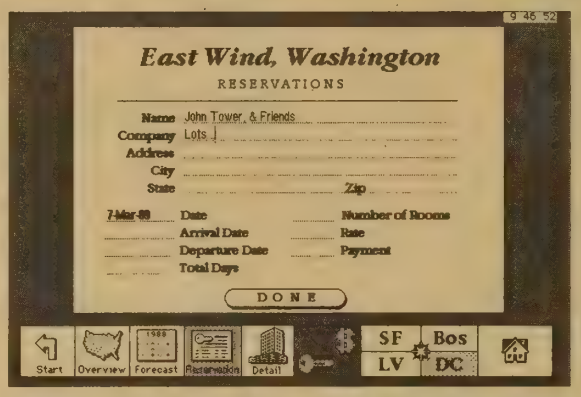
Oracle may not seem to be a Macintosh product. It does not have the traditional Mac interface, with clouds of pull-down menus. Nor does it settle for the text-only interface which it might use on other, more limited machines. *Oracle For Macintosh* has taken *HyperCard* as its interface. Thus (in the Macintosh platform at least) the completely text-based SQL language can drive a graphic interface.

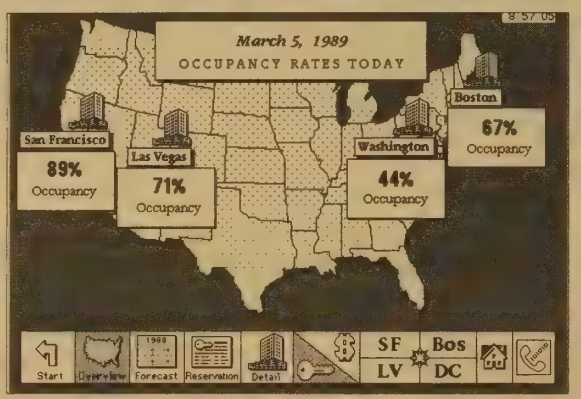
Without Reservations

In the documentation that comes with *Oracle*, you receive an application which simulates a national hotel reservation system. The Four Winds Hotel chain has hotels in San Francisco and a number of other cities. *Oracle* lets you examine the current reservations and occupancy in any of the hotels. You can do it with SQL, or you can do it with the graphic *HyperCard* interface which is supplied as an example.

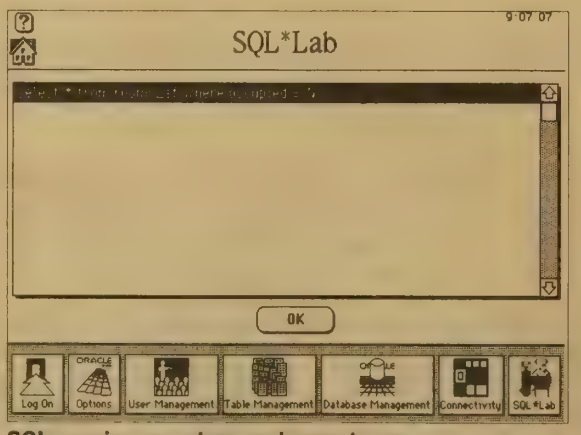
If you prefer to use the SQL language directly, you can write a query in the "SQL*Lab" section of *Oracle*:

Copyright © 1989 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved. *Birrell Walsh can be reached on the WELL (415-332-6106; user ID: birrell" and CompuServe (User ID 72466,3567).*





It looks like HyperCard, but behind the familiar face is the full power of the Oracle relational database.



SQL queries are clear and easy to use.

Oracle For Macintosh has taken HyperCard as its interface. Thus (in the Macintosh platform at least) the completely text-based SQL language can drive a graphic interface.

SELECT * FROM ROOMS_SF WHERE OCCUPIED = "N"

SQL queries are clear. If you ever used DOS, you will recognize the asterisk as a conventional way of saying "All". With that substitution, this query is clear to any reader. You want all the unoccupied rooms in the SF_ROOMS database. Because SQL is non-procedural, you do not need to bother yourself about how (or where) that database is stored. It may be stored on your Mac, down the hall on a mainframe, or at the other end of a long-distance telephone link. *Oracle* is equally comfortable with any of those possibilities. And *Oracle* will handle complicated joins of multiple tables of data because SQL was designed to work with large relational systems.

You can use SQL to change information and administer systems as well as to examine data. It has levels of user permission, and has the possibility of single-administrator or multi-headed structures. You can create an O*racle* network in which you have private spaces and public spaces in any combination you desire.

If you prefer that users use the graphic interface that comes with the Four Winds *HyperCard* example, they need never know SQL. They can find out how things are going in San Francisco by pushing a button. *Oracle* will get all the information and distill it for display on one card. It is possible to query all the relevant databases and get a national occupancy report on a map of the United States. To users this seems like a standard *HyperCard* application. In fact, all the power of the SQL database is behind this display. You can also use *HyperCard* to enter data into the system. The reservation card on the Mac can look just like that which a customer might fill out on arrival.

Making due allowance for my prejudice in favor

PAY LEAST

FOR THE BEST

Turbo XT

$555

Complete System
4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
512K RAM
Floppy Controller Card
360K Floppy Disk Drive
Monographic card w/printer port
Hi Res Monitor
150W Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
AT Style LED Case

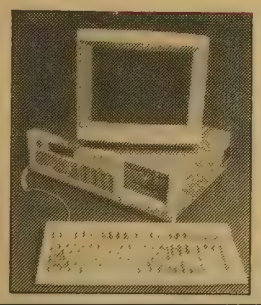
Portable LCD 286 System

$1695

beautiful LCD Screen(11 inches)
portable case / power supply
286-12 Motnerboard
640k Ram
Floppy/harddisk Control Card
1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
2 paralell/2 serial port
6 expension slot

Turbo 286 System

$785.



Complete System
6/10 MHz 80286 Motherboard
512K RAM
1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
Floppy Controller Card
Monographic card w/printer port
Hi Res Monitor
200W Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
AT Style LED Case

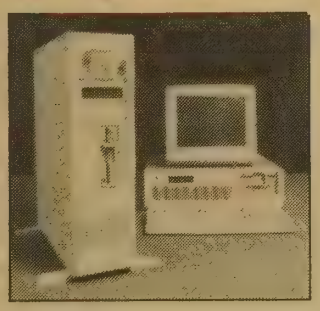
SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

80286 - 12 MHZ 0 Wait State Mother board $195

8088 - 8 MHZ Mother Board $55

386 Tower Case System

$ 1,925.

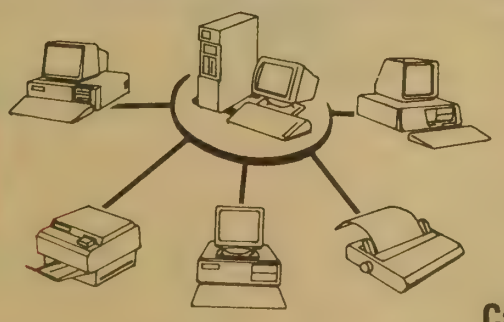


Complete System
386 Motherboard 20MHz
1 Meg RAM
Tower Case
230 W Power Supply
101 Keyboard
Hardisk/floppy Control
1.2 MB Floppy Control Card
Monograpgic card w/printer port
Hi Res Monitor

SCANNER PACKAGE

$745.

* CHINON DS-3000
* SCANNER UTILITY SOFTWARE
* SCANNER CABLE
* AC ADAPTER
* USER'S MANUAL



We are the
Novell Specialists

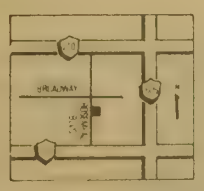
Call us for
the BEST price

We Carry

Arcnet 286/2.0a 100 Workstations
Ethernet 286/2.1
Omninet 286/Nondedicated
Novell

Prices affordable to you!
Call Now!

ADVANCED PC PRODUCTS



5220 N. Rosemead Blvd., #A
San Gabriel, CA 91776
(818) 285-7560

of *HyperCard*, I find this a very clever solution to inter-platform problems. On the one hand, the application should be compatible with text-only Oracle systems on other machines. But we want to use the Mac's graphics. The Oracle Corporation managed to glue the graphic Macintosh world to the text-based SQL world by creating a hybrid it calls Hyper*SQL.

Hyper*SQL allows *HyperCard* to send SQL messages to the *Oracle* kernel. This works whether the kernel is local—running in your Mac—or across the country and resident in a mainframe. It also allows *HyperCard* to receive the answers and to distribute the data into cards or fields as you see fit. To *HyperCard*, the SQL of *Oracle* is a giant XCMD which gives and takes data mysteriously. To *Oracle*, *HyperCard* looks like any other user of SQL.

Room At The Top

The bad news (there always is, isn't there?) is that *Oracle* does not provide you with a finished application. *Oracle* comes as a tool kit with which you can design an application. There are many example scripts built into the stacks. *Oracle* also includes a C precompiler which will allow you to write C programs with embedded SQL commands. You can even design programs which will execute SQL commands entered at runtime. *Oracle* also wants about two megabytes of RAM just to move around. If you don't want to design your own database, or want a smaller product, it is not for you.

On the other hand, *Oracle* could be heaven for a person working for a large corporation. Because *Oracle* will work on a large variety of machines, it is a chance to get Macintoshes (and *HyperCard*) into environments that have previously been hostile to them. You can build a point-of-sale information and order system that uses the Macintosh to show merchandise and take orders. It can use all the facilities of *HyperCard* to charm the customer. (Your application might even win the Mac II Oracle is offering for the best *Oracle* stackware. Deadline is May 31, 1989.) When you begin, you might feed this information to a small network of Macintoshes. As you succeed, you can bring in a mini or a mainframe, and still use *Oracle*. Since SQL is gaining acceptace so rapidly, you can be sure that the programs you write for the *Oracle* system will be easily converted to many other situations, and even other products.

I doubt you will have to convert, though; Oracle really is the mother-ship.

Oracle for the Macintosh
$999 for the full, networked version;
$199 for a developer's version.
Oracle Corporation
20 Davis Drive
Belmont, CA 94002
(415)598-8000

Speaking of Hotels...

...And changing the subject entirely: I got a copy of *Deja Vu II: Lost in Las Vegas*, and found myself waking up in a cheap hotel with a hangover and an angry mob after me. I couldn't beat the game after days of trying. Not even Suvid Tubtimcharoon, the neighborhood expert on adventure games, has cracked this cruel tale of gangster vengeance. If you love detective fiction, give this one a try. Let me know how to communicate with that deaf cabby in Chicago, will you?

DEJA VU II: Lost in Las Vegas
$49.95
from:
ICOM Simulations
648 S. Wheeling Road
Wheeling, IL 60090
(312)520-4440 ■

If you prefer that users use the graphic interface that comes with the Four Winds HyperCard example, they need never know SQL. They can find out how things are going in San Francisco by pushing a button. Oracle will get all the information and distill it for display on one card.

NOTHING MOVES FORMS LIKE A DATASOUTH PRINTER.

Nothing moves thick multipart forms better than the Datasouth DS400. It can print through forms up to six copies thick, at up to 400cps. It's got an arrow-straight paper path, for smooth feeding and no jamming. And it's built for a 100% duty cycle, for years of heavy service in the most demanding system applications.

Datasouth's forms printers move well in any environment, too—with plug-compatible versions for IBM S/3X, IBM 3270, and DEC systems.

NOBODY MOVES DATASOUTH PRINTERS LIKE WE DO.

Datasouth printers are an integral part of our selection of heavy duty, high performance peripherals. And our direct vendor relationship with Datasouth allows us to offer better service and support. So our customers not only get better printers, they get them faster. Call us for a quote today. You'll find it a moving experience.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Cypress Distributing Company

San Jose, CA	(408) 297 9800	Carson City, NV	(702) 885-9800
Mission Viejo, CA	(714) 770 7244	Seattle, WA	(206) 241 6628
Spring Valley, CA	(619) 698 6972	1-800-344-3044	

• Alphatronix • Ampex • Canon • C.Itoh
• Datasouth • Fujitsu • Genicom • Ikegami
• Magnavox • Moniterm • Panasonic
• Seiko • Televideo

12 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

Concord Computer Products

*Division of Concord Electronics

APPLE
IBM
LEADING EDGE
REPAIR FACILITY

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

Quality Without Cutting Corners

LOW COST MINI AT

- 10 MHz
- 360K Floppy
- Power Supply
- Herc. Compatible Graphics Card
- Keyboard
- 20 MB ST 225 - W - CONT. CARD
- Hi Res TTL Monitor
- Parallel Port

$1095 w/640K

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive . $215
1200 Baud Int Modem. 68
U/S Robotics
2400 Baud Int Modem 129
Tower Case with
255W Power Supply 265

80386 16 MHz SYSTEM

- Japanese RAM
- 6/10 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

FREE SOFTWARE

$1175 w/ 640K

Low Cost AT Turbo 10 MHz

- Micronics Board
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 3 Speed Selectable 6/8/16 MHz
- 1 MB on Board (80 ns)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive (28ms)
- Expandable to 10 MB
- Socket for 80387
- Monographics Card with Printer Port
- 1 Year Warranty
- 14" TTL Monitor

$2099

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- AT Case w/Lock, Reset, & Turbo Button
- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77/8 MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Floppy Drive w/controller
- Herc. comp. graphics card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$575

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

COME IN OUR STORE!
OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!

An American Owned and Operated Corporation.

BY SUZANNA MUSICK

Computer Consultants And Your Business

Never overlook the personal qualities and organizational talents of the consultant. Depending upon the scope of your project, this person could become a temporary member of your staff, and should be able to get along well with people, possess good organization skills, and be able to motivate others.

Copyright © 1989 by Suzanna Musick. All rights reserved. *Suzanna Musick is a Manager in the Computer Consulting Department of Hemming Morse Inc., CPAs. Her experience encompasses a wide range of industries such as distribution, retail, construction, real estate, financial, and professional services.*

In this complex, fast-moving world, keeping up with the latest computer hardware or new software program is a full-time job.

For this reason, when you're ready to automate your business, when you need to assess the efficiency and suitability of your current systems, or when you need to expand and alter those systems, you should consider calling in a computer consultant. By asking the right questions and by helping you define your needs clearly, the consultant can help you make the right choice.

Where Do You Find A Computer Consultant?

The best way to locate a computer consultant is to ask for referrals from business associates, professional and trade organizations, computer dealers, and software vendors.

If they have been successful in working with a consultant, your business associates will probably be happy to recommend him or her to you. Those who were not so lucky can also give you valuable advice about what (and who) to avoid.

If you can't find a consultant through a personal referral, try local computer users' groups and your own professional or trade association.

Computer dealers are another alternative. Although dealers are usually the source for computer hardware and software, they do not have the expertise (or the time) to provide consulting services to their customers. As a result, many of them refer business to reputable local consultants who can be relied upon to provide initial training, equipment installation and testing, and ongoing technical support.

Software manufacturers who offer advanced training to software dealers and consultants may also be able to supply you with the names of local consultants.

How Do You Evaluate A Computer Consultant?

A meeting or interview is an absolute prerequisite. If, in your first meeting, the only thing you hear is computerese, we strongly advise you to consider another candidate.

Ask the consultant how they plan to structure the project. Will they write an agreement letter breaking the work to be done into measurable phases, and provide a cost estimate for each phase? Do they

Software manufacturers who offer advanced training may also be able to supply you with the names of local consultants.

indicate how payments are to be made and how project overruns will be handled? Do they supply a project timetable? Finally, will they provide periodic reports on the progress of the job?

Does the consultant make a profit on the sale of recommended hardware and software?

Does the consultant belong to professional organizations? Where, when and how did they receive their training, and what are they doing to stay abreast of the market? If they work alone, what happens to you if you have a problem and they aren't available?

How well can the consultant apply his or her expertise to your particular problem? The consultant should not only understand computers but be able to translate and apply that knowledge to your particular business. They should also have some specialized knowledge of the category of software they will be installing for you.

Never overlook the personal qualities and organizational talents of the consultant. Depending upon the scope of your project, this person could become a temporary member of your staff, and should be able to get along well with people, possess good organization skills, and be able to motivate others.

Finally, as with anyone else you might hire, always check references. What do previous clients say about a consultant's work? Did the consultant do the promised work on time and within budget?

If you follow these general guidelines, you will maximize your chances of selecting a consultant who does a thorough job, and make the experience of automation both pleasant and successful. ■

Printer Sale

brother

Brother M1709 — Hi-speed 240 cps (50cps NLQ), 136 column, large 24K buffer. Unique push tractor with paper parking feature. List $749. . . . **Sale $399**

HR-20 — 22cps daisy printer, . **$345**
HR-40 — 40cps daisywheel printer w/ built-in sheet feeder. **$595**
M1724 — 24-pin head, 216cps. **$599**

DIABLO

Diablo D80 IF — Ultra fast 80cps daisywheel printer by Xerox. A heavy-duty machiner for business use. List $1995. Qty limited, So, hurry! . . . **$725**

Diablo 635 — 35cps daisywheel.**$575**

EPSON

FX-850 — 264cps, 80 column . **$369**
FX-1050 — 164cps, 132 col.. . **$535**
LQ-850 — 24-in, 80 col. **$549**
LQ-1050 — 24-pin, 132 col . . **$769**

FUJITSU

Fujitsu 3400, 24-pin 132 column, 800 Hrs. life, color option . .$525

CITIZEN

Citizen 180D — 150cps, 80 col . **$175**
Citicen MSP-50 — 80 col **$359**
Citizen MSP55, 250cps, 132 col. $505
Citizen Premium 35 daisywheel . $515
Citizen Tribute 224, 24-pin . . . $599

FORTIS

Fortis DQ-4015 — the newest 24-pin printer from Fortis, 216 cps draft, 72cps NLQ, 132 col. Built-in push/pull tractor. List $949. **Intro special $525**

Fortis DX-21 — 22cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . . .**$349**
Fortis DX-41 — 40cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . . .**$589**
Fortis DM-1310 Printer, 130cps, 80 column . . . . . **.$225**
Fortis DM-2010T Printer, 200cps, 80 column . . . . . **.$325**
Fortis DM-2015T Printer, 200cps, 132 column . . . . . **.$399**

NEC

2200 —, 24-pin, 180cps, 80 col **.$355**
5200 — 24-pin, 265cps, 80 col **.$565**
5300 — 24-pin, 265cps, 132 col **.$765**

OKIDATA

320 — 300cps, 80 column . . . **$399**
321 — 300cps, 132 column . . **$479**
390 — 270cps, 24-pin, 80 col . **$535**
391 — 270cps, 24-pin, 132 col **$699**

PANASONIC

Panasonic KX-P1080i — 80 col., **$175**
Panasonic KX-P1091i — 192cps **$195**
Panasonic KX-P1092i — 240cps **$319**
Panasonic KX-P3151 — 22cps. **$389**

STAR GEMINI

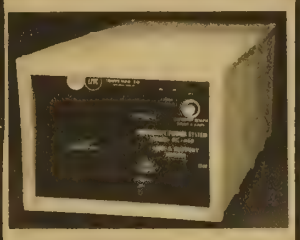
SB-10, 24-pin, 80 column **$375**

TOSHIBA

Toshiba P321-SL — 24-pin . . . **$495**
Toshiba P341-SL — 24-pin. . . . **$645**
Toshiba P351SX — 360cps. . . . **$965**

AST COMPUTERS

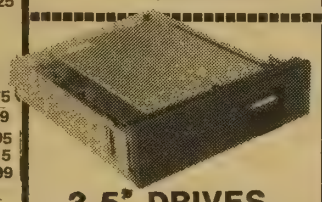
Call for BEST PRICES !



TRIPP LITE UPS

450-watt uninterruptible power supply — A self-contained instant battery back-up system guards against black-outs, brown-outs and voltage surges. Built-in filtering network protects against your system from spikes, noise, RFI and EMI. Made in USA.

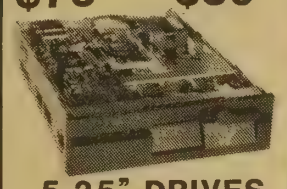
Special **$359**



3.5" DRIVES

Teac, Sony, Fujitsu, Toshiba

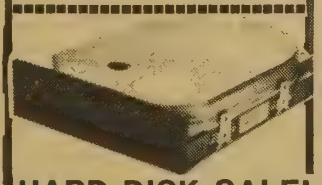
720K **$75** 1.44MB **$89**



5.25" DRIVES

Teac, Fujitsu, Toshiba

360K **$69** 1.2MB **$89**



HARD DISK SALE!

Seagate 225, 20-MB w/controller $259
Seagate 238, 30-MB w/controller $329
Seagate 251, 40-MB hard disk only. $359
Micropolis 1325, 72-MB, 27ms hard disk only $599

ENTERPRISE

ENTERPRISE 286

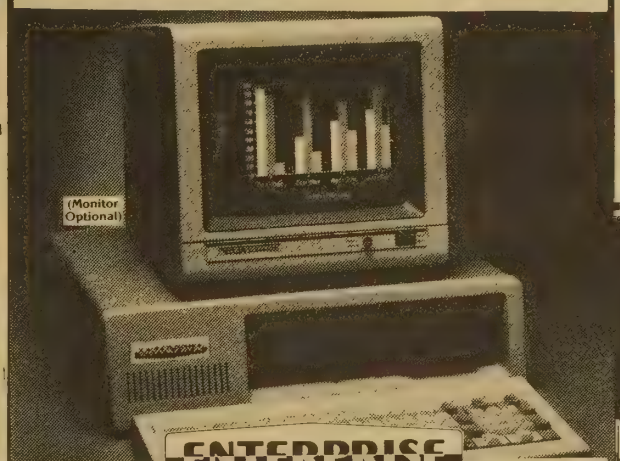
- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 512K memory — expandable to 1-MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard w/LED's
- Keyboard speed selectable
- 200-watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Full 1-year warranty

10-MHz $775 **12-MHz $799**

ENTERPRISE 386

- 1MB memory, expandable to 8MB on board
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- Six 16-bit & two 8-bit expansion slots
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key keyboard
- Full 1 year warranty

20-MHz $1585 **25-MHz $2195**

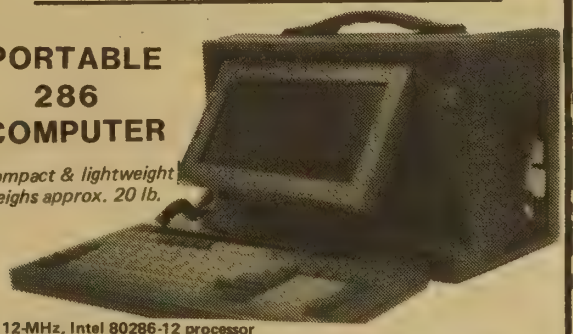


ENTERPRISE

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- Fully IBM PC/XT compatible
- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- 150-watt power supply
- Keyboard speed selectable from 4.77 MHz to Turbo speed
- Full one-year warranty
- Parallel printer port included
- Serial port included
- Game port included
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- Compatible w/EGA, CAD CAM, and networking systems

8-MHz $479 **10-MHz $499**

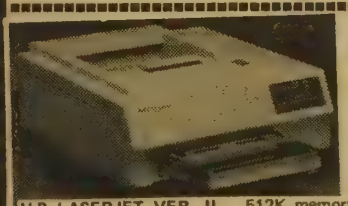


PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.

- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 640K memory, expandable to 1-MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video switch
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

with 20-MB hard disk . . **$1475**
with 40-MB hard disk . . **$1750**



LASER PRINTER SALE!

H-P LASERJET VER. II — 512K memory, 8 page/minute, 300x300 dot resolution, 6 resident fonts . . . . . **$Call**

BROTHER HL-8 LASER PRINTER — 1 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x 300 dot resolution, 20 resident fonts. 16-character LCD display gives instruction to user, H-P compatible (same Canon engine as H-P) . **$ $Call**

FORTIS PAGE PRINTER DP800 — 1.5 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x 300 dot resolution, H-P compatible, new Liquid Crystal Shutter technologywith fewer moving parts, greater reliability and sharper image .**$ $Call**

EVEREX COMPUTERS

- *Fully compatible with PC/AT*
- *Super fast operation*
- *Speed selection from keyboard*
- *Complete user manual*
- *1.2-MB drive standard*
- *Best performance and reliability*
- *Made in U.S.A.*
- *1-year warranty (On-site warranty on Step systems)*

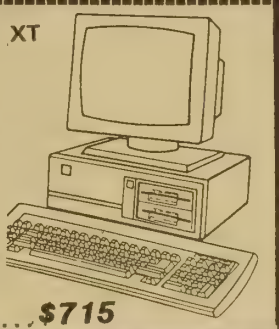
EVEREX SYSTEM 1800:

286-8MHz, 1 ws, 512k, Model 1800-IR $799
286-8MHz, 1 ws, 512K, Model 1800 . . . . . .$875
286-10MHz, 1 ws, 512K, Model 1800A $899
286-10MHz, 0 ws, 512K, Model 1800B $1,079
286-10MHz, 1 ws, 512K, small footprint, Mod. 1700A $865
286-12MHz, 0 ws, 1MB, Mod. 1800C $1,155
286-12MHz, 0 ws, 1MB, Mod. 1700C $1,165
386SX-16MHz, 0 ws, 1MB, Mod. 3000G. $1,655
386-16MHz, 0 ws, 1MB, Mod. 3000A $1,799
386-20MHz, 0 ws, 1MB, Mod. 3000D $1,950
386-25MHz, 0 ws, 1MB, Mod. 3000I $3,150

EVEREX STEP SYSTEMS:

286-12MHz, 0 ws, 1MB, Mod. 2701B $1,499
286-16MHz, 0 ws, 1MB, Mod. 2701A $1,659
286-20MHz, 0 ws, 1MB, Mod. 2701D $1,950
386SX-16MHz, 0 ws, 1MB, Mod. 2701A-SX $1,880
386-16MHz, 0 ws, 1MB, 64K cache, Mod. 2801B. $2,675
386-25MHz, 0 ws, 1MB, 64K cache, Mod. 2801C. $3,399

VENDEX® 10-MHz XT



- High speed 10-MHz 8088-1 CPU
- 640K memory
- Two 360K floppy drives
- 84-key (AT style) keyboard
- CGA/MGA and Hercules compatible adapter included
- 6 slots
- parallel printer port
- RS232 serial port
- MS-DOS Version 3.3
- GW-Basic
- Warranty & Tech support by Vendex

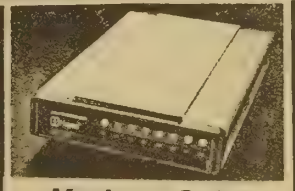
Special . . .$650
with Goldstar amber monitor . . .**$715**

LAP-TOP COMPUTERS

Toshiba T1000, 1 dr, 512K . . .$775
Toshiba T1200F, 2 dr, 1MB . .$1375
Toshiba T1200FB, backlit . . .$1525
Toshiba T1200H, 1 dr, 20MB .$2125
Toshiba T1200HB, backlit. . .$2250
Toshiba T1600, 12MHz, 20MB$3095
Toshiba T3200, 12MHz, 40MB$3450
Toshiba T5100, 16MHz, 40MB$4450

MONO COMB...*complete* **$139**
RGB COMBO...*complete* **$289**
EGA COMBO...*complete* **$469**

IBM 8503 12" B/W monitor. . $245
IBM 8513 12" color monitor . $575
NEC 2A, 14" EGA monitor . . .$489
NEC 3D Multisyn Color $629
Relisys 5154 14" EGA monitor .$349
Relisys 5155 14" multisyn color$449
Relysis RE9513 — 14" VGA . .$379
TVM MD-11 — 14" Multisyn . .$425
TVM MS-14 — 14" VGA. $399
TVM MG-11 — White multisyn . 195
Samsung SM200 Amber w/base . $89
Samsung 14" RGB Color w/base$259
Samsung 14" EGA Color. $375
Taxan 765 14" EGA Color . . .$395
Taxan 770 Multisyn Color . . .$575
Taxan 860 — 16" Supervision . .$579

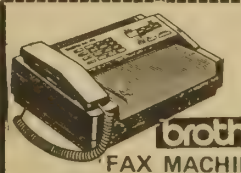


Modem Sale!

Everex 1200 internal $85
Everex 2400 internal $159
Everex 2400 external. $189
Hayes 1200 external $275
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom $275
Hayes 2400 external $415
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom $415

ADD-ON CARDS

Hi-speed Monographics w/par . $49
Hi-speed Color card w)par.port $49
Multi I/O & floppy controller . $55
Par./serial/clock card for XT. . $69
Parallel/serial I/O card for AT . $65
RS-232 serial card. $29
Parallel printer card. $25
Multifunction memoryw/0K. . . $89
Hercules In-Color card $199
Intel Above board. $379



brother FAX MACHINES

FAX-150 — G3 compatible, copier function, 16 level gray scale, on-hook dailing . . . . . **.$925**

FAX-195 — similar to FAX-150 but with remote beeperless answer machine . . . . . **.$1025**

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.

Mass Merchandising Since 1969

6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

COME VISIT OUR GIGANTIC SHOWROOM & STORE

VISA MasterCard

TOLL-FREE (ORDERS ONLY) **1(800)882-6886**

Hours: Mon. - Fri. 8:30am - 5:00pm Pacific Time

Calif., Alaska & all info *Call* (213)725-3080

FAX: (818)992-0990

IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

Springtime Follies

Spring has arrived in the Bay Area, and with it comes the disturbing influences of pollen, hormones, and warm weather, tempting even the most stable of us to fall prey to the foibles of fancy. This certainly seems to be the case regarding a series of press releases I recently received from Useless Technologies regarding their entry into the Amiga market.

Their first product, the 3.5" disk notcher, is touted as a means to double the data storage capacity of an Amiga floppy disk. According to Useless Technologies president, John Dough, "By cutting a small notch in the side of the disk, you can flip the disk over, insert it in your disk drive, and write data to the backside of the disk. Developed originally for the Commodore 64, this inexpensive accessory can save you hundreds of dollars on diskette purchases."

A second press release explains their first software product, *FlickerStop*. "We noticed that a great number of software programs on the Amiga made use of the interlaced mode. This caused a very annoying flicker on the screen. We examined several other companies' solutions to this problem, and concluded that they were either too expensive to clone, or that they were already selling too close to their cost of goods for us to make a profit by undercutting their prices with a similar product. Our software engineers came up with a solution: *FlickerStop*. This is a small program that you run in your startup-sequence. It intercepts any attempts by other applications to enter the interlaced display mode, and nullifies them. This eliminates all flicker on the Amiga. *FlickerStop* only uses 400K of chip RAM, and cannot miss another application's attempt to run in interlaced mode as it BusyWaits while checking for this type of call."

Other products from Useless Tech include a PCjr emulator and the CerealBox, an interface adapter that connects to the parallel, serial, and floppy disk ports of an Amiga and lets you use Commodore 64 peripherals. John Dough explains, "We did a market survey and found that there were a large number of Amiga owners who wanted to use their C64 peripherals on their Amiga. Although we were never able to understand why, our marketing department decided that this was far too large a potential market for us to ignore. We developed the CerealBox to meet the perceived needs of this disposable income group. The CerealBox allows the user to connect a Commodore 1541 disk drive to an Amiga, bringing back the coffee break while loading an application. It also lets you use the model 1600 modem, and the 1525 printer. Why anyone would want to use a 300 baud, non-autodial modem was beyond us, but if there are people out there with money, well, I'm sure you understand."

All of the products announced by Useless Technologies will ship within two weeks of April 1st, or Real Soon Now.

All of the products announced by Useless Technologies will ship within two weeks of April 1st, or Real Soon Now.

Deluxe Paint III On The Horizon

On a more down-to-earth note, I've received from Electronic Arts a pre-release version of *Deluxe Paint III*. It is a final version, minus the fancy disk labels and packaging. I've just started using it, and will write a more in-depth report in the near future.

A couple of quick impressions: it has gotten much bigger, from around 180K to 288K; you'll need a megabyte of RAM to get any useful work done. Its got the best system for handling fonts I've seen for any application on the Amiga so far—you can set a path to any font directory at any time, and preview the font in a window in the font requester. It now can create animations, and comes with a very nice ANIM player. (A side note—it seems that every other company that supports ANIM's does not support Aegis's use of two extra frames at the loop point in an animation. This causes an animation created with *VideoScape* but played with their players to "jump"at the loop point. This has got to change.)

Amiga Plus Debuts

A new Amiga-specific magazine has hit the stands: *Amiga Plus*. Produced by Antic Publishing, it has been positioned as a competitor to *AmigaWorld*. The first issue looks good, with articles from Bay Area authors Lion Kuntz, Richard Repas, Michael Lehman, and Jim Kent (plus yours truly). The magazine is available in two versions, with or without a supplementary disk. Included on this issue's disk is *Kamikaze Chess*, by Jim Kent. This is a twist on the standard game of chess in that you win by losing all of your pieces first. It takes a real change of thinking to play well, and can ruin your regular chess game for ever.

Distant Armies

Although I don't cover games on a regular basis here, the timing of my receipt of *Distant Armies* by Eagle Tree Software (producers of *Butcher*) makes for a perfect tie-in. If *Kamikaze Chess* sounds intriguing to you, consider *Distant Armies*. This is a survey of ten antecedents to modern chess, including Chaturanga, a sixth century Indian version, and Byzantine Chess, played on a circular board. *Distant Armies* provides all the standard computer chess features—saving games, customizing screen colors, setting the level of difficulty, two- and three-dimensional views, preview of all legal moves, online history, rules, and help for each version, and the option of playing against the computer or another opponent. A most enjoyable and worthwhile look at the history of chess.

I've started a new job, working for a local software company. I'll be making my usual disclaimer, notice of potential biases and that sort of thing next month. What I do want to mention now is that this new job has me using Macs and IBM clones (I'll refer to them as DOS machines) on a regular basis. I intend to compare and contrast both operating systems and applications as they relate to existing products on the Amiga, and as their features and functions are relevant to improvements that could be made to the Amiga and its family of third party hardware and software.

No, I don't intend to switch to another machine at home, but since I will be spending most of my time at work (what, you thought I did this column for a living?) writing on a Mac, I feel that I will be able to note some of the important differences, pro and con. There is room for much improvement in the Amiga, and you may be surprised by how many developers are looking at the Mac as a source of ideas, including the software engineers inside Commodore. ■

Resources

Amiga Plus Magazine
544 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107

Eagle Tree Software
PO 164
Hopewell, VA 23860
(804)452-0623

Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics and related fields.

Creative Computers

COMMODORE AMIGA™

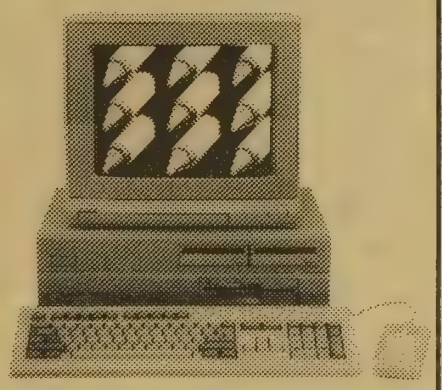
South Bay:
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
phone: (213) 542-2292

Westside:
318 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90401
phone: (213) 394-7779

Ventura:
2112 East Thompson Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (805) 652-0325

FAX: (213) 214-0932 BBS: (213) 394-5988

Introducing the Next Great Tool in Graphic Design.



The Commodore Amiga 2000 personal computer is leading a revolution in graphic design, helping you meet creative challenges in ways you may never have thought possible.

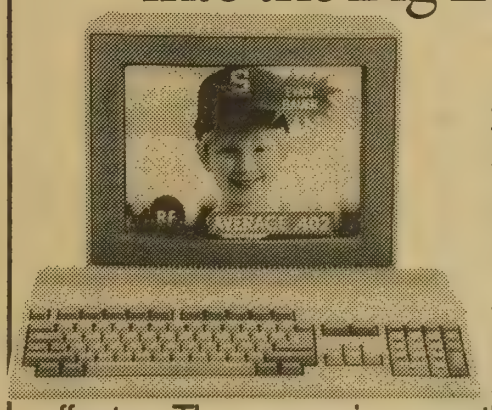
The Amiga 2000 puts *you* in control of the creative process. You can illustrate in 4096 colors and 16 shades of gray. Create 3-D logos, package designs, storyboards - even animation.

The Amiga 2000 lets you use your creativity more effectively and present your ides more dramatically - all at a wonderfully designed price.

So stop in today at Creative Computers and get your hands on the ultimate graphic design tool.

Call for prices

Bring Your Home Videos into the Big Leagues.



Team a Commodore Amiga 500 with your video system, and you've got affordable pro-video production power.

Create stunning full-color 3-D titles, animation and sophisticated special effects. Then superimpose them onto your videos with an optional genlock device.

And the Amiga 500 offers everything else you'd ever want in a home computer, from home productivity programs to arcade quality games. All at a price that's in anyone's ballpark.

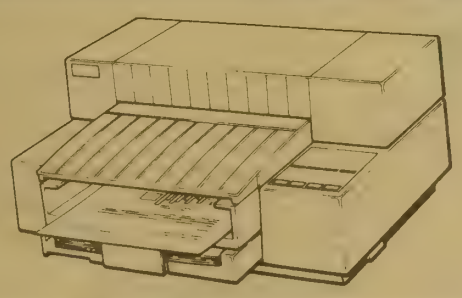
Get the big picture. See the Amiga 500 and the rest of the Amiga family of computer hardware and software at Creative Computers today.

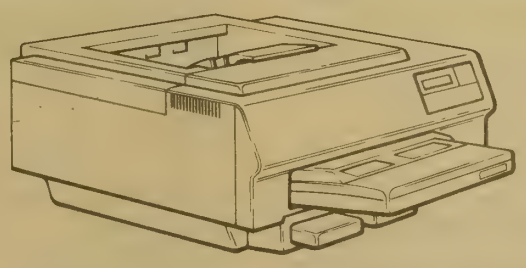
Call for prices

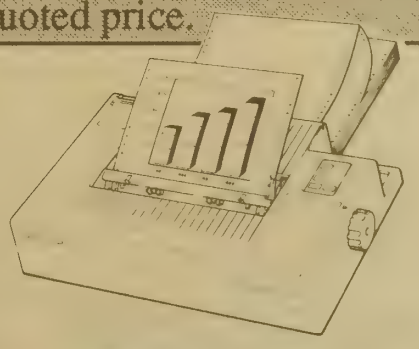
Also Available: The Amiga 2500!

Up to 4096 colors on-screen at once ● 4-voice stereo sound ● maximum resolution of 768x480 ● 32-bit 68020 microprocessor @ 14MHz ● 68881 math co-processor & 68851 MMU ● 3 MB RAM built in, expandable to 5 (4MB 32-bit) ● 40 meg hard disk ● optional full IBM PC/XT or UNIX compatibility ● true multi-tasking operating system

Creative Computers carries the entire of line of Hewlett-Packard computer products. We offer full support for HP and will meet or beat **any** advertised or quoted price.







SOFTWARE

AutoCAD Trans.	139.95	MyPaint	32.46
Deluxe Paint III	**99.95**	**PageStream**	**129.95**
Digi-View Gold	149.00	Police Quest	32.46
Dr. T's Copyist	155.38	**Pro Draw**	**129.95**
Dragon's Lair	46.50	SuperPlan	99.95
Elan Performer	38.95	Sword of Sodan	32.46

Creative Computers is both a mail order company and three store front locations with full service and support. Stop by and check out our low prices and large selection of Amiga products!

HARDWARE

Flicker Fixer	499.00	Quantum 40-S	599.00
Gen/One	739.00	Roland MT-32	549.00
HardFrame	249.00	SuperGen	649.00
Minimegs	CALL	Toolbox 500	170.00
Overdrive	199.95	Trump Card	168.96
Quantum 80-S	995.00	Twin Drive	299.00

$2.99 GREAT IBM SOFTWARE $3.25

10 OR MORE — PER DISK

IBM/Compatible Public Domain and Shareware Programs • Thousands Available from the NSL Library • Latest Updates • Fully Tested • Best Programs per Category
More Programs per Disk • Technical Support • Fast Delivery

VISA

Limited Offer 2 FREE DISKS Limited Offer

MasterCard

UTILITIES

BAKER'S DOZEN (406) Powerful package of 14 utilities from Jim Button. Top rated.
FLU-SHOT+ (411) New! Effective protection against virus programs.
ON-CALL (418) Commercial quality RAM resident program manager. Popup windows.
CGA SIMULATOR (433) Run most CGA programs on Hercules compatible monochrome cards.
HARD DISK UTILITIES (437) Very useful set of hard disk utilities.
EGA FONTS (441) More than 50 fonts to make your EGA shine.
CATDISK (452) Easy, menu-driven disk cataloging system.
FLASHBACK (464) Full-featured, menu-driven hard disk backup.
SPACE MAKER (467) Data compression package to save disk space.
BEST BATCH UTILITIES (473) 25 programs to put power in your batch files.
ALT (412) New! Powerhouse! Combines Sidekick, Superkey, Software Carousel, Menuing, and more. Needs hard disk.
ANADISK (472) Break copy protection, test and repair diskettes.
HERCBIOS (434) New! 43 lines x 90 cols. on Hercules compatible monochrome monitors.

MENUS and DESKTOP

HOMEBASE (601-602) (2 disks) Desktop organizer puts Sidekick to shame. PC-Magazine software pick of the year.
PRO-MENU (704) Run DOS and all programs from menus. Automatic menu maker.
TREEVIEW (706) New! Our favorite DOS command shell with pulldown menus.
EASY ACCESS (703) New! Easy to use, powerful hard disk menu program.

WORD PROCESSING

PC-WRITE 3.01 (809-811) (3 disks) New version! Top rated w/spell checker.
MINDREADER (813) Incredible! New word processor uses Artificial Intelligence to complete words/phrases. It learns your style.
PRO-SCRIBE (822) New! Really improves the impact & clarity of your writing.
NYEDIT (832) Best text editor. Ultra-fast with pull down menus. Requires hard disk.
PC-OUTLINE (827) The #1 rated outliner. Run from memory or disk.
BLACK MAGIC (834-836) (3 disks) Hypertext word processor integrates text & graphics.
WORDPERFECT MACROS (837) 72 terrific macros & templates. Needs Wordperfect.

PRINTING

FORMFIT! (114) Easily fill out any pre-printed form on any printer.
EZ-FORMS & FORMGEN (119) Two programs to create custom forms.
ON-SIDE (121) New! Print sideways with custom fonts. Menu-driven.
CITYDESK (123) Desktop publishing for 2 column newsletters.
MR. LABEL (124) Most versatile & powerful label printing program.
ADDRESS-O-MATIC (127) Grabs names and addresses from letters and automatically prints envelopes.
IMAGEPRINT (128) Letter quality printing on a 9 pin dot matrix printer.
BANNER MAKER (130) Create signs and banners with multiple fonts and styles.
COLUMNAR PRINTING UTILITY (133) Prints proportionally justified text files in 1 to 3 columns. True micro justification.

RELIGION

WORD WORKER (1201-1202) (2 disks) Bible search, reference program.
BIBLEQ (1215) Educational Bible quiz game.

GAMES

NINJA (201) New! Commercial quality karate arcade game. Superb graphics. CGA, EGA.
PGA GOLF (202) 18 hole course. Great graphics. Requires CGA or EGA.
3-D CHESS (205) Superb 3-D game. Loaded with options. Use any graphics card.
PC-RAILROAD (210) Trains run on ready-made routes or design your own. You have total control. Requires CGA.
CARD GAMES (214) Draw Poker, Hearts, Canasta and Bridge.
ARCADE GAMES #5 (220) Rockets, Snake, Xonix, Nemon, Spacewar. Needs CGA.
FAVORITE GAMES (221) Pango, Qbert, Frogger, Packman, 3-Demon, Bouncing Babies. Needs CGA.
CLASSIC GAMES (222) Pinball, Breakout, Flightmare, Ratmaze, Space Commander. Needs CGA.
ADVENTURE GAMES #1 (228) Sam Spade, Castle Adventure, Pleasure Dome.
GAMBLING GAMES (229) Blackjack, Poker, Roulette, Craps. CGA.
BOARD GAMES #1 (230) Monopoly and Risk. Requires CGA.
MONOCHROME ARCADE GAMES (243) Horserace, Beast, Skiing, Fire Fighter, Depthcharge.
MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL (203) Super baseball game. Neat graphics. CGA.
SIMBASE (206, 207) (2 disks) Great baseball simulation. Detailed player analysis.
BOARD GAMES #2 (231) Checkers, Chess, Dominoes, Backgammon. Needs CGA.
BOARD GAMES #3 (245) Scrabble, Concentration, Bye Bye Boris, Seek & Sink. Requires color monitor.
ADVENTURE GAMES #2 (246) McMurphy's Mansion and Empire.
STRATEGIC WAR GAMES (226) War on the Sea, Tank, African Desert Campaign.
KINGDOM OF KROZ (244) Unique arcade-adventure game. National prize winner.
ARCADE SPORTS GAMES (223) PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Archery. Requires CGA or EGA.
ARCADE GAMES #1 (216) Spiders, Tank Wars, Disk Crash. Requires CGA.
ARCADE GAMES #4 (219) 3-D Ball, Zapshot, Batali. Requires CGA.
PINBALL GAMES (225) 10 pinball games for 1-4 players. Requires CGA or EGA.
ARCADE GAMES #2 (217) Striker and Reflex Point. Requires CGA.
ARCADE GAMES #3 (218) Round42, Willy the Worm, Sopwith. Requires CGA.
WORTHY OPPONENT (247) New! 4 great games. Compete at home or by modem. Requires color monitor.
FORD SIMULATOR (211) New! Exciting driving simulator from Ford. Test your skills on 4 tracks. Needs CGA or EGA.
ASSORTED GAMES (224) Paratrooper, Pitfall, & Quarterback. Needs CGA.
WHEEL OF FORTUNE & LAWN MOWER (227) Two great games for any monitor.
WORLD OF EAMON (240) Classic role-playing fantasy game.
TRIVIA (234) Trivia game, 1500 questions, 4 categories, game clock, & options.
GAME MAKER (241) Create your own adventure games. No programming required.
EGA ARCADE GAMES #1 (251) Aldo, Ega-Breakout, Egaroids. Requires EGA.
EGA ARCADE GAMES #2 (252) Snarfs and Ega-Star Trek. Requires EGA.
EGA FOOTBALL (257) New! You control the action. Plays like real football game. Needs EGA.
EGA GOLF (250) 18 holes of the best scenery available. Requires EGA.
BASS TOUR (258) Feature-packed fishing game. Select rod/reel/bait/etc. Use any graphics monitor.
EGA BOARD GAMES #1 (253) Mah Jongg and Risk. Needs EGA.
EGA BOARD GAMES #2 (254) Othello & Sorry. Needs EGA.

BUSINESS & FINANCE

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING (1902) Complete A/P, A/R, G/L, Payroll.
ZIP CODE FINDER (1900) New! Computerized Zip code book. Lightening fast search.
TAX PREPARER (1940) Complete, accurate 1988 federal tax preparation. Professionally proven.
UPS MASTER (1955) New! Complete UPS shipping program. A real time saver.
FASTBUCKS (1903) Fast, easy, complete home finance package. Requires graphics card.
FLODRAW (1904-1905) (2 disks) . Total flowcharting system. 320K, CGA or EGA.
PC-MAIL (1911-1912) (2 disks) Easy, powerful mail list manager. Menu-driven.
SOLVE-IT! (1919) Over 20 menu-driven financial calculations.
EXPRESS CHECK (1922) Great check book mgr. Menu-driven, prints checks & reports.
TICKLEX (1926) Most powerful Tickler-Calendar-Scheduler for 1 person or office.
ASSET ORGANIZATION (1927) Complete personal asset manager.
EASY PROJECT (1932) Total project manager. Gantt charts, reports.
ASC IN-CONTROL (1952, 1953) (2 Disks) New! Sales prospecting/tracking, billing/activity scheduling, auto-dial, mail labels, more.
FONE (1954) New! Price your phone calls while you're on the line & save money.
PACTAX (1956) New! Tax planner from a CPA. Accurately estimate 1989 income tax.
BUSINESS FORM LETTERS (1936) 100 common business letters. Fill in the blanks.

DATABASE

FILE EXPRESS 4.xx (1002-1003) (2 disks) Easy, powerful database. PC-Magazine said it "performs like a thoroughbred."
PC-FILE+ 2.0 (1009-1011) (3 disks) New version. Jim Button's relational database masterpiece.
THOUGHT ORGANIZER (1013) Text-based database organizes data and thoughts.
dPROG (1022) Fantastic dBASE III auto-programmer writes all the code for you.
WAMPUM (1006, 1007) (2 disks) Superb, full-featured dBASE III clone. Requires 512K, hard disk.
dFLIPPER (1025) New! Directly edit dBASE & compatible files from DOS.
PC-FILE+ 2.0 (1009-1011) (3 disks) New version. Jim Button's relational database masterpiece.

PROGRAMMING

A86 and D86 (1403-1404) (2 disks) Finest macro assembler & debugger. Lightening fast. Rave reviews.
EBL & OPAL (1407) Two fantastic batch language processors. Super-charge your batch files.
ADVBAS (1413) The best Basic programming aid. Advanced function library, windows.
SCREEN DESIGNER (1431) New! Exciting feature-packed screen designer for batch files & most programming languages. Needs 384K.

HOUSEHOLD

GARDENER'S ASSISTANT (1809) Plan your garden in every detail.
VIDEO TAPE LIBRARY (1811) Catalogs your video tape library. Menu-driven.
SHOPPERS ASSISTANT (1816) Easy grocery shopping and coupon filer.
COMPUTER CHEF (1817-1818) (2 disks) Complete cooking program. Loaded with recipes.
MEALMATE (1821) Excellent! Nutrition and meal planning for dieters.
ROLODEX (502) Like ROLODEX. Rotary index card file system w/search, label printing, and more.

SPREADSHEET

AS EASY AS (902) Great Lotus 123 clone. Latest with 256x1024 grid. Does almost every Lotus function.
QUBECALC (903) Unique, powerful 3-D spreadsheet. View your data as never before.
LOTUS TEMPLATES (907) Ready to run. Requires Lotus 123.
LOTUS MACROS (908) Saves loads of time. Requires Lotus 123.
123 POWER WORKSHEETS (911-912) (2 disks) 13 powerful worksheets for Lotus 123.
PC-CALC+ (914-916) (3 disks) Jim Button's latest. Powerful and easy to use.
EZ-SPREADSHEET (917) New! Easy! Become a spreadsheet pro in less than 20 min. 64 columns x 512 rows.

EDUCATION

COMPUTER TUTOR (302) Complete interactive DOS and computer tutorial.
EASY DOS (305) Two great programs make using DOS very easy.
PC-FASTYPE (311) The very best interactive typing instructor. Requires CGA or EGA.
TURBO LESSONS (323) 17 lesson Turbo Pascal tutorial.
BASIC TUTOR (329) Three programs to learn basic programming.
THE PRESIDENTS (341-342) (2 disks) Super biography & quiz system on all the U.S. Presidents.
FOREIGN LANGUAGES (344) Menu-driven tutors for Spanish, French, German, Italian.

COMMUNICATIONS

PROCOMM (1700-1701) (2 disks) Newest. All features, menu-driven. Top rated.
TELEDISK (1713) NEW! Converts entire diskette into a compressed file for faster transmission.

GRAPHICS

GRASP (1605) Create and run fabulous graphic demos. Any graphics card.
PC-KEY DRAW (1607-1609) (3 disks) Powerful drawing/CAD program with clip art. CGA, EGA or Hercules with CGA emulator.
OPTIKS (1619) Edit, merge, convert files from over 24 different graphic formats.
FINGER PAINT (1620) Like PC-Paint brush. Requires graphics card.
VGA PAINT (1622) New! Graphics/drawing in 248 colors. Requires VGA, 450K.
PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS (1602, 1603) (2 disks) New! 1,080 great Printmaster graphics.
PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS (1663, 1664) (2 Disks) 1,080 graphics for Print Shop.
VGACAD (1625) 256-color drawing program. Many features. Needs VGA.

MISCELLANEOUS

PIANOMAN 4.0 (2202) Play and compose music. New update is better than ever.
SCICALC (2304) 250 menu-driven math & physics tools with unit conversions. Need CGA or EGA.
XXXPERT (2501) Integrated expert system (AI). No size limit, English language rules, very fast.
WORLD (2600) Stunning! Feature-packed world map with zoom. Needs CGA or EGA.
ASTROLOGY 9.5 (2701) Complete, accurate chart calculation. Requires CGA.
LOTTO BUSTER (2130) Lottery program that really works on any pick-6 or pick-7 lottery.
PLANETS (2605) New! Great astronomy program. Requires graphics card.
WISDOM OF THE AGES (1216-1218) (3 disks) New! 6500 quotes on 81 subjects from history's greatest minds. Inspiration for thought & writing.

WALK-IN SPECIAL

Visit us at our freeway-close location — and select a third FREE disk with your order.

WALK-IN HOURS: 8:30AM - 5:30PM
MON. - FRI.
SAT: 11AM - 5:30PM

3767 OVERLAND AVE. #112
LOS ANGELES, CA 90034
(2 Doors N. of Venice Blvd.)

Select 2 FREE DISKS at no extra charge when you order 5 or more disks at $3.25 each.
CIRCLE DISK NUMBERS DESIRED:

Number of disks____ x $3.25 each = _____
($2.99 each 10 or more disks)
3.5" disks - add $1 ea. = _____
(also applies to 2 free 3.5" disks)
CA residents add 6.5% sales tax = _____
Shipping and handling = $3.50
Pay $3.25 for Each Disk in Multiple Disk Sets
Total = _____

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
VISA/MC # _____
Exp. Date _____

National Software Labs
3767 Overland Ave., #112, Los Angeles, CA 90034
(213) 559-5456 **MT 489**
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

BY DAVID HAWKINS

Atari And The Federated Debacle

More Info Resources

The *Wall Street Journal* reports that Atari Corporation lost $97 million in the last quarter of 1988, including over $100 million from writeoffs and reserves charged to the Federated Group subsidiary.

Atari would have had an operating profit of $9.3 million if it hadn't been for the Federated losses. This still would have been down from $21 million, with the drop being attributed to high RAM chip prices.

Evidently Atari will spin off the Federated Group, which will prevent future losses. There is also a lawsuit in process against the former owners/officers of Federated.

The Lesson Being...

One of my favorite quotes is, "All I learned from experience is that it didn't teach me anything." (Source anonymous). It will be interesting to see what Atari has learned from this excursion into the retail world.

Another Note

The *Wall Street Journal* article also quoted an Atari spokesman as saying "that a number of new items designed to complement the existing ST and MS-DOS product lines will be announced this year." Also, RAM chip prices are dropping.

Back To Information

Last month I talked about some of the ways to get more information about using your Atari. (Things like: talk to your dealer, visit user groups, log on to conferencing systems, etc.)

Another way to learn more is to read magazines. But often magazines are hard to find. Some dealers don't carry magazines because people come in and look at products and get advice and then order what they're interested in from the ads in the magazine. Personally I would suggest that if you use the services of a dealer, then follow up by buying your software and hardware there. (End of sermon.)

So this month I'm going to mention a couple of magazines that you might not have seen. Two are from Great Britain and one is from the US.

ST World—UK

The first of the English magazines is *ST World*. A quick check of the February 1989 issue shows articles on desktop publishing, public domain software, books on the ST, the new operating system (TOS 1.4), MIDI, database systems, Microsoft *Write*, and programming. There is also a wide range of product reviews.

Some dealers don't carry magazines because people come in and look at products and get advice—then order what they're interested in from the ads in the magazine. If you use the services of a dealer, then follow up by buying your software and hardware there.

The articles in *ST World* are very well written. I felt that the editing and layout were better than that of any of the US Atari magazines.

To subscribe to ST World, you can write to

Dept, STW Subs,
Gollner Publishing Ltd,
10 Theatre Lane
West Sussex, P019 1SR, England

The phone number is (0243)533575, and a year's subscription is £39. (I have no idea how much £39 is in US dollars, but it is helpful when reading the magazine to remember that they are using pounds, not dollars.)

Atari ST User—UK

The other English magazine is *Atari ST User*. It's a little flashier than *ST World*. If you prefer *USA Today* over the *Wall Street Journal*, this is the one for you. It still covers a wide range of subjects, but in a more dramatic way.

For example, the January 1989 issue covered ST use in art, business, education, and programming. There was also a section on how beginners can start to use the ST, as well as a number of reviews on a wide range of new products.

Frankly, I'm a real stick-in-the-mud, and *Atari ST User* is a bit too bright for me. But if I were giving a magazine to someone with more energy, this would be the one. It is well written and well organized. I'm sure Joe Bob would give it four stars and tell you to check it out.

The subscription page was so bright I thought it was an ad and missed it the first time through. The 12-month subscription is £42.99, which can be sent to Database Publications, FREEPOST, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4YB. The phone number for credit card orders is (0625 879920); it's available 24 hours a day. I'm sure if you give them a credit card number they can work out what that comes to in dollars.

ST WORLD—US

The US magazine I like to follow is *ST WORLD*. The writing is good and is always informative. For example, the March 1989 issue had articles on CADD (computer aided design and drafting), *Prospero Pascal*, MIDI Recording Studio v 1.1, and tips on using *Fleet Street Publisher*.

The main reason I read *ST WORLD* is for David Small's column. Small is the person behind the Magic Sac, Translator One, and Spectre 128. In this article he talks about details involved in designing the Spectre GCR.

The Spectre GCR is to be the first "plug and play" Macintosh emulator for the ST. It will allow the user to plug in the emulator and start using Mac disks in the Atari. Small hopes to get the product out in April of this year.

The column is interesting from a programmer's standpoint because Small deals with the problems of using Mac disks in the Atari disk drive and how he handles those problems. Small had released a product earlier that did this—the Translator One—but it was slow. So the Spectre GCR adds a real speed improvement to handling Mac disks and Small explains how he does this.

To subscribe, write to *ST WORLD*, 1385 Cleveland Loop Drive, Roseburg, OR, 97470-9622 or call (503)673-2259. A one year subscription is $18. ■

Copyright © 1988 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco, both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks all over the room.*

BY MIKE MARKOWITZ

AppleWorks GS Strikes Out

The usual situation in personal computing is that software lags a year or two behind hardware. The Apple IIGS is a peculiar exception, and to understand why the release of *AppleWorks GS* has been such a bitter disappointment, we need to consider some of the factors that make the GS such a retarded system. I use the term "retarded" in a very specific and concrete sense—the GS is a developmentally disabled computer. Compared to its competitors it suffers from some serious physical handicaps, which can be overcome only by massive infusions of love and money from Apple and the developer community.

Since *AppleWorks GS* (*AWGS*) was released in November, the bulletin boards of Appledom have reverberated with howls of anguish from users. *AWGS* is a very important product. It is a sort of flagship, carrying the hopes and fears of a new operating system GS-OS. Along with the usual bugs expected with any first release of a large and complex new program, *AWGS* inevitably takes a few hits for bugs and problems in GS-OS. The *AppleWorks* name was enough to ensure some big initial sales, but the program's shortcomings raise some serious doubts about its future.

AWGS simply demands more than the IIGS hardware is able to deliver, at least for systems most users are able to afford right now. The original 8-bit *AppleWorks* was a phenomenal success because IIe and IIc owners could use it right away to do useful work without having to make major investments in hardware. This is simply not true for *AWGS*.

AWGS is slow. Claris wrote a special new driver for the ImageWriter II (the printer most GS owners bought) that is excruciatingly slow to print even the simplest document. The *AWGS* database is full of problems, especially for users porting their data over from 8-bit *AppleWorks*. The *AWGS* communications module is klutzy and uses a poorly legible typeface. You cannot automate BBS log-on procedures, direct output to the printer, or do a great many other things that telecommunications people take for granted on their 8-bit software. *AWGS* demands all the memory you have on a 1.25 Mb system (the minimum configuration is the 256K on the GS motherboard, plus a fully-populated 1 Mb memory card). To be safe, you even have to disable the little 32K RAM cache that GS-OS creates.

Mike Markowitz is a computer engineer for a large Southern California aerospace firm. He has been writing about Apple II computing since 1984. You can reach him on AppleLink (MOUSKOWITZ), or GEnie (M.MARKOWITZ), or The Source (SIG 060). *Copyright 1989 © Mike Markowitz. All rights reserved.*

AppleWorks GS simply demands more than the IIGS hardware is able to deliver, at least for systems most users are able to afford right now. The original 8-bit AppleWorks was a phenomenal success because IIe and IIc owners could use it right away to do useful work, without having to make major investments in hardware. This is simply not true for AWGS.

The slowness problem afflicts almost all 16-bit software for the IIGS. This is because the IIGS is trying to do nearly as much work as a Macintosh, with a processor that runs at one-third the clock rate (the ratio is actually close to 2.7977).

Just consider the screen display. In Super-Hi-Res graphics, the IIGS has to manage 64,000 pixels, four bits deep (16 colors). A PC-XT, running at twice the clock rate with muddy CGA graphics has the same number of pixels, only two bits deep (four colors). A Mac SE, running at three times the clock rate, paints about 175,000 pixels, one bit deep (monochrome). A color Mac II has about six times the speed, and five times the pixel-count, with 16 times as many display colors.

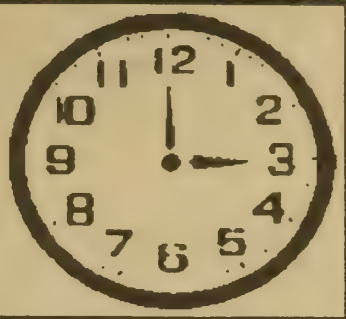
AppleWorks GS has a remarkable graphics module that combines bit-mapped ("paint") and object-oriented ("draw") features in a smooth, seamless way that even a top-notch Mac program would be proud to have. But the slow pace at which the screen is redrawn makes using this module about as much fun as watching paint dry.

No one should buy *AppleWorks GS* unless they have a hard disk, or plan to get one Real Soon. This enormous program (three disks) marks the end of the Floppy Age for the IIGS. Most IIGS owners still only have one 3.5" and one or two 5.25" drives. The very high cost of Apple hard disks and the lack of standardization in third-party hard disks have been a major barrier to the success of this system. If Claris wanted to score some points on customer satisfaction, they would arrange to bundle *AppleWorks GS* with a low-cost internal hard disk, like the Applied Ingenuity Inner Drive. Nobody who has to run this program from a floppy-based system is going to be a satisfied customer—there is too much disk swapping, and files take too long to load or save.

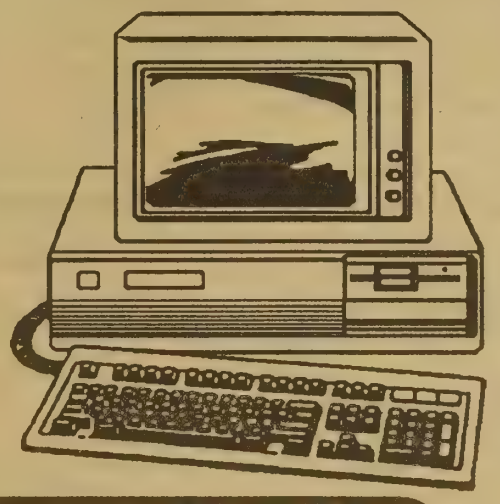
The most charitable thing to say about *AppleWorks GS* is that it was released in anticipation of faster hardware. For present GS owners, help is on the way, in the form of an Applied Engineering accelerator card, the TransWarp GS. The long-delayed TransWarp, which will sell for about $400, replaces the 65816 microprocessor of the IIGS with a new one, about three times as fast.

Unless Apple is simply prepared to let this computer family die a lingering death, it will have to do even better than this on future GS systems. The last of the last of the 8-bit machines, the little IIc Plus, showed that Apple's engineers can wring a remarkable speed increase (400%) out of an old design. It should not be impossible for such talented engineers to bring out an inexpensive card that would boost the performance of the GS, perhaps by providing a math coprocessor, a graphics processor, and some high-speed cache memory. The GS was designed with plenty of room for future growth, but unless some product champion emerges out of the Byzantine power struggles in Apple's Cupertino headquarters, it seems doomed to a long, agonizing decline. ■

NOW IS THE BEST TIME TO BUY A COMPUTER



THE BEST PRICES, FEATURES AND PERFORMANCE COMBINE TO BRING YOU OUR BEST COMPUTER VALUES FOR A LONG TIME TO COME. BUY *NOW* AND *SAVE!!*



30 Mb. CSR-XT

Includes:

$895

LIMITED QTY.

- 640K RAM
- 360K Teac Floppy Drive
- 4.77 & 10 Mhz. CPU Speed
- Hercules Compatible Graphics
- Amber Tilt & Swivel Monitor
- 84 or 101 Key Keyboard
- Parallel & Serial & Game Port
- Deluxe AT Case
- Clock & Calendar
- Phoenix BIOS

20 Mb CSR-AT 286

Includes:

$1095

- 512K RAM
- 1.2 Mb Teac Floppy Drive
- 10 Mhz. CPU Speed
- Hercules Compatible Graphics
- Amber Tilt & Swivel Monitor
- 84 or 101 Key Keyboard
- Phoenix BIOS PLUS Vs. 3.10
- Parallel Printer Port
- Clock Calendar
- 230 Watt Pwr Supp.
- Deluxe AT Cabinet

Upgrade to VGA on any new system for just While they last ! $499

Includes Super-VGA Card and choice of Relisys or Gold Star Analog VGA Monitor

STOP BY FOR A SPECTACULAR DEMO!!

25Mhz - 60 Mb 386 Complete System $2495

Reg. $2795

Includes:

- 1 Mb. 0 Wait State RAM
- Up to 8 Mb. RAM fits on Mother Board
- 1.2 Mb Teac Floppy Drive
- 60 Mb Mitsubishi MR-535 Hard Drive - 28 Ms.
- Western Digital 1:1 interleave Controller
- *FAST*==>Norton (Vs 4.0) SI=26.0, DI=3.6
- Socket for 287 or 387 math co-proc.
- Hercules Compatible Graphics Card

W O W

- Amber Tilt & Swivel Monitor or 15"
- Choice of 84 or 101 Key Keyboard
- Parallel & Serial & Game Ports
- 1-32 bit, 5-16 bit, 2-8 bit expansion slots
- Deluxe AT Cabinet - 5 Drive Spaces
- Reset Button, Turbo Control & LED
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 3 Hour Hands-on Training Class
- 1 Year LOCAL Warranty

Quality, Technology and Value since 1980

VISA

Prices/availability are subject to change without notice. Please add 3% for Mastercard or Visa. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. Some quantities are limited to stock on hand.

Computer Resources

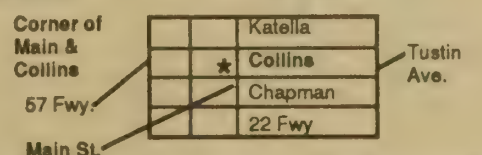
Computer Resources Co.

920 N. Main St.
Orange, Ca. 92668

HOURS:
9-6 Tues. - Fri.
10-5 Sat.

YOUR ONE STOP COMPUTER SHOP

(714) 771-7361



USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

Dudes At The Faire, The Disappearing BBS, And More

One of the nice things about the Computer Faire is that it's a great place to meet people who used to be just names on a page. So it was quite delightful, meandering among the exhibits, to run into none other than **Mike Lehman** of the famous **South Bay Amiga Dudes**, who'd made the northern jaunt to the Faire. Mike reports that the group is growing fast and now includes at least one member of the female persuasion. And if you're interested in joining this fine bunch of Amiga enthusiasts, Mike invites you to give him a call at (213)370-6008.

We'd like to extend a hearty vote of thanks to **Michael Paoli** of Oakland, who recently sent us a fax listing BBSes he'd found in our listings which seem to have departed the planet. We heartily encourage you to do likewise, at either our Oakland (415/652-4618) or LA (213/467-5486) fax numbers.

The **Disappearing BBS** is one of our most frequently-recurring problems, and one we need your help with to keep everybody's telecommunication life positive and hassle-free. Once again, the last few months have brought us an increased number of phone calls from irate folks who have unwittingly inherited the number of some defunct BBS, whose operator never quite got around to telling us the board was shutting down. Nobody likes having a modem screech at them, and people who don't know what a modem *is* are naturally driven bonkers by phones that ring at all hours and then emit high-pitched squeals at them.

Sure, it's not fun to close down your board. But show a little consideration for the hapless person who's going to be assigned that phone number, probably sooner than you think, and *tell us* when you're closing down, temporarily or permanently.

By the same token, if you encounter a Board That Isn't There in your telecomm travels, please pick up the voice phone (during business hours) and give us a call at (415)652-3810. Tell us the number that doesn't work, and we'll pull the listing. Feel free to use US or email, or the wonders of fax, to give us similar info. We appreciate your help.

On which subject, if anybody knows what's become of the **West Monster Castle BBS** in Orange County, please let us know. Its former number now belongs not to Federated #3 in Westminster but to some poor person's residence. The WMC's listing has therefore been deleted.

Faithful Correspondent **Lynzie Flynn**, who's been operating **Lynzie's Motherboard** for several years now, has added more phone numbers to handle the increased volume of callers. In addition to a dedicated line for 9600 baud US Robotics callers (213/650-6172), the board now has three 213 and three 818 lines which operate 24 hours a day at 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. Among the Motherboard's services are multiuser chat, a matching service, email, group and private discussions, and local social events for the board's members. Check Lynzie's listing for a full list of phone numbers.

On a sadder note, we've received a note from **Norman Sauppé** of Pasadena, regretfully informing us that the **Pacific Computer Club** has disbanded and is no longer meeting. So if you've been going to the meeting place at the appointed time and there was nothing going on, that probably explains it. Thanks to Norman for the information, and best wishes to him and the other members of the PCC as they continue their adventures in computing.

Epson users take note: we've received a letter from **William Winger** of the newly-merged **Los Angeles** and **San Fernando Valley Epson QX Users Group**, which wants to announce its new address and phone number. You can now write to the group at 6025 El Escorpion Road, Woodland Hills 91367-1199. Phone number is (818)347-7414, and telex, for those so inclined, is 299374 WINT UR. William tells us that the merger makes SFV/LA one of the largest Epson user groups in the country, so if your QX has been giving you fits or if you've made a marvelous discovery you want to share with the world, check this group out.

At last month's conference of the Legal Assistance Association of California, held in Los Angeles, the Public Interest Clearinghouse announced the formation of **LegalAid/Net**, a valuable resource for law offices which provide free legal services to disadvantaged clients such as the homeless, disabled, and elderly. "Not only will attorneys and advocates have the ability to transfer documents from one part of the state to another in a matter of minutes, they'll also have immediate access to briefs, updated case law, reference materials, computer technical assistance, and other resources critical to the day-to-day operation of their offices," says **David Goldsmith**, coordinator of the project. Adds **Mary Viviano**, the Clearinghouse's executive director, "It is nearly impossible to achieve equal access to justice for the poor when there is such unequal access to technology. The goal of LegalAid/Net is to tip the technological scales in favor of the disadvantaged clients represented by California's legal services agencies."

Several national organizations and other legal services offices are already on the net, which has been aided by donations of hardware and software from Apple Computer and other public and private sources. If this sounds like a good resource for your law office, you can get more information by calling either David Goldsmith or Mary Viviano at (415)565-4695.

That's about all for now. Please keep the news coming—send US Mail to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609, fax to (415)652-4618, and email to microx on the WELL (415/332-6106) or {pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx from Usenet. We also cheerfully accept faxes at (415)652-4618 and (213)467-5486. ■

BULLETIN BOARDS

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065) 344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011) 541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pable Kleinman

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065) 445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman

203

Terrapin Station. (203) 656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS.(209) 239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Oasis Software Library.(209), 823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209) 754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon) 9:30AM to 6:30AM.Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing), (209) 521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS.(209), 952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212) 766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

RadNET OnLine Services 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212) 856-6449.

213

Ann Leung's Best Buys. (213)372-4050. Real-estate in LA South Bay. Best buys are compiled daily by Gloria Kung. Type GO BEST upon entry.

Ashton-Tate Support. (213) 538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Backroom BBS, (213) 420-7622, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

Beaver Creek. (213) 437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell

Beta RBBS. (213) 393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Career-Point Information (CPI), (213) 423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213) 428-0363.

Century Computers Amiga BBS. (213)697-2004. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Marhqrst.

Chastity's Bistro. (213)656-3060. 300/1200/2400. 13 lines under DLX BBS software, private chats, 40 different channels for group chatting, message bases, file library, database system, a user matchmaker, user profile browsing. Must be over 18, voice verified.

Chat Line. (213) 534-4311. Multi-line, Multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

CONTEL. (213)372-4050. Job opportunities in computer maintenance/service, job openings national/international. Type GO DSSD upon entry.

David's Amazing BBS. (213) 459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 461-9899. Hollywood. (213) 467-6776. Hollywood. (213) 539-

Look No Further!
We Have It ALL!

High Quality - Low Cost - Service & Support

P.G. MICRONICS 20 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 20/8/6/4.77 MHz Micronics
- 80386 System (0 Wait State)
- AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB Static column RAM installed
- COMPAQ 386/OS2/UNIX Compatible
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- One 1.2 MB FDD
- Gold Star 12-inch hi-res amber monitor
- Monographic card and printer port
- Enhanced Keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Deluxe AT Case

$1780

P.G. 10 MHz XT
Complete System $470
P.G. 10 MHz AT
Complete System $850

LASER PRINTER SPECIAL

MANNESMANN TALLY

MT 905

- LaserJet Series II Compatible
- Affordable Price

$1450

Join P.G.'s IBM/PC Beginner's Classes

Learn in ONLY 6 Hours:

A. How To Use A Computer/DOS Commands. **$85**
B. Word Star 4.0/WordPerfect 5 . . . . . **$85**
C. Lotus 1-2-3 . . . . . **$125**
D. Network Supervisor Functions **$250**
Call for complete schedule and fees.

Maintenance Contracts Available · We carry a complete line of accessories.

NETWORKING

What can a network do for YOU?

1. Use the same software thru multiuser capacity
2. Share printers
3. Share information
4. Use different programs simultaneously

P.G. 12 MHz AT NETWORK SYSTEM

FILE SERVER

1 12 MHz 286 MOTHER BOARD
1 2 MB RAM
1 1.2MB FLOPPY DD
1 WD DUAL CONTROLLER
1 80 MB HDD (28MS)
1 ARCNET CARD
1 12" AMBER MONITOR
1 80 COLUMN CARD MGP
1 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

WORKSTATIONS

2 10 MHz XT WORKSTATION
2 640K RAM
2 ARCNET CARD
2 360K FDD
2 80 COLUMN MGP CARD
2 12" AMBER MONITOR
2 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

NETWORK INTERFACE

1 NOVELL ELS NETWARE II V2.12
3 RG-62 CABLES (25 FEET EA.)
1 4-PORT PASSIVE HUB

NOVELL SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND
ALL HARDWARE ASSEMBLY INCLUDED

$4995

FREE ESTIMATES

P.G. COMPUTERS

Your One Stop Computer Store
19261-A East Colima Rd., Rowland Heights, CA 91748

(818) 913-1159
(818) 912-0918

All trademarks acknowledged. Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

HACKER ELECTRONICS
Yesterday's Technology
Today's Toys

Power Supplies

Open Frame	
5V @ 6A, +/-12V @ 1.7A	$6
24V @ 2.4A	$4
Enclosed	
5V @200A	$20
PC 63W used	$10
PC 150W used	$15
PC untested	$5

Disk Drives

Floppies	
360k 5.25 Full	$35
1.2m 5.25	$75
360k 3.5 single sided	$15
Atari DSDD 720k	$125
Hard Disk	
20Mb Refurb	$155
30MB w/720k for Atari	$495

Misc

AT Rails	$2
SCSI RLL Ctrlr	$60
SCSI MFM Ctrlr	$40
12" SCSI Cables	$2

PC Parts

PC Mother Boards	$40
AT Mother Boards	$130
Tape Ctrlr	$30
XT RLL HD Ctrlr	$35

We sell and install LANs.

ASK US ABOUT OUR 386
UNIX WORKSTATION

(818) 882-7980
21016 Devonshire St
Chatsworth, CA 91311
Visa – MasterCharge – COD

READ
California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES ™
1800 N. Highland, Ste. 506 • Hollywood, CA 90028 •

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS AND MICROTIMES PRESENTS
COMPUTER SHOWS AND SALES

PASADENA, CA • SATURDAY 4/ 8
Pasadena City College
exit Hill Ave. off of I-210, south to intersection of Colorado & Hill
SAN DIEGO, CA • SUNDAY 4/9
Scottish Rite Temple
Take I-8 to Mission Center St. Exit Left on Camino Del Rio
OXNARD, CA • SUNDAY 4/23
Civic Auditorium
Hwy. 101 exit Vineyard Ave. S., left on H st. which turns into Hobson Way. Go to 9th
LANCASTER, CA • SUNDAY 5/7
Antelope Valley Fairgrounds
exit Ave. I off of highway 14 follow to intersection of Division & I St.

All Shows 10am to 5pm Adm. $5
Save 20-80% on new-used-closeouts-surplus-hardware-software supplies
Quality Merchandise at Discount Prices!
For info: (415) 388-8893
Don't pay retail for your computer needs!

2448. Lomita. (213) 633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Graphic Encounters BBS. (213) 439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213) 439-3135.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213) 971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Home Loans BBS. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

Homer. (213) 490-0436. 24 hrs. Home automation, science, and general interest. Sysop: Rick Ellis.

ICN. (213) 204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213) 258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

King & Queen Of Hearts BBS. (213) 461-9899. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiuser, multi-interest, public/private chat, D/Ll & U/L. For IBM/Commodore. Adults only. Sysop: Bob Overstreet.

LA JOBS. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

LAAUG-LINE, (213) 559-7367, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Loan Line. (213)372-4050 Type GO LOAN upon entry. Voice: (213) 316-5508

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213) 650-6172., 659-1982. 3

MacUnderground. (213) 326-4222. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop: Tim Byars.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (213) 644-5580. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail.

Mt. Hollywood Christian BBS. (213) 666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Janssen. Voice: (213) 664-2302.

Multiversal Trading Company (213) 438-0039, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Run by Dragon Tree Press for fans of Arduin Grimoires and World of Delos/Amazon Mutual. Free, open board. Online ordering service and catalog of FRP playing aid books. Fanzine features and online fantasy games to be added later. Sysop: Mary Ezzell.

Offworld BBS. (213) 969-8897. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sanctuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213) 427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop

On The Water Front, (213) 306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBase, C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

Online Goldmine. (213) 860-5649 for 300/1200; (213) 860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

Online Vacation Rentals. (213) 372-5133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Listing of vacation rental property available for your next vacation! FREE property searches. List your rental for a small monthly fee. Sysop: David S. Barks. Voice: (213) 374-8423.

ORCHID. (213) 372-4050. Technical job opportunities. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Planet Zed. (213)434-2933. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Planet Zed is a music oriented BBS with room for all! Features up to the minute IBM shareware. Sysop: Mike Zed.

Rockwell. (213)372-4050. NAAO job opportunities in El Segundo. Many Eng./tech openings, email direct to Rockwell. Type GO NAAO upon entry.

SBCUG BBS. (213) 545-8653. Fort Knox (408) 335-4229 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New board, growing message base and file library with online games. Future direction awaits your input. Sysop: Tim Bowden.

SCENIX West Network. (213) 372-2282. 16-line multi-user data communications network. LA & South Bay entertainment & regional services information, USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, on-line catalog, email & real-time conferencing. Sysop: Sally. Voice:(213) 376-5753.

South Bay Love Connection. (213) 422-7693 24 hrs., 300/1200. Matchmaking, networking, general interests, adult interest areas, 10 sub-boards. Sysop: Lisa Townsend.

Southland News. (213) 402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

Teleweb South Bay. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles 213 access number.

The Alternative BBS. (213) 439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213) 469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass

The Midnight Express. (213) 874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited E-Mail, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System.Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users Free Sysop: Dave Clifford

Westside. (213) 933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/ chat, library, matching. Public & E-mail.

Zorin Online Services. Online product information service offering keyword searching of over 50,000 products and services ranging from electronics, communications and hardware to complete systems, software and other areas. Fee and registration. Sysop: Zorin Data Systems. Voice: (213) 399-3804.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216) 241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

305

Legal Access BBS. (305) 473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305) 472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312) 383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

408

A32 User's Group. (408)263-0299. 2400. Disk libraries for sale.

Ad Infinitem. (408) 429-5626, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Online, realtime classified ads. Fast, easy database searching. Multiple cross-indexing. General advertising for individuals and business. Sysop: SJK Software.

Amiga Exchange. (408) 375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408) 899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

APCUG Bulletin Board. (408)439-9367. Sponsored by Borland International, Intel, Tymnet, and Dell Computer and representing 94 PC user groups with 100,000 users. A network to unite computer users around the world.

Apple SMUG. (408) 384-0148.

PC&C SPRING SALE !

NOW YOU CAN SHARE DATA! ARE YOU USING FLOPPY DISKETTE TO TRANSFER DATA IN YOUR COMPANY? TRY . . . . .

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

PC &C has the LAN Ethernet networking card and package to meet your company requirement.

(1) Ethernet NE1000 compatible LAN card (8bit) $180.00
(2) Ethernet NE2000 compatible LAN card (16bit) $240.00

ADVANCED MULTI-PORT FLOPPYDISK CONTROLLER $95.00

PC & C's new product MULTI-PORT 1. 44M/1.2M/720K/360K FDC is the advanced 4 ports controller for your PC/XT/AT 386 system. This product is designed to serve as a **primary or secondary** FDC for your computer.

	Type of floppy drive				Max no. of drives			MSRP
	360k	1.2M	720k	1.44M	Int.	Ext.	Total used	
Mux Card	Yes	No	Yes	-----	2	2	2	$ 70.00
Omni-Bridge	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	2	2	4	$ 95.00
Compaticard	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4	2	4	$175.00
*** PCC MultiFDC**	**Yes**	**Yes**	**Yes**	**Yes**	**4**	**2**	**4**	**$ 95.00**

*** * DEALER CALL FOR BETTER PRICE * ***

CSS 386 MOTHERBOARDS

25 Mhz	2 Meg on TurboRAM Card	32K Cache	$3550.00
25 Mhz	4 Meg on TurboRAM Card	32K Cache	$4400.00
20 Mhz	2 Meg on TurboRAM Card	32K Cache	$3050.00
20 Mhz	One Meg Memory on Board (up to 4Meg)		$1750.00
16 Mhz	One Meg Memory on Board (up to 4Meg)		$1550.00

PANASONIC PRINTER

KX-P1180 ----	$180.00
KX-P1191 -----	$240.00
KX-P1124 -----	$340.00
KX-P1595 -----	$460.00
KX-P1524 -----	$540.00

MONTHLY SPECIAL

4-PORT SERIAL CARD	$ 65.00
MULTI USER CARD	$ 65.00
4-MB RAM CARD	$ 65.00
6 DRIVETOWER CASE	$199.00
VGA PACKAGE (MONITOR & CARD	$555.00
ALL SORTS OF COMPONENTS	CALL

SYSTEM

286 SYSTEM	CALL
386 SYSTEM	CALL

PC&C PERSONAL COMPUTER & COMMUNICATION, Inc.

17932 Skypark Cir. #H, Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 261-1929

PC AVENUE	ATLANTIC COMPUTER	AMPLICON	PC PROFESSIONAL	EXCEL COMPUTER
Anaheim	Monterey Park	San Diego	Cerritos	Rosemead
(714) 666-8666	(213) 267-1638	(619) 693-9127	(213) 924-3057	(818) 309-9986

IF YOU HAVEN'T ALREADY CALLED US. . .

YOU ARE PAYING TOO MUCH FOR YOUR OFFICE SUPPLIES

Call us today for your lowest quote on:

COMPUTER RIBBONS FOR ALL PRINTERS!

FAX SUPPLIES FOR EVERY MAKE AND MODEL

OFFICE SUPPLIES
Full Line, Free Delivery

CUSTOM FORMS— LETTERHEAD STATIONERY
Printed on Premises

"Fast, Friendly Delivery Anywhere

OFFICE SUPPLIES

PAPER ROLL PRODUCTS

S.L.B. Enterprises

(213)465-1021 FAX:(213)465-1571

"Instant Printing and a Whole Lot More"

1800 N. Highland Ave. Suite 203
Hollywood, CA 90028

TRI—NATIONAL COMPUTER
13075 Springdale St. Westminster, CA. 92683

Service – Sales and Rental available
Custom programing – desktop publishing
(714) 893–1888

XT TURBO • 4.77/10MHz with 256k RAM . AT Jr. Case with Key & 3 LED's . 360K drive . 5060 AT/XT Keyboard . Multi I/O . Mono card with TTL Monitor $495

AT TURBO • 286 CPU AT 6/10 MHz or 12MHz . 512K RAM on board expandable to 1MB . 200W power supply 1.2MB FDD . AT FDD/HDD controler . AT style keyboard (Enhanced) . TTL Monitor . (add $30) 70 ..... $915 $959

AT 386-25 • 20MHz 80386 . 1MB RAM on board . 1.2MB 5.25" FDD . 16 bit Floppy/Hard Disk controler . Mono TTL Hi Res. Monitor . Parallel/Serial ports . Enhanced 101 Key keyboard . 200W Power supply . 3 oppenning Deluxe Case $1,825 $2295

Options
• Color upgrade (640x200) ..... add $155
EGA upgrade (640x350) ..... add $365
VGA upgrade ..... add $485
With 20MB ST225 w/WD controler ..... add $255
With 30MB ST238 w/RLL controler ..... add $275
With 40MB ST251 40ms w/o controler ..... add $355
With 80MB ST4096 28ms w/o controler ..... add $625

Get started with DOS Class when you buy a system from us. only $30 Includes free software

ACCESSORIES
Power Center $25
Multi I/O Card for AT $55
2400 Baud Modem $149
BTC 5060 Keyboard $38
Enhanced Keyboard $55
150 Watt Power Supply $40
200 Watt Power Supply $60
1091i Panasonic Printer $199
Logitech Mouse Plus Package $70
MS DOS 3.3 ..... $75

HP LASERJET II $CALL

NOVELL & 10 NETWORK SYSTEMS designed, installed and configured to fulfill your business needs.
Multi-user and stand-alone systems customer support

WE DO DESKTOP PUBLISHING Flyer - Ad - Brochure - News letter - Resume - Custom layouts - Call for details

OPEN HOURS MON-SAT 9-7 — AT & XT are registerd trademark of IBM — Above prices subject to change without notice

Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408) 899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Byte Bandits of America. (408) 374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Comp-U-Ease. (408) 286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408) 732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Consumers Insurance Center. (408) 732-4126, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Rate your own auto or homeowners insurance policy! See if your car has been recalled! Buy or sell a car. More! Free! No registration! Sysop: Al Moskal.

Crumal Dimension. (408)246-7854, 2400. Arena, on-line games.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Dark Side Of The Moon. (408) 2454-SPAM, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Home of peace, Love, and strudel.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408) 720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and e-mail.5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408) 258-5463, 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Dragon Flight. (408) 426-5612, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. System for fantasy buffs, all writers welcome. Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408) 683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408) 266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408) 998-8927 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408) 988-8821.

For Sale By Owner Network BBS. (408) 729-4589. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Buy directly from the owners and save! For homes, lands, cars and business in the Northern CA area. Call to find the owners number you want. Sysop: Tony Summer.

Fort Knox. (408)335-4229. 300/1200/2400. A growing file library, an interesting message base, and online games have developed a dedicated user neighborhood in the Santa Cruz mountains. You're welcome to join us! Sysop: Tim Bowden.

Four Directions. (408)338-4647. 6 am to midnight. 300/1200/2400. Metaphysical, environmental, and world peace. Messaging through FidoNet 1:10/600. Sysop: Renuka.

Gavilan User Group. (408) 374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Hacker's Heaven. (408) 375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408) 732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408) 732-1573, (415) 969-1448.

Hot City. (408) 758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408) 942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot

Jumpin. (408) 394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

Laser Optical. (408)426-7292. 2400. CD-ROM drive maker.

LDW Line. (408) 435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak

Liberty Bell BBS. (408) 243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

MacScience. (408)866-4933. 9600. EchoMac, sci speciality.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408) 248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker

McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board. (408) 736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408) 298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

O.R.R.X. (408)226-6779, 1200. On-line games.

Open Line. (408) 259-6006. Sub-boards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT 286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander Red.

Open Mind. (408) 923-2113 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe. Sysop: Commander Red.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408) 946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408) 270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest

CAD SYSTEM SPECIAL

AutoCAD®

The world's most popular design and drafting program for desktop computers and workstations.

$5495

NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE MACINTOSH!
(Value $8500)
Instruction & Training Available

CITIZEN

Citizen Mate/12® MSP-50

- 12.5 MHz AT
- 1 Meg RAM
- VGA Video Monitor Card
- 40 MB HD (28ms)
- AutoCard Version 10
- Math Chip
- Mouse

Beginner Cad System $1895

Specialists in:

Networking
Accounting
Presentation Graphics

EXTENSIVE ON SITE & DEPOT MAINTENANCE

PRODUCE ACCURATE REPORTS FAST!

- Point of Sale
- Inventory Control
- Accounts Receivable
- General Ledger
- Billing
- Order Entry
- Customer Information/Data Base Management
- Accounts Reconciliation
- Bank Reconciliation
- Job Cost
- Payroll
- Purchase Orders
- Quick Sale

NOVELL®

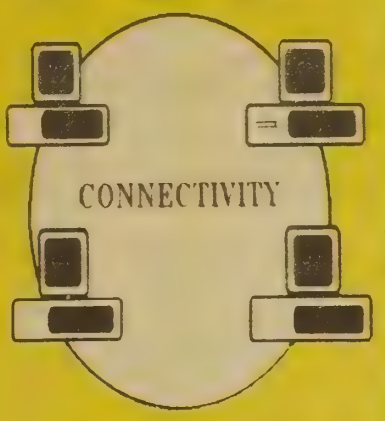
NETWORK YOUR PC!

Entry Level system includes:

- 4 arcNet type boards
- 1 passive hub interface
- Advanced Netware 286 ELS
- True multi-user capabilities
- DOS compatible

$1295

Installation Extra



RC UPGRADES

16935 Vanowen, Van Nuys

Authorized Autodesk Dealer

818-708-2853
800-351-7855

SHOP TILL YA DROP

Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

RIVERSIDE CONVENTION CENTER
APRIL 1, 1989

GLENDALE ARMORY
APRIL 8, 1989

LOS ANGELES CONVENTION CENTER
APRIL 29, 1989

RIVERSIDE CONVENTION CENTER
MAY 27, 1989

LOS ANGELES CONVENTION CENTER
JUNE 10, 1989

RIVERSIDE CONVENTION CENTER
JUNE 17, 1989

10 AM to 5 PM; Except Riverside Convention Center and Glendale Armory open 10 AM to 4 PM

Admission: $5.00 **Children under 12 FREE**

A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL IN CA 800 433-7469

---

386 SYSTEMS

- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 16 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel/Ports
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard

25/20/8 MHz
$1935
20/16/8 MHz
$1740

286 SYSTEMS

- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 4/8 MB)
- Mono/Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel/Ports
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard

12.5 MHz, 1 Wait
$935
12 MHz, 0 Wait
$985
16 MHz, 0 Wait
$1195
20 MHz, 0 Wait
$1315

XT 10 MHz

- 4.77/10 MHz Speed
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- 512K RAM (exp. to 640K)
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- Case w/Key Lock, 3 Led's, Reset & Turbo Buttons
- 101 Keys Keyboard

$545

- 800x600 VGA Card . . . $205
- CHINON 1.2 MB FDD 75
- PANASONIC 1180 Printer . 195
- PANASONIC 1190 Printer . 260
- PANASONIC 1124 Printer . 385
- PRIAM V185 66/109 485
- 2400 Baud Ext. Trans Modem 92
- 200W AT UL Power Supply .49

Company Leasing Plans Available

VISA

* Prices subject to change without notice

* AT & XT are trademarks of IBM.

* Add 3% bank charge for VISA & MasterCharge

UQM COMPUTER
23311 Alexandria Ave.
Torrance, CA 90502
(213) 539-7429
FAX: (213) 539-4719

- **Free Estimation**
- **On-site service available**

- ARCLINK CARD $80
- ETHERNET CARD $165
- 8 PORT ACTIVE HUB $275
- 4 PORT PASSIVE HUB with terminator $35
- 20 ft. COAXIAL CABLE $10

available. Sysop: Bob Allen

PC3 BBS. (408) 263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408) 270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

Phoenix Node #2. (408)253-3926, 9600. EchoMac.

Phoenix Node #2A. (408)253-3926, 2400. GIF, paint, etc. only.

Phoenix. (408)255-7208. 2400. EchoMac.

POPnet Campbell, (408) 374-0460 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Fardad. Voice: (408)374-1718.

POPnet South Bay (408) 257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408) 270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software.Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

PYRZQXGL. (408)476-4633.24 hrs.,300/1200.Over 13 megs of ongoing discussions on all subjects, fiction, articles and journals. Tree-structured with mail. Hypertext and other buzz words free for the calling! Sysop: Tané Tachyon.

S-100. (408) 262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408) 735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408) 735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408) 249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.) Sysop: Jim Gonsalves

Shrink Tank BBS. (408) 257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Silicon Valley FOG. (408) 738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor

Soquel BBS. (408) 462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

ST Hotline. (408) 244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408) 733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS) stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Style Pro. (408) 942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408) 942-5528.

Teleplay. (408) 262-4488 or 241-4114. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Phil Brinlee. Voice: (408) 262-4942.

The Backboard. (408)226-3780, 2400.

The Dungeon. (408) 992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep

The Exchange. (408) 659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408) 842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408) 988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Institute. (408) 353-3802. A totally unique BBS, supports Commodore Amiga, C-64 & 128. Sysop: Jerry Edwards. Voice: (408) 353-3199.

The Strong Hold. (408) 338-6220. 24 hrs. 80 games on line, over 50 megs. Sysop: Spuds MacKenzie.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408) 735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Toon Town BBS. (408) 297-8502. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Running The Major BBS, over 100 Mb of software, many SigOps & great boards, 25 cents per hour, no time limits, computer shopping and service for IBM, Apple & Commodore. Sysop: Roger & Jessica.

Topaz BBS. (408) 263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Towards 2000!!. (408) 773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III.

Travel BBS. (408) 727-8694. 1200. Run by travel agency. Email, travel-related files & info, reservations, monthly specials. Free, but registration required. Sysop: Mitch Butler.

TRS-80. (408) 374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

True Hacker BBS. (408)985-0773. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Dedicated to the free exchange of public domain source code. Sysop: Robert Matthews.

User's Port. (408) 394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

VRS BBS. (408) 757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

WYRLD WYRM. (408)263-8134.24 hrs.,1200/2400.Science fiction, role-playing, and computer games. Free and open: no registration. Sysop: Robert Plamondon.

415

"/usr/school" (415) 751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415) 587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt

AIDS BBS. (415) 626-1246. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415) 222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer

AnswerLine FIDO. (415) 365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

ApplicationMicro. (415)863-4864. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Specializing in financial applications and expert system design and development. UNIX users welcome. Membership required, free, application upon sign on. Sysop: ApplicationMicro. Voice: (415)863-4490.

Asian Exclusive Act. (415) 338-7592. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Asian-American discussion board on all general-interest topics that concern Asian-Americans. Shareware downloads, email. Established by Asian-American students from San Francisco State University.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415) 657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415) 659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415) 547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415) 547-8801.

Back Door. (415) 756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

BAHUG. (415) 365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

Bay Area Love Connection. (415) 822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415) 489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415) 387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, E-mail, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: (415) 892-5438.

Boot to the Head. (415) 352-5411. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multiplayer games only. Pyroto, Tradewars Taskforce & more.

Buccaneer Bay Man O' War. (415) 797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multi-chat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415) 651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

CA Public Utilities Commission Public Bulletin System. (415) 557-4131. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. CPUC Activities. Message system for input to CPUC and discussion of utility rates and problems. Sysop: Fred Curry. Voice: (415) 557-3705.

California ConneXion Partyline. (415) 927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415) 967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415) 387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415) 349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dbase, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles

Christian BBS. (415) 388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415) 463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH

Co-Ed Associates..(415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Commodore Connection. (415) 458-1005.

Compu-Pal. (415) 538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line TBBS service to bring people together by open communication. Sysop: Richard Yim.

Computer Adventure Center, CAC. (415)934-2595. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. Sysop: Brian Megel. Voice: (415)934-2345.

COTE. (415) 924-3725, 300/1200.

Dating Tree. (415) 656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi line BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415) 964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. E-Mail, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dial-Your-Match, #34I. (415) 537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415) 821-2249. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot

Draco Redux. (415) 342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Drager & Mount. (415) 966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415) 651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access BBS. (415) 829-6027. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415) 361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 MB. Wildcat BBS. Sysops:Dick Worth and Doug Spence

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415) 467-2780.

Epyx On-Line Service Center. (415) 364-0281, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Information on Epyx' products and services. Technical support, warranty and update information, on-line catalog, game hints, product release date announcements, new product info, beta test info, market research studies, and upcoming contests! Sysop: Epyx.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415) 683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Family Radio Forum - (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim

Flee Market. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown harware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415) 941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran

Forum-PC Demonstration BBS. (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. For registered owners and anybody else who would like to call. A variety of programming-related message bases. Sysop: Requin Systems.

Freedom BBS, (415) 683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415) 791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415) 864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz

HayMUG BBS. (415) 881-2629. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Discussions and transfer sections are mostly oriented toward Mac users, pros or beginners. No upload/download ratio; 30 Mb of files are accessible to validated users. Sysop: Nick Barcet, Voice: (415) 727-0779.

Henari. (415) 855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagittarius.

KAYFUN RBBS (415) 572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Key System. (415) 352-5528 24 hrs., 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

Kortek. (415) 327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415) 538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (415) 278-7421. 12/2400/ ..Cyberpunk, occult, Mind-expansion and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

Mac Circles. (415) 484-4412 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. The BBS for the rest of us. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacBooks BBS. (415)969-9337. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online Macintosh computing bookshop featuring a complete listing of all Mac books available w/reviews.

MacSquare BBS. (415) 366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Macintosh files, public, private messaages.. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415) 855-9548. Sili-

IBM 3COM NOVELL NETWORKS

ATTENTION! Here we come - our **April SPECIAL**
The unbeatable AT from **COMPUMATE**...
80286, 16 MHz, 0 Wait State, 1M RAM, 40M Hard Disk (23ms) **$1999**
1.2M 5.25" Floppy, 1.44M 3.5" Floppy
Video card and monitor optional

AND OTHER BARGAIN OFFERS:

SAMSUNG XT 20M H/D
10 MHz, 640Kb RAM, 360Kb Floppy, 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par Ports, Includes Mono/Color-Graphic Card. **$999.00**

EVEREX AT 286 20M H/D
10 MHz, 640Kb RAM, 1.2MB Floppy, 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par Ports, Includes Mono/Color-Graphic Card. **$1499.00**

IBM MODEL 30/286 20M H/D
10 MHz, 512Kb RAM, 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy, 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par/Mouse Ports, Built-in VGA card. **$1999.00**

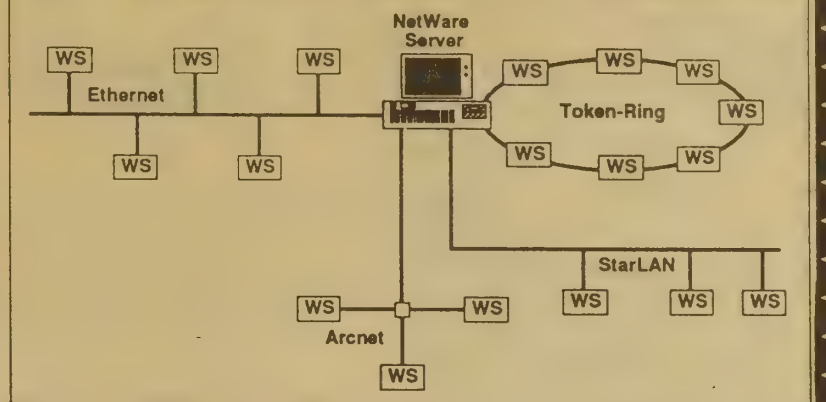
PORTABLE 286 (SALE!!)

Supertwist back-lited LCD screen.
640K/12 MHz 84 K/B 1.2M FDD
40M HDD (28 ms) 3 exp. slots
Carrying case **$50**
Portable 386/40M **$3499**

COMPAQ
DESKPRO 286/40 M ..**$2100**
12 MHz, 640K, 1.2M Dr., 40 MB H/D
DESKPRO 386s/40 M. .**$3600**
16 MHz, 1M, 1.2 M Dr., 40 MB H/D
DESKPRO 386E/100 M **$5399**
20 MHz, 1M, 1.2 M Dr., 100 M H/D

Apple
MAC II/40M. **$3950**
1M, 800K FDD
Apple GS ..... **CALL**

ATTENTION LOTUS 1-2-3 USERS!!
Add a complete, ready-to-run Accounting Package, incl. A/P, A/R, PAYROLL, G/L, & INVENTORY—
ALL FOR JUST $199



NICware APX LAN 10 min. installation time!!!
NICware APX LEVEL I ..... 5 users **$199**
NICware APX LEVEL II ..... 72 users **599**
NIC/r ARCnet ADAPTER CARD ..... 8 bit **115**
ELS II/8 Users Maximum **999**
Advanced Netware V.2.12 ..... **1999**

PLEASE CALL US FOR:
ACCPAC Accounting Solution, AutoCAD Education, ImageProduct Installation

COMPUMATE Technology Inc.
41 N. Garfield, #206
Alhambra, CA
818/576-0445

ARC/NET ETHERNET

NETWORKING DISCOUNTERS

S/NET TOKEN RING G/NET PROTEON

NOVELL ELS 1-4 user/II-8 user $450/1,095
NOVELL 286 2.12 ADV/SFT 2,250/3,250

STANDARD MICRO SYSTEMS (ARCNET)
PC110/220/PS2 ..... 175/190/525
PC500 F/Server 16 Bit 525
PC500 W/Station 16 Bit 485
TWISTED PAIR PC250 195
TWISTED PAIR Link 8-Port 305
T/P 8-Port with RJII 485
TWISTED PAIR Repeater 2-Port 295

PROTEON PRONET - 10 (INTERFACE CARD)
P1300 XT/AT 8 MHZ/AT 16 MHZ/PS2 ..... 395/485/525
WIRE CENTER 4 Node/8/12 ..... 395/485/525
As Above w/Repeater 4/8/12 ..... 595/795/1,075
SATELLITE w/Center 4/8/12 ..... 305/535/1,075
TOKENVIEW-10 NET/Manager 795
PC 8-Bit/16 Bit 585/585

BATTERY BACKUP/UPS
AMERICAN POWER 300W/360/600 ..... 475/625/995
ELGAR/PRI/TRIPPLITE ..... CALL

TAPE BACKUPS
MOUNTAIN External 60/150/300 ..... 1,195/1,750/2,695
MOUNTAIN AT 60MB Internal 1,100

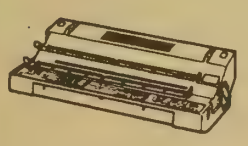
NETWORK CARDS/PERIPHERALS
ACTIVE 8/16 Port 350/750
PASSIVE HUB 4 Port 40
ARCNET CARDS 140
ETHERNET Cards 240
3COM 501/503/523 ..... 425/445/535

ALR AST COMPAQ NOVELL FILE SERVERS
BNC CONNECTORS CABLES RG58/59/62 REPEATERS
GATEWAYS BRIDGES

LAnet LOCAL AREA NETWORKS
(213) 828-3292
2902 Colorado Ave., Suite B
Santa Monica, CA 90404

TWISTED PAIR

Laser Cartridges



Recharged $49

- 100% guaranteed
- Free pick-up/delivery
- 20% more toner
- Fast turn-around
- Complete recharge process (no drill & fill)

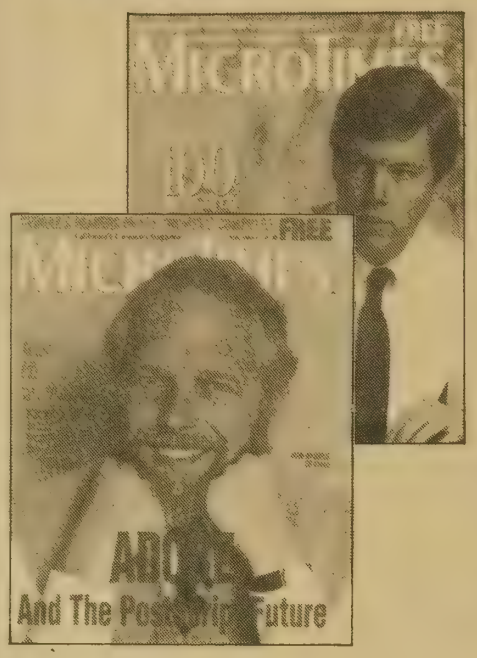
Compare The Savings

Printers	New Cost/Year	LaserLife Cost/Year	Savings/Year
1	$1,188	$490	$698
5	$5,940	$2,450	$3,490
10	$11,880	$4,900	$6,980
50	$59,400	$24,500	$34,900
100	$118,800	$49,000	$69,800

You Save 50% - 70%

LaserLife
P.O. Box 2555, Redondo Beach, CA 90278
(213) 374-3835
We also buy empties

Subscribe to MicroTimes



And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in MicroTimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you'll need to keep computing from local computer stores and businesses.

Start Our subscription-

Company Name_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Please send me: ❑ Bay Area Edition ❑ L.A. Edition

Inside U.S.

❑ 1st Class $50/12 issues

❑ 3rd Class $24/12 issues

In Mexico & Canada $40

Overseas (surface mail) $40

Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery

❑ I have enclosed check for $_____

❑ Please charge $ _____ to Visa/MC

_____ Exp. _____

Card Name _____

Signature _____

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

SAVE & LEARN

BW&A PROMOTIONS

Serving all your IBM PC & compatible needs.

Over 100 reputable dealers • seminars • Product demos • User groups • Door prizes • Extra features • Huge savings on all kinds of PC goodies!

Show Schedule:

April 16	**Sunday**	**Glendale Civic Auditorium**
April 22	**Saturday**	**LA Shrine Expo Hall**
May 7	**Sunday**	**Glendale Civic Auditorium**
May 13	**Saturday**	**Earl Warren Showgrounds in Santa Barbara**

All shows: 10am-5pm Admission $5

Info. **(818) 352-9829** **(213) 378-4493**

con Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415) 927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

Microworld. (415) 845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 MB hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415) 939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415) 969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

Nightengale. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing voice BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Novell Netware 3rd Party Technical Support BBS. (415) 465-1113 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Patches, utilities, Q&A forum, product evaluations, classifieds, tech info, and more. Online registration. Sysop: Anthony Sprague.

OASIS. (415) 658-5397 N-8-1, 1200/2400. A board specializing in recovering from obesity, compulsive overeating, and related eating disorders through Overeaters Anonymous. Sysop: Jim A.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Fourm-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Online Goldmine. (415) 352-5087. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscopes. PRESTEL graphic protocol available upon registration. Sysop: Eric S. Echols. Voice: (415) 352-8221.

Open Campus, (415) 895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Opportunity Network BBS. (415) 673-4080. 300/1200/2400. Clients post job openings, applicants post resumes. No agency interference or hassles. Fee compares to price of an ad. Also standard BBS features. Sysop: Kevin.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415) 493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 MB Free software.

Philosopher's Stone. (415) 487-9375 N-8-1, 7-E-1. 300/1200/2400. Carries the following conferences: Wiccan religion, Garderian SIG, AA SIG, Pagan AA, programmers' SIG, Ferret enthusiasts SIG, jokes and punny stuff. Sysop:

POPnet Berkeley (415) 654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415) 830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415) 932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Program/Land. (415) 327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415) 327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold

QU-AN-TO (415) 255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415) 255-1068.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415) 278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415) 223-1119. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

SCRIBE (M). (415) 256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415) 566-0385, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

SeaHunt BBS. (415)343-5904. 23 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. As a FidoNet node, we process mail from 1 am to 2 am. SeaHunt features National EchoMail areas on a wide variety of subjects. Over 275 files are on line on a 80 meg drive. Access is free. Sysop: Michael Nelson.

Sector 3. (415) 523-9792 24 hrs., 300/1200. Bulletin Boards, Casino games, electronic mail and more. Sysop: TF.

SF Robotics Society. (415) 752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415) 997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415) 221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415) 968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MB online, mes-

saging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck) Technical Support BBS.(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415) 657-0567.

Small Business Connection. (415) 898-3620 686-6489. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. Member/private electronic mail, PD software/shareware.

SNLNDRO, (415) 895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Stu's Place. (415) 782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

SuperResume Fido. (415) 546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415) 788-6000.

T-Room. (415) 756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415) 388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

Teleplay. (415) 968-07291 or 659-7978. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Phil Brinlee.

The Balm In Bilead BBS, Inc. (415) 792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Billboard. (415) 686-4338, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. In Concord- affiliated with the Diablo Valley Apple Users. Mostly Macintosh but all others welcome. Great support, files, message areas. Free with required Validation..Sysop: Bill Maginnis.

The Board Room II. (415) 348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2 CD-ROMs full of files, 45 misc. areas.

The Career Connection, (415) 898-3620, 686-6489, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A system for job seekers to get practical information about how to find a job, write a resume, handle an interview, etc. Sysop: Robert Slovick, Marin Systems Group.

The City Of Seven Hills (415) 776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multi-player game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The Cove BBS. (415) 931-5641. System dedicated to IBM users, files, messages, novices welcome, and a special support section for music, MIDI. Sysop: Bill Kanios.

The DogLab. (415) 594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS.(415), 439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F;. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious and scouting programs.

The Enhancer BBS. (415) 834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, all protocols, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415) 839-1890. Sysio: Mike Carrico.

The Flea Clinic. (415) 592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Key System. (415) 352-5528. Official BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club. General interest for 8 and 18 bit Atari users. Free messages and downloads. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

The Land Of Dementia. (415) 948-2563. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Commodore files, on-line games, cool sysop, message bases. Sysop: The Pervert. Voice:

The Pilgrim. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Realm Of Magick. (415) 355-5014. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Color system open to all machines. General format follows metaphysical interests, astrology, Tarot, UFOs & online games. Sysop: Red Ram.

The Shareware Connection. (415) 686-6489, 898-3620. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. High quality business Shareware for PCs and compatibles obtained directly from authors, and more! Sysop: Marin Systems Group.

The Skeptic's Board. (415) 648-8944, 8-N-1, 24hrs., 300/1200./2400 An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Aea Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415) 564-4225. Recording: (415) 528-7884.

The Social Connection, (415) 898-3620, 686-6489. 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400 A system for people to discuss the many aspects of personal relationships in our world today. Sysop: Robert Slovick, Marin Systems Group. Voice: (415) 892-7381.

The Switch. (415) 578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Sysop Connection. (415) 898-3620. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. For people interested in starting BBS systems. Sysop: Marin Systems Group.

The Transporter. (415) 441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415) 479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

tsunami bbs. (415) 726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415) 656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video ViSion.BBS. (415) 785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415) 366-6409.

Wetware Diversions. (415) 753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher

Xyster Har (415) 969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415) 689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart

516

Pal-East. (516) 665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, E-mail, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott

619

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

Dimensions 2000. (619) 323-7956. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Upload & download, special reviews and articles, live programs, prize award contests, fast file access as we are using a special 12mHz 286. Validation required for added security. Sysop: Sam P Seivers.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707) 664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707) 579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

Aviators Express. (707) 546-4721, 300/1200/2400.

NAME BRANDS FOR LESS!

286 TURBO PERFORMANCE SYSTEM

- Seagate 20MB Hard Disk
- 12" Amber TTL Monitor with swivel base
- 80286-12 MHz System (16 MHz performance)
- 640K Ram installed on board
- Enhanced AT Case with LED, Reset, & Keylock
- 200W Power Supply (Super Quiet)
- Hard Disk & Floppy Disk Controller
- One 1.2MB (Teac) DS/HD Drive
- Monographics card with printer port
- Acer '102' Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Assembled, tested and 48 hours burn-in

20 MB YES!

SYSTEM PRICE: **$1,155.00**

OPTIONS:

- Upgrade to 40MB Seagate $135.00
- Upgrade to 80MB ST-4096 ..... 385.00
- Upgrade to EGA Package 360.00
- Upgrade to VGA Package 480.00

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

COMPLETE 12MHz 'O' WAIT STATE SYSTEM

Same configuration as the 286 except:

- 1MB Ram
- Keytronics '101'
- WD. HD/FD Cont.
- UL Power Supply

Professional **12MHz AT** system

$1,765.00

Everex STEP 386/20/25
please call:

386 SCIENTIFIC WORKSTATION

64 MB YES!

- AMI 80386 20MHz motherboard
- **1 MB** (1,024 KB) static column ram installed
- One **Mitsubishi 535 64MB** hard disk (28 ms)
- Enhanced **PS/2 style case** with LEDs, reset, keylock
- Super quiet 200W Power supply
- Hard & Floppy disk controller
- One Teac 1.2MB drive (can handle 360K as well)
- Monographics card with printer port
- Samsung 14" Paper White swivel monitor
- Parallel, Serial, and Game Port
- ACER enhanced 102 keys keyboard
- Assembled, tested and 48 Hours Burn-in

SYSTEM PRICE: **$2,298.00**

OPTIONS:

- Upgrade to 80MB ST-4096 ..... add $250.00
- Upgrade to VGA Package ..... add 480.00

SUPER SALE

714-898-4179 714-898-4349

- **Z-Nix Super Bus mouse** ....**$ 39.00**
- AST Premium Model 80 .....1,340.00
- Hyundai 286C 1,085.00
- USR 1200B internal modem 65.00
- Falcon 2400B int. modem 120.00
- **Panasonic KX-P1180 printer** ...**189.00**
- Star NX-2400 printer 325.00
- Star NX-1000 printer 176.00
- NEC P5300 24pin **(360 DPI!)** ...695.00
- **ACER** 102 keys keyboard 48.00
- AT I/O card (P/S/G) 32.00
- Sony 720K 3.5" drive 78.00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Volume Discount Available

GIG Gamma International Group
12362 Beach Blvd., #3, Stanton, CA 90680

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS WELCOME

VISA MasterCard

NETWORKING/MAINTENANCE & REPAIR/APPLICATION PROGRAMMING/SERVICE CONTRACT/INSTALLATION/FINANCING/LEASING AVAILABLE/ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

MON.-FRI. 10 to 7 p.m. (Sat. 10-3 p.m.)

BBS Express. (707) 583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

Carenet. (707) 778-2341. 300/1200/2400 24 Hrs. A social concerns BBS.Listing non-profit & gov't asst agencies free. Profit agencies $12/yr. Mean 18 conference as well. Sysops:Tery & Gina Gefael

CC-BBS. (707) 792-0963, 300/1200

Computer Chip. (707) 433-6817, 300/1200.

Cyborg-64. (707) 526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 MB online!

DCC BBS (707) 746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707) 746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707) 538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Earthsea. (707) 539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707) 664-1639, 300/1200/2400.

Far Side. (707) 528-7902, 300/1200.

Farthest Shore. (707) 938-2997, 300/1200/2400.

Gold Coast. (707) 431-2632,300/1200.

Grapevine. (707) 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

Graveyard. (707) 526-0193, 300/1200, 9 PM to 9 AM.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). (707) 538-8710. PD and shareware library, membership information, messages, chat. All PC and clone users invited.

MacComm Connection. (707)795-1721. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A Macintosh and Commodore oriented board. Also free advertisement section. Free to all. Sysop: Randy L. Lust.

Metropolis. (707) 528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum and prizes.

Missing Link. (707) 585-0759, 300/1200.

Nite Owl Motel. (707) 823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

NONVON. (707) 579-9437, 300/1200/2400. Unix game.

North Bay Billboard. (707) 552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Connection BBS. (707) 437-5203. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Over 2,000 programs online. Support IBM and compatibles. Sysop: Lenny Erickson.

PC Pipeline. (707) 433-2726, 300/1200/2400.

Post Board, (707) 882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707) 882-2833.

Rapture. (707) 585-9307, 300/1200.

Santa Rosa Commodore Users Group BBS. (707) 526-0924, 300/1200, N-8-1, 24 hrs. Four boards, public discussion, C-64/128, GEOS, DIPLOMACY game, text files, up/downloads. Sysop: Dave Willey.

SCF. (707) 545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707) 527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Sharp Resolutions. (707) 539-7462, 300/1200, DMG network.

Sherlock Enterprises. (707) 578-0385, 300/1200/2400.

Small Babble Board. (707) 527-5699, 300/1200.

Smurf's Village. (707) 664-3399, 300/1200. Closed from 3:00 PM to 10 PM.

Solano Community BBS. (707) 437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma Computer. (707) 938-3805, 300/1200/2400.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707) 539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Users Group. (707) 996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707) 523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707) 752-2572 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707) 545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

Tarot. (707) 833-1805, 300/1200.

Tavern. (707) 584-3980, 300 baud.

The Computer Center BBS. (707) 746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707) 938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707) 552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707) 576-7352, 300/1200.

Vis-a-Vis. (707) 575-5774, 300/1200/2400.

714

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS (714) 540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

Adventurer's Castle. (714) 871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart

Amiga Friends. (714) 870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer

Amiga Inn. (714) 272-5881. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop conference, large BBS lists, programming, downloads, more. Sysop: Steve Snyder.

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714) 630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton

C. Itoh Technical Support BBS. (714) 660-1698, N-8-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Free technical support for C. Itoh printers and terminals. Switch settings, printer drivers, utilities. Sysop: George Petronis.

C.A.T. (Computer Aided Terminal). (714) 979-8333 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

Calsonic. (714) 830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams

DCASPRO-HUGHES RBBS. (714) 732-6659. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Federal government/multi SIGS/ virus info center/largest listing of BBS numbers for 714 area code. Sysop: John A Sprague, Sr. Voice: (714) 732-3698 days.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 682-8763. Riverside. (714) 739-8822. Buena Park. (714) 751-4860. Santa Ana. (714) 773-5326. Fullerton. (714) 825-0901. Colton. (714) 857-2470. Irvine.

French Connection. (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen

Fretwork. (714) 974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith

Happy Trails. (714) 547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; E-mail; Downloads; SIG's; On line games Sysop: Don Inglehart

Imperial Palace of DB. (714) 860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

MacUnderground. (714) 846-8866. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop:

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (714) 996-6666. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/ Shareware & mail. Sysop: Bob Reinecke.

Morrison Hotel. (714) 752-0145 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, interactive games and conversation. Conferencing, email and matchmaking. Technical and trivial discussion. Running Skynet software.

Nebula 6. (714) 595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-

QUEST FOR THE BEST

HIGH TECHNOLOGY, HIGH QUALITY 386 SOLUTION

Runs Novell, all CAD/CAM and Multitasking Software, including PC DOS, Xenix and Unix

FEATURES:
- SI=22.9 AT 20 MHz
- Tower Case (Turbo & Reset Switch, LED's)
- 1 Meg 32-Bit Memory (Expandable to 4MB)
- 20 MHz 80386 Microprocessor
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 60 MB Tape Backup
- 2-1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 1-1 Int. Floppy/H-D Controller
- 80 MB Seagate Hard Disk 28 ms
- VGA 16 BIT Display Card
- Serial, Parallel, Game Ports
- VGA Monitor
- Enhanced 102 Keyboard

$5,250

20 MHz AT TURBO

FEATURES:
- Intel 80286 running at 20 MHz
- 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- 8 Expansion slots
- ENH Style Keyboard (102 key)
- Serial, Parallel & Game Ports
- Floppy Drives 1.2 & 1.44
- Clock/Calendar
- AT Case (LEDs, Turbo & Reset Switches)
- VGA Graphics Adapter
- VGA Monitor
- 80 MB & 1-1 Int. Controller

OUR PRICE $CALL

We Upgrade & Repair
all PC/XT/AT/386
Machines & Monitors
INSTALLATION & NETWORK
SERVICE
DCA-10 NET D-LINK
& NOVELL
N-C MACHINE TOOLING
All Trademarks Acknowledged
Prices Subject to Change

*Free Mouse with 20 MHz System Purchase w/hard drive
*Call for best prices: Fax, Scanner, Bar Laptop, modems & all other add ons.

12 MHz AT TURBO

FEATURES:
- Intel 80286 running at 6 & 12 MHz
- 512K RAM expandable to 1MB
- 8 I/O Expansion Slots
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT-Style Keyboard
- AT Case (LEDs, Turbo & Reset Switches)
- Keylock
- AT FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- Hi-Res Graphics Adapter
- Hi-Res Monitor (AMBER)
- Option: 8/12 MHz System Available

OUR PRICE $CALL

QUEST SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, INC.

HUNTINGTON BEACH
18582 Beach Blvd., Ste. 8B
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 964-1108
(714) 964-4438
FAX (714) 962-5294

UPLAND
560 N. Mountain Ave., #C
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 985-1189
(714) 985-0594

EUROPE
Valhallavagen 148F
11524 Stockholm
Tel: **6605187/605187**

THOUSAND OAKS
1368 Harmony Court
Thousand Oaks, CA 91326
(805) 496-4605
Research Center

MAIL ORDER:
P.O. Box 529
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
Fax **(714) 962-2654**
Outside CA (800) 552-3275
Inside CA **(714) 963-1021**

Performance

noun. Fulfillment of a request, promise or claim.

169,170*

Average Monthly Circulation

MicroTimes advertisers and readers asked us for more circulation. And we listened. MicroTimes' new BPA audit documents a circulation increase of more than **26,000 qualified** copies per issue over our last audit period.

That's performance. How'd we do it? Just hard work at giving you, our customers and readers, the best value in regional computer journalism.

*BPA Audit Period	BPA Consumer Audit	Average Qualified Copies
1/88-6/88		142,597
7/88-12/88		169,170

26,573
Circulation Increase

MICROTIMES
California's Largest Regional Computer Magazine And Still Growing.

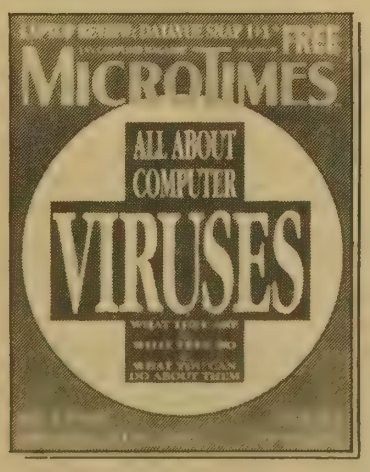
Contact your MicroTimes representative today for a complete copy of MicroTimes' most recent BPA audit report.

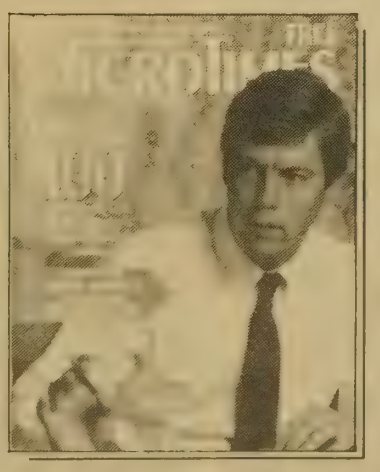
Oakland
(415) 652-3810

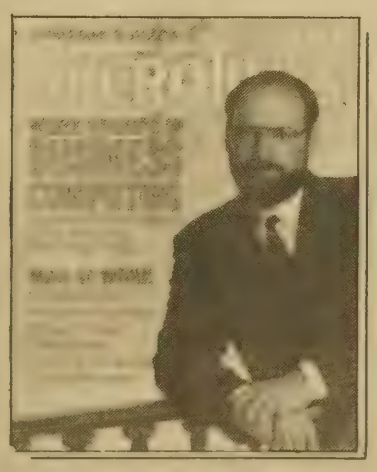
San Jose
(408) 244-4400

Hollywood
(213) 467-7878

Orange County
(714) 776-2900







MICROTIMES 5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609

Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino

Network XXIII. (714) 548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon

PC Exchange. (714) 956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-Lair. (714) 839-9580 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MS/DOS, large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon

The Byte Zone. (714) 491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail,message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino

The Cheese Factory. (714) 788-9894. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Official BBS of the Moreno Valley Macintosh User's Group. Macintosh PD software library available for d-load. Sysop: Mike White.

The End of the Line. (714) 645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly

The Grapevine BBS. (714) 549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

Toshiba BBS. (714) 837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714) 964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd

Wellspring RBBS. (714) 856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

717

Dead Board. (717) 677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800) 336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

PC Pursuit. (800) 835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Affection Connection. (805) 499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards .Voice: (805) 499-4625.

Success BBS. (805) 238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805) 683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander

818

Affection Connection. (818) 991-8261/704-8588. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome.

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818) 967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

Chastity's Bistro. (818)506-4418/994-1457/507-1365. 300/1200/2400. 13 lines under DLX BBS software, private chats, 40 different channels for group chatting, message bases, file library, database system, a user matchmaker, user profile browsing. Must be over 18, voice verified. Sysop: Tiffany Fisher.

DELOS. (818) 242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818) 247-6343. Glendale. (818) 506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818) 785-3498. Van Nuys. (818) 845-5325. Burbank. (818) 954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818) 840-8066. Online adventure game.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818) 713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles..Sysop: The Umnpire.

Home Loans BBS. (818) 999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

KBBS. (818)886-9475. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, worldwide network access, contests, matchmaking, multichannel group chat, software, public discussions, databases, voice mail. Free two week trial. Sysop: Dale Porter. Voice: (818)712-6769/886-9475.

LA JOBS. (818)999-1501.Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

Loan Line. (818)999-1501. Type GO LOAN upon entry.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 989-3875., (818) 989-3875. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

MacLodge. (818)355-8040. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Mac oriented Red Ryder Host BBS. Discussion, files, and on-line games. Running since December 1985. Sysop: Blake Chattaway.

Mysteria. (818) 353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

Oracle. (818) 509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young

ORCHID. (818) 999-1501. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Plaza Party Line. (818) 842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

Teleweb Valley. (818)999-1501.Los Angeles 818 access number.

The Bear's Lair. (818) 988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200Mb on line, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board with No Name. (818) 785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Consumer & Business Network. (818) 360-4679. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Arc files, business and financial info, classified ads, discussion, Mac files, messages & mail, newsbytes, on-line store, real estate, USA Today, Westlink Report & HAM radio, PC Pursuitable. Sysop: Kenneth R. Wilcox.

The Ledge PC Board. (818) 352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The "Other" Ball. (818)358-6968, N-8-1,24 hrs. Adult, live chat, straight/gay dating database, IBM software, business files, PC–Pursuitable.

The "Other" Ball. (818)358-6968. N-8-1, 24 hrs., Adult love chat., str/gay dating database, IBM software, business files, PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Allen.

The Software Bank. (818) 883-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank

TUG-NET (Technical & User Groups Network). (818) 882-6045. MS/DOS and CP/M supported. Voice: (818) 957-4721.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818) 772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on-line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

VICUG-BBS. (818) 772-4227 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. See what is happening at VICUG (speakers, demos, newsletter, (VICUG-RAM), disk bank, desktop publishing sub group, etc. Sysop: Linda Rohrbough. Voice: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916) 451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Changewinds HST. (916) 923-3862. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. This system specializes in keeping the highest quality files online. TradeWars 1000 v9.03, 18 MHz system, many echomail conferences. Sysop: Ron Deaver.

CompuHelp. (916) 786-3923. 24 hr database-bulletin board system for the Blind and Visually Impaired. Sysop: National Association Of Blind And Visually Impaired Computer Users, Inc.

Dial-Your-Match. (916) 275-1265. Redding. (916) 736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916) 961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

Night-line Network Central. (916) 427-1107, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916) 966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

ASSOCIATIONS

AACCPAC Accounting SIG Of UCLA Users Group. Meeting: 2nd Wednesdays @ 7 PM. Users, CPAs, consultants and other business people interested in sharing information on Computer Associates ACCPAC Accounting Software. Call Donna Miller, (213) 393-0244.

California Educational Computing Consortium CCCE. For information write Herb Garrett, Long Beach City College, 4901 E. Carson Street, Long Beach, CA 90808.

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. Meetings: Most third Wed. 7:30 PM UCLA. CPSR/LS focuses on computer system risk and reliability and on privacy and civil liberties issues.

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). Part of the National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users. Membership consists of access to CompuHelp, a 24 hour online database/bulletin board system, and receiving CompuHelp On-Disk, a modem database-bulletin board system on two double-sided disks. (916) 783-0364 or 645-8036.

L.A. Real-Time Problem Solvers. Meetings: 4th Saturdays, 10 AM to 1 PM. Hawthorne Public Library, 12700 S. Greviellea Ave., Hawthorne. We speak A/D, SBC, RISC, FORTH and C. We support real-time, real-world hardware and software problem solving, such as firmware, device drivers, instrumentation and very smart toasters. (213) 371-0589.

North Orange County Computer Club (NOCCC) Meetings: Monthly on Sunday, @ Chapman College near downtown Orange. Help for beginners, SIGs, educational activities, monthly newsletter. Open to any computer user. (714) 998-8080.

Realtor Microcomputer UG (RUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 7 PM Pasadena BOR, cnr. Orange Grove & Los Robles, Pasadena, CA.

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

Amiga Friends. Meetings: 3rd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Rm R-124, 17th & Bristol, Santa Ana. Call for current meeting info: (714) 775-7237 (24 hrs.) or write: P.O. Box 4186, Huntington Beach, CA 92605.

Amiga Special Interest Group. Meetings: 1st Sunday except holidays. Chapman College, 333 N. Glassell, Orange, CA. Amiga SIG is part of the North Orange County Computer Club, a thousand member organization together 12 years.

Amiga User's Group Of Long Beach. Meetings: 3rd Sundays, 1 pm, Mid-Cities National bank, Lakewood and Artesia, Bellflower. Tech, Beginners, Video/Graphics sigs. (213) 422-8226/432-2088.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues. 6:30-10 PM 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. DOS Classes, tech. help & more. BBS: (714) 630-8897.

LAAUG-Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. Meeting: 3rd Wednesdays @ 7:30 PM. Veteran's Auditorium at Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, Rookie, music, video, monthly PD disks.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

San Fernando Valley Amiga Users Group (SFVAUG). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, American Legion Hall, 7338 Canby Ave., Reseda. Call: Randy, (818) 719-9211.

South Bay Amiga Dudes. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale. Call: Charlie Breene at (213) 540-2834.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 3rd Saturday 9:00 A.M. Union Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, CA. For Commodore 64/128 users and Amiga users. One-hour general meeting is followed by separate group meetings for each.

AMSTRAD

Amstrad Users Club Of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10 am til 2 pm. Board Room upstairs in the Santa Ana Library, Civic Center & Ross streets. For more information call: (714) 953-6471.

Amstrad Users Group, USA. Meetings: Free mail and phone support for PCW. 12741 Matteson Ave. #3 LA 90066. (213) 397-7981.

APPLE

Apple/Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Valley Presbyterian Hospital, meeting room #3. Discussion on Apple, Mac, Amiga, IBM. BBS: (818) 782-6471. Up loading/down loading. Visitors welcome. Eamon games, misc. Voice: (818) 988-1752.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213) 396-5515.

Tri-City Apple Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 PM, 50 N. Hill Ave., Pasedena. Call (818) 846-6682. Friendly Apple II experts.

ATARI

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Room W101, Santa Ana. BBS: (714) 540-7378.

North Orange County Computer Club Atari ST SIG. Meetings: First Sundays, Chapman College in Orange. (714) 552-5185, or Bill, 633-4665, or Mac, 751-3090. Call: Dain,

Santa Clara Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SCVACE). Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7PM Mint Canyon Moose Lodge, 18000 W. Sierra Hwy, Canyon Country. 8-bit group. Atari ST special group now forming.

South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SBACE). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Lomita VFW Hall, 1865 W. Lomita Blvd., Call: Alan, (213) 542-7870.

South Bay Atari ST Computer Club. Meetings: last Mon. 8 PM 15331 Praire Ave. Lawndale.

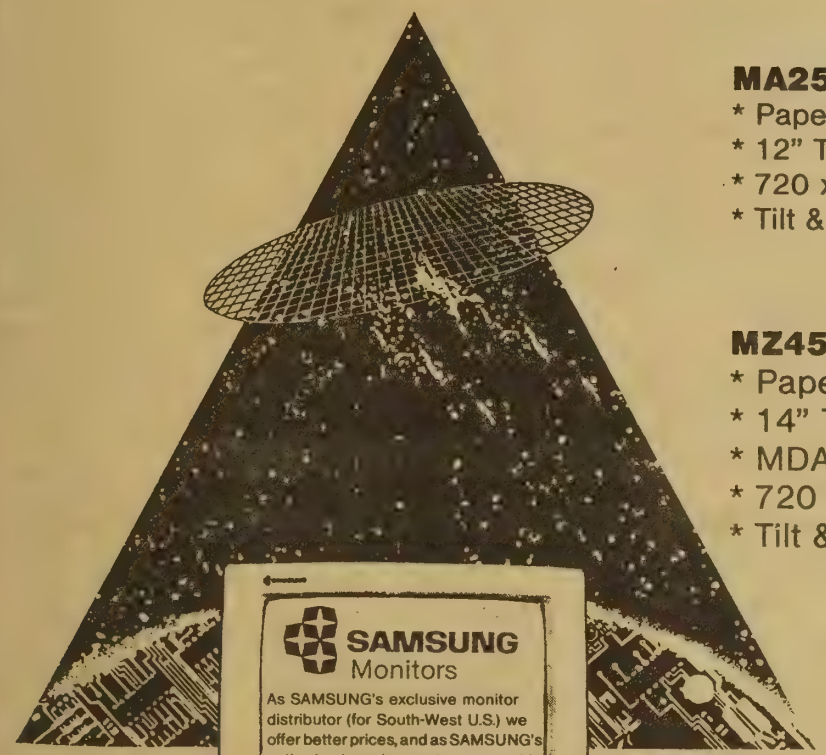
COMMODORE

Bits & Pieces Commodore Computer Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues 6:30 PM 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd. (Kraemer & La Palma), Anaheim. Offers public domain software, demonstrations, interactive training on your computer. $33 annual dues.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group. For new Commodore owners. One on one help. Call (714) 531-2977 for info.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays. Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commo-

Your Computer Deserves A Great Monitor


SAMSUNG
Monitors
As SAMSUNG's exclusive monitor distributor (for South-West U.S.) we offer better prices, and as SAMSUNG's authorized service center we provide prompt service.

MA2571/MA2575 $89
* Paper White/Amber
* 12" TTL Flat Screen
* 720 x 350 Resolution
* Tilt & Swivel Base

MZ4571/MZ4575 $105
* Paper White/Amber
* 14" TTL Flat Screen
* MDA/CGA Dual Modes
* 720 x 350 Resolution
* Tilt & Swivel Base

MA2565 $79
* 12" TTL Amber
* 720 x 350 Resolution
* Tilt & Swivel Base

CK4644 $229
* 14" RGB Color
* 0.41mm Stripe Pitch
* 640 x 200 Resolution
* Tilt & Swivel Base

CN4551 $419
* 14" Multi Frequency Color
* 0.31mm Dot Pitch
* 800 x 600 Resolution
* Tilt & Swivel Base

CQ4551 $359
* 14" VGA Color
* 0.31mm Dot Pitch
* 640 x 480 Resolution
* Tilt & Swivel Base

CM4531 $339
* 14" CGA/EGA Color
* 0.31mm Dot Pitch
* 640 x 350 Resolution
* Tilt & Swivel Base

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES	
AT style Turbo XT Case	$34
Compact Size AT Case	$44
150W power supply	$34
200W power supply (XT size)	$52
GRAPHICS CARDS	
Mono graphic with printer port	$39
Mono graphic with printer port & color graphics emulation	$44
132 column mono graphics with printer port & color graphics emulation	$54
Color graphics	$34
Color graphics with printer port	$39
Basic EGA	$145
GENOA Super EGA HiRes+	$185
Basic VGA	$185
GENOA Super VGA	$265
PERIPHERAL CARDS	
Floppy disk drive controller	$13
High capacity floppy drive controller	$37
Multi I/O (Disk I/O, XT)	$37
I/O Plus (XT)	$37
AT I/O	$29
RS-232 port (XT)	$14
Parallel printer adapter	$11
Game adapter	$11
MOTHERBOARDS	
4.77 MHz/8 MHZ turbo XT board	$65
4.77 MHZ/10 MHZ turbo XT board	$69
8 MHZ/12 MHZ AT board	$215
8 MHZ/12 MHZ AT board with 512 KB DRAM	$385
8 MHZ/20 MHZ 386 board	$995
MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS	
PC 384KB Multifunction	$72
PC 576KB memory expansion	$27
XT 2MB expanded memory	$75
AT 2MB expanded memory	$82
KEY BOARDS	
84 key with "click" (XT/AT)	$42
101 key with "click" (XT/AT)	$52
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES	
SAMSUNG 5.25" 1.2MB	$72
TEAC 5.25" 360KB	$65
TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB	$85
TEAC 3.5" 720KB	$75
TEAC 3.5" 1.44MB	$85
HARD DISKS	
SEAGATE 20MB subsystem	$270
SEAGATE 30MB subsystem (RLL)	$290
SEAGATE ST-251 40MB	$355
HARD DISK CONTROLLERS	
XT HD controller with cables	$55
XT HD controller (RLL) with cables	$65
AT FD/HD controller with cables	$105
AT high speed FD/HD controller with cables	$135
MODEMS	
SAMSUNG 1200B Internal	$55
SAMSUNG 2400B External	$115
2400B Internal	$115
PRINTERS	
PANASONIC KX-P1091i	$190
CITIZEN MSP-15E	$320
MICE & SCANNER	
Serial mouse (optomechanical)	$35
LOGITECH HiRez Bus Mouse	$85
Handy scanner	$215
COMPUTER SYSTSMS	**CALL**

amax

AMAX APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC.
3001-A W. Mission Rd., Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 300-8828 FAX: (818) 282-9992
Technical Support/RMA (818) 300-9152

Business Hours: Monday to Friday: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.

• Visa/Master Card order welcome • Corporate & educational institution P.O.'s welcome • Fax order accepted
• Most products shipped within 24 hours through UPS • Dealers please call for special quantity pricing • Prices subject to change without notice.

dore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4, C-16 & 128.

Nebula 6. Call BBS for more info & online glance at what group offers. BBS (714) 595-6577 300/1200/2400. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems.

Orange County Commodore Technical Users Group (C-TUG). Meetings: 4th Sun. 11:00 AM ,4th & Tustin, P.O. 1497, Costa Mesa, CA . 92628. Newsletter; 2 BBS's; door prizes; demos, raffles, speakers, (714)750-3003

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: 1st and 3rd Weds. 7:00 PM Circadian Room, Pasadena City College Cafeteria. Colorado Blvd & Hill, Pasadena. Call (818) 447-2212 after 2:30 PST or write P.O. Box 163, Arcadia, CA 91006.Supports C64 and 128 machines.

South Bay Commodore Users' Group. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:00 pm, Home Federal Savings Conference Room, 1670 Pacific Coast Highway, Redondo Beach.

South California Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday each month, 7:00 P.M., MidCities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia Blvds., Bellflower, CA.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Laventhol & Horwath, Exec. Conf. Rm.7th Fl., 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA, CA.

dBASE

UCLA PCUG dBASE SIG. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: (213) 874-7471.

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7:00 PM Blue Cross Of California, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. Call (818) 343-9033 or write P.O. Box 16971, Encino, CA 91416.

DEC

DECUS Rainbow Pacific PC-LUG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:00 PM Digital Equipment Corporation, 6101 W. Centinela, Ave., Culver City. Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to DEC users. Call Karen Danforth (818) 787-8736 or write P.O. Box 2278, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

VICUG–DTP. (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 2nd Fridays, 7:30–10:00 pm. Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

EPSON

San Fernando Valley and Los Angeles Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7 PM 6025 El Escorpion Rd., Woodland Hills. Call: (818)349-7417.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Calsonic PC Club. Meetings: 1st Tues. 5:15 PM 9 Holland, Irvine, CA.

Greater South Bay PC User's Group. Third Thursdays, @ 7 PM, Building behind Christ the King Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St. Torrance. Newsleter, BBS, more! Guests welcome. Call for more information. Evening: (213) 532-2123.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group-Ontario Area. For information call: (714) 982-1270.

Kenny's Computer Club. Meetings: Each Saturday 8:00 A.M. t133 Locust St. Apt. 19, Long Beach, CA. For those with an interest in graphics, DTP, Lotus, Autocad, games, databases and word processing.

Kern Independent User Group. Meetings: Write Kern Independent PC User Group, P.O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303.

Long Beach IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays. 7 PM, Woodruff Medical Plaza, 3816 Woodruff Ave., Room A, Long Beach. Contact: Jim Wells. Call: (213) 439-7114.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: last Sat. 9 AM Science Hall, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, CA.

Orange County IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays 7:30 PM. Bradford Retirement Community Center, 1180 N. Bradford, Placentia. Meetings feature guest speakers on hardware and software topics related to the interest of our members. Other activities include sharing tips and problems, access to club library and a club newsletter. Call: Mike Lyons, 2114 W. LaPalma, Anaheim, CA 92801. (714) 774-3236.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena IBM Users' Group. Meetings: 3rd. Wed. CalTech, Bridge Bldg., Rm. 201.

PC*UG Computer Club. For Hughes Aircraft Employees. Call (213) 334-3422.

QUICK & EASY Mailmaster User Forum. Meetings: monthly LA/Airport area. Users interested in maximizing performance of Quick & Easy.

Saddleback College IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. Room 210, Business and General Science Building, Saddleback College, Mission Viejo. Call Susan Gordon at (714) 582-4650.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 1st Sun. Mercury Savings, Long Beach, CA.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. 9 AM Great American Savings, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro, CA.

Technical Users Group (TUG-NET). Meetings: Call for info (818) 882-6045. BBS (818) 882-6045.

The IBM & Compatibles User Group (ICUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 6:30 PM or 7:30 CAL Lutheran Univ., 60 W. Olsen Rd., Thousand Oaks. Group is 5 yrs. old & has 150 members Meetings begin at 6:30 for beginners, 7:30 regular members.

The Southern California K-Man Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Laventhol and Horwath, Executive Conference Room, 7th Floor, 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA. Demo of the month features new software and hardware.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. Supports MS-DOS, CP/M, IBM or IBM clones.

Valley Computer Club—IBM. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, Burbank Bd. of Realtors Bldg., 2006 W. Mangolia, Burbank. Call: Aaron Epstein, (818) 769-1837.

VICUG (Valley IBM/Compatible Users Group). Meetings: 4th Fridays, 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings Bank, 14801 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks.. Call: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

VICUG–DTP (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 7:30–10:00 pm, Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

KAYPRO

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

LEADING EDGE

Leading Edge Computer User Group of Ventura County. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. 10 AM Camarillo Library, 3100 Ponderosa Dr., Camarillo, CA. Lectures on hard/floppy disk usage; program demos; beginner classes. Single: $20, couple $25.

MACINTOSH

APX, Inc. An national intercorporate computer users information service with several communications channels including an electronic forum on MacNet, newsletters, and local and national meetings and special panels. Several local chapters exist, you can start one too. Call: (408)745-0665. Write to: Mike Bailey, APX, 370 Altair, PO 175, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

California State University Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: California State University, Long Beach.

Conjo Ventura Macintosh Users Group, Inc. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, Thousand Oaks Public Library, 1401 E. Janss Road, Thousand Oaks. Call: Ed or Ellie Darling at (805) 584-8733.

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). Meetings: Call (213) 278-LAMG or write 12021 Wilshire Blvd. #349, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

MacValley. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Burbank High School Cafeteria at Burbank Blvd. and Third St. Call David Lagerson, (818) 998-5546or write P.O. Box 4279, Burbank, CA 91503.

Moreno Valley Macintosh Users Group (MVMUG). Product demos, newsletter, SIGS, BBS, more! For information about the club and meeting call: (714) 684-1337.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213) 396-5515.

San Gabriel Valley Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Pasadena City Library, 285 E. Walnut. (213) 684-4266.

SBAMUG (South Bay Apple Mac User Group) Meetings: Last Wednesday of each month, 7:30 PM, Ticor Title, 4240 Artesia Blvd., Torrance. Call (213) 316-7738.

South Coast Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: First Tuesdays, @ 7 PM, Goleta Library. Publishes a newsletter with reviews, offers advice, support for Mac users, discounts at local dealers. Call: Vince Leamons, 685-7295.

West Orange County Macintosh Users Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: Last Tuesday. F & M Bank in Rossmore Center, Orange County, CA.

Whittier Area Mac Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays, 10 am, Granada Heights Friends Church, 11818 S. La Mirada Blvd., Rm. C-21. (213) 691-1622.

NETWARE

Orange County Network Users Group (OCNET). Meetings: 2nd Tues. Wyle Labs, Irvine CA. Open to users, consultants, all interested in NETWARE. Call Mark at (714) 955-0616

Netware User Group Los Angeles (LOSNET). Meetings: 2nd. Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers and users interested in sharing information on NETWARE and related products. Call Fane, (213) 452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd, Santa Monica 90405.

OPEN SYSTEMS

Open Systems Accounting, So. Cal Users Group (OSASCUG). Meetings: 4th Wed. Wyle Labs, Irvine, CA. Users of Open Systems, Altos Accountant, CADO, & Rexon accounting software. Open to end users, dealers and consultants. Call Mark at (714) 955-1724.

OSAS Systems Users Group Los Angeles (OSASUGLA). Meetings: 1st Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers, users and QI's interested in sharing information on OSAS and related products. Call Fane, (213) 452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica 90405.

OSBORNE

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

Los Angeles - Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 12:30-5:30 PM Felipe de Neve Library's Comm. rm., 2820 W. 6th St., LA, CA.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 3rd. Fri. Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

LA 99er Computer Group, 4th Wednesdays, August 24, Sept. 28, Oct. 26. @ 7:15 PM, Torrance Public Library, Torrance Blvd. @ Madronna. Call: Teresa Masters, (213) 271-6930.

San Fernando Valley TI-99/4A User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:30 PM Doctor's Conf. Rm., Sherman Oaks Hospital, 4929 Van Nuys Blvd. Call for info: (805) 379-2937. Or write: SFV 99ers, 633 Hollyburne Ln., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360.

TI Professional. Call (213) 397-9668.

TI Users Group of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Peek Funeral Home, 7801 Bolsa Ave., Westminister. Call 633-7317.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex-Sinclair Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7 PM 11828 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA.

Timex-Sinclair. Meetings: Call John W. Petersen (213) 545-9581 or George Kuby at (213) 551-9454. BBS: Grey Matter (213) 971-6260.

California's Computer Magazine

MICROTIMES™

Send your User Group or Bulletin Board listing to:

MicroTimes,
User Groups
5951 Canning St.,
Oakland, CA
94609

(Please limit descriptions to 15 words or less.)

WINTER SALE!

AT 10/12 MHz DTK Full Size System

—DTK AT 10 MHz with
Int. 80286-10/12
—512K RAM
—AT Case
—200 Watt Power Supply
—1.2 MB Floppy Drive
—F.D./H.D. Controller
—Mono Graphic & Printer Port
—TTL Hi-Res Mono Monitor
—F.C.C. Approved
—Full One Year Warranty

10/12 MHz FULL SIZE DTK SYSTEM

MONO: $895/$965
RGB: $1070/$1135
EGA: $1285/$1360

HARD/FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST225 20 MB w/CTR	$274
Seagate ST238 30 MB w/CTR	$285
Seagate ST251 40 MB	$340
Seagate ST251-1 40 MB 28nsR	$420
Seagate ST4096 80 MB	$645
Teac 5¼ - 360K/1.2 MB	$73/$91
Fujitsu 5¼ - 360K/1.2 MB	$65/$83
Sony 3½ - 720K/1.44 MB	$79/$91
Teac 3½ - 720K/1.44 MB	$79/$91
Genius Mouse GMG Plus	$ 47
Micropolis 1325	Call
Miniscribe 3650	$310

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1080I	$180
Panasonic 1091I	$190
Star NX-1000	$180
Star NX-1000/Rainbow	$235
Epson	Call
6" Cable/10" Cable	$5/$7
Brother 1509/1709	Call

10 MHz XT Complete System

—DTK 10 MHz with Int. 8088-1
—512K Memory
—AT Style Case
—3 LED/Keylock/Turbo & Reset Switch
—150 Watt Power Supply
—Disk I/O (Serial/Par & Game & Clock
—One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
—Mono Graphic & Printer Port
—TTL Mono Monitor (Tilt & Swivel)
—Keyboard XT/AT
—Full One Year Warranty

$565

COLOR RGB $765

COLOR EGA $795

XT BARE BONE

• XT Case (Reset, LED, Keylock, Turbo) • 4.77/10 MHz Turbo Mainboard (DTK)
• 150 Watt Power Supply
• FCC Approved • Class B

$149

AT BARE BONE

• AT Case (Reset, LED, Keylock, Turbo) • 6/10 MHz (0 Wait) Mainboard (DTK)
• 200 Watt Power Supply
• FCC Approved • Class B

$325

IIT COMPUTER
16540 Harbor Blvd., Suite G
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 775-8126

386-20 MHz BARE BONE

$1,495

• AT Case (3 Slots)
• 230 Watt Power Supply
• 6/20 MHz (0 Wait) Mainboard
• 1 MB RAM On Board

LP
2730 N. Bristol Street
Santa Ana, CA 92706
(714) 953-1416

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS AND MICROTIMES PRESENTS

COMPUTER SHOWS AND SALES

PASADENA, CA • SATURDAY 4/ 8
Pasadena City College
exit Hill Ave. off of I-210, south to intersection of Colorado & Hill

SAN DIEGO, CA • SUNDAY 4/9
Scottish Rite Temple
Take I-8 to Mission Center St. Exit Left on Camino Del Rio

OXNARD, CA • SUNDAY 4/23
Civic Auditorium
Hwy. 101 exit Vineyard Ave. S., left on H st. which turns into Hobson Way. Go to 9th

LANCASTER, CA • SUNDAY 5/7
Antelope Valley Fairgrounds
exit Ave. I off of highway 14 follow to intersection of Division & I St.

All Shows 10am to 5pm Adm. $5
Save 20-80% on new-used-closeouts-surplus-hardware-software supplies
Quality Merchandise at Discount Prices!
For info: (415) 388-8893
Don't pay retail for your computer needs!

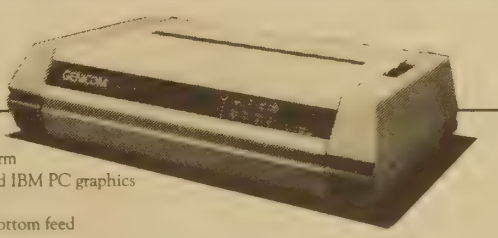
GENICOM
Ideas that work as hard as you do.

1040 and 3410

1040

- 43 2 cps draft/90 cps LQ
- 24 wire dot matrix/24K buffer
- Serial and parallel interface
- Available in color
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed
- Emulates Epson LQ2500, IBM Proprinter XL 24 and Genicom ANSI
- 16 international language character sets, IBM Set 1 and IBM Set 2

Call for Price



3410

- 400 cps draft/120 cps LQ
- 18 wire dot matrix/6-part form
- Protocols – ANSI x 3.64 and IBM PC graphics
- Parallel and serial interface
- Paper handling – rear and bottom feed
- High resolution graphics – 144 x 144 dpi
- Bar code printing – *optional plug-in chip*
- Quiet – less than 55dba
- Up to 9 resident fonts

Call for Price

Cypress Distributing Company

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

934 Ramona Avenue
Spring Valley, CA 92077
(619) 698-6972

25251 Terreno Drive #60
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
(714) 770-7244

Canon Datasouth C. Itoh
Fujitsu Ampex Ikegami Televideo
Moniterm Panasonic Seiko Mitsubishi

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

MEDCOM INFO BBS

(714)996-6666

- Nationwide access via PC-Pursuit (complete cost & sign-up info online)
- 32 lines at 300, 1200, & 2400 baud, 8N1
- Multi-user Games
- Private & Group Chat
- E-Mail & Message Boards
- Many SIGs & Libraries

(213)644-5580

- Downloadable(191MB) Freeware & Shareware
- INFO-MAT Magazine
- Computer Art
- Shopping Mall
- PC & VAX / HW & SW
- Contract Job Listings
- RE Info/Foreclosures
- Mastercard & VISA OK
- FREE trial time !!!
- Voice: (714)579-3000

CloneBoard (818) 718-1401, 3/12/24 8N1. Jobs/ Careers & Freeware. 5pm/ 8am, M-F, 24 hrs. Sat./ Sun.

Aquantrum Quill. (213) 323-6578. 8-N-1. Debates, discussion, creative writing. 4-10pm. SYSOP: Enrico Bombazzo. Free.

5,000 U.S. BBS phone numbers in the 1989 BBS Bible, plus tips on BBSing and low-cost telecommunication service. Only $24.95 plus $3 shipping & handling. To order or for info, Bubeck Publishing, P.O. Box 104, Dept. MTL, Collegeville, PA 19426; (215) 287-6356. The 1989 BBS Bible, your gateway to BBSing.

Computer to computer or voice communications worldwide with no telephone charges! Amateur radio (ham radio) education. Learn at home or in your car. VHS video or audio cassettes. Easy to obtain license. Free information. Amateur Radio School, 2350 Rosalia Dr., Fullerton, CA 92635. (714) 990-8442.

BULLETIN BOARDS

The "Other" Ball. California's Adult alternative, live Chat, STR/GAY Dating Database. Many adult topics, online services, loads of IBM software. bus. files, PC-Pursuitable. Great place to meet new friends! 3/12/24 8N1. (818) 358-6968, 24 hrs.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Maxtor 1140HD w/DTC card FMTS 204, $1300/ obo. NEC Multisync-Plus lists $1399, asking $800/ obo. (714) 497-6230.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

(2) new 386-16 Intel motherboards. (1) new 387-16 Coprocessor. (714) 646-3418.

IBM XT, 640K RAM, two floppy drives, mono monitor, $625. (818) 891-3210 after 6pm.

LOW COST SOLUTIONS

Everex 286/8 Mhz/512K
$949

AST 286/386
$1699/4499

Flexcache 25386/40MB
$3399

DATA TECHNOLOGY
818-569-4929

Seagate 40MB hard disk for AT 4051 full height voice coil, must sell, $250. (213) 830-6489.

Canon LBP-8A2 laser, + Printility software, like new, $1500. (213) 661-9721.

Floppy Drives (2) full height 360K for IBM; $40 ea/$75 pair; call days (714) 441-0714.

ZOOM MODEM

PC WORLD CHOICE

- 100% Hayes Compatible
- 2 years factory warranty included

2400 Internal Including Procomm **$89.95**

2400 External **$99.95**

A.J. Computer and Office Supplies
5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107, Huntington Beach, CA
(714) 895-5802

JOBS OFFERED

Programmer: exper w/C, COBOL, Xenix inclu termcaps & scripts, UUCP, CU, hardware setup for PCs, printers. Part-time. Not entry level. Call Kendra or Marie (213) 473-6508.

Presently interviewing motivated sales rep for Software World. Exc oppty to grow w/a leading computing company. If interested, call Robert at (213) 618-8864.

CALL (213) 467-7878 TO PLACE YOUR CLASSIFIED AD TODAY!

JOBS OFFERED

EXPERIENCED FIELD SALESMAN

Established manufacturers rep seeking aggressive outside computer sales professional. Outside computer dealer sales experience *essential*. Computer dealer trade following necessary. Sell major brands in assigned territory. We have exclusive contracts with Canon/Home Office Products, Cambridge MAC, "Compatible", Laptop, Desktop, CPU's and other computer related products. If you are seeking a lucrative career opportunity, call:

MASCO
6736 Laurel Canyon Blvd., North Hollywood, CA 91606
(818) 982-2300

JOBS OFFERED

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™

Classifieds Work!

for more info call:
(213) 467-7878
or write to 1800 N. Highland , #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY

- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

_____
Account Number

_____
Signature

Advertisers Name_____

Street Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE MAY 1, 1989 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, APRIL 17, 1989

LODESTAR DISTRIBUTINGS

415 McGroarty St. • San Gabriel • CA 91776 • TEL (818) 281-6909 • FAX (818) 281-4135

GET THE BEST PRICE AND THE BEST SELECTION

ORCHID

VGA BOARDS
- ❑ Designer VGA
- ❑ ProDesigner VGA
- ❑ ProDesigner VGA Plus

TEAC FUJITSU SONY

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
- ❑ 5 1/4" 1-2 MB Drive
- ❑ 5 1/4" 360K Drive
- ❑ 3 1/2" 1-44MB Drive
- ❑ 3 1/2" 720K Drive

LEGATECH

BARE BONES
- ❑ LC88 Bare Bone
- ❑ LC286 Bare Bone 6/10MHz
- ❑ LC286 Bare Bone 6/12MHz
- ❑ LC386 Bare Bone
- ❑ LC286 Portable
- ❑ LC386 Portable

MITSUBISHI

MONITORS
- ❑ Diamond Scan AUM 1381A 800 x 600 Res. 13" With Video Input
- ❑ Diamond Scan HL6605 ATK 1280 x 1024 Res. 16" Monitor
- ❑ Diamond Scan 20" Multi-frequency
- ❑ Diamond Scan 20" VGA

PLEASE CALL ABOUT OUR FULL LINE PERIPHERALS AND ADD-ONS
- ❑ ADD-ON CARDS
- ❑ CASES
- ❑ CONTROLLER CARD
- ❑ MONITORS
- ❑ MOTHERBOARDS
- ❑ KEYBOARDS

VATEK COLOR MOUSE
- ❑ High Resolution 250 DPI
- ❑ 100% Microsoft Compatible
- ❑ Lifetime Warranty
- ❑ Available in Red, Green, Beige, Yellow, & Blue

Seagate

HARD DISK DRIVES
- ❑ ST225
- ❑ ST125
- ❑ ST238
- ❑ AT138
- ❑ ST251
- ❑ ST151
- ❑ ST251-1
- ❑ ST4096

dtk

DTK PRODUCTS
- ❑ Motherboard
- ❑ Bare Bones
- ❑ Add-on Cards

LOGITECH

MICE
- ❑ C-7 Serial Mouse
- ❑ Bus Mouse
- ❑ Hi-Res Mouse

LEGATECH COMPUTERS

LEGATECH 386 SYSTEM

- **20 MHz** 80386
- **1 MB RAM** on board (80 ns)
- 3 Opening Deluxe Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- **1.2 MB** 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 bit Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- Parallel/Serial Port
- Monochrome graphic card
- Mono TTL Hi Resolution Monitor
- **Enhanced** AT 101-key keyboard
- 25 MHz system add $150

$1899

20 MB System $2159
30 MB System 2195
65 MB System 2325
40 MB System 2295
Vertical Case ..... add 125

LEGATECH AT286 SYSTEM

- 80286 CPU
- 640K RAM on board
- 3 Openings Deluxe Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- 1-2MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
- 16Bit HDD/FDD Controller
- Parallel / Serial / Clock & Calendar
- Mono ITC High Resolution Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard

10 MHz	12MHz
$949	**$979**
w/20MB Hard Disk	w/20MB Hard Disk
$1169	**$1199**
w/30MB Hard Disk	w/30MB Hard Disk
$1219	**$1249**
w/40 MB Hard Disk	w/40MB Hard Disk
$1309	**$1339**

LEGATECH XT 88 SYSTEM

- 4.77/10MHz System Board
- 512K RAM on board
- AT Junior Case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Two (2) 360K Floppy Disk Drives
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel Port
- TTL Hi Res. Monitor (720 x 350)
- AT Style keyboard

$ 645

1 Drive w/20 MB HD $879
1 Drive w/30 MB HD $915
1 Drive w/40 MB HD $1009

LEGATECH 286 PORTABLE

Please ask for 386 20MHz Portables!

- 12MHz 80286 CPU System
- 640K RAM on board
- Detachable screen and keyboard
- 640 x 400 Dots Supertwist LCD Screen
- Digital Display Panel (Speed Indicator)
- Turbo and Reset Switch (Hi Quality Switch)
- Deluxe charcoal colored case
- 2 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 102 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Hard & Floppy Disk Drive Controller

$1705

20 MB Hard Disk System $2005
30 MB Hard Disk System 2045
40 MB Hard Disk System 2295

ORCHID AUTHORIZED DEALER PRESENTING:

- ❑ **DESIGNER 800 VGA** — 8Bit with DB15 & DB9 Connectors, 256K RAM upgradeable to 512K, 800 x 600—16 Colors — **$249.00**
- ❑ **PRODESIGNER VGA** — 16 Bit Auto-Bus sense for 8/16 Bit Machine, 256K RAM upgradeable to 512K, 800 x 600—16 Colors — **$299.00**
- ❑ **PRO DESIGNER VGA PLUS** — 16 Bit With 512K RAM, 1024 x 768—16 Colors — **$415.00**

4 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

REGISTER & BIOS COVER COMPATIBLE WITH EGA, CGA, MDA, MCGA

OPTIONS:

Color Mouse	$45.00
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive	$85.00
3 1/2" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive	$95.00
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan (800x600 Res) Monitor	$470.00
Smartone 1200 Baud Modem	$57.00
Smartone 2400 Baud Modem	$105.00
1.44/1.2/720/360 Floppy Disk Controller	$39.00

789 S. SAN GABRIEL BLVD. #D
SAN GABRIEL, CA 91776
(818) 309-2941

MasterCard VISA

Prices subject to change without notice

CLASSIFIEDS

REPAIR

HARD DISK REPAIR SPECIAL
Professional quality repair for Seagate, NEC, CMI, MiniScribe, Rodime, Tandon and many more.
All repairs are done in **Class 100 Clean-Room.**
All works are satisfaction guaranteed
Competitive Pricing
HD COMPUTER SERVICE
12345 Westminster Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92703
Phone: (714) 554-6746
FAX: (714) 554-9979

SERVICES

MARKET RESEARCH
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING
Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

Income Tax. Prepared fast & efficiently. Short form only (1040 or 1040EZ). $20. (213) 759-4612.

Become computer repair technician in 16 weeks. AUTOCAD specialist. Call Computer Eng. Academy now: (714) 636-7731.

SERVICES

5000 business press contacts on disk, IBM or Mac. All media. Names, addresses, phones. Also entertainment (2500), medical (875), international (1000). 6 mo. updates. $75-125. Ron Gold, 1341 Ocean Ave. #366, Santa Monica 90401. (213) 399-7938.

Data Conversion. Fast reliable service. 9 track tape. 8" disk. System consulting. Lion's Gate Data Service. (818) 884-6388.

PC Consultant. DOS & hard disk specialist. Software/hardware installation, training & repair. $25/hr. Nights/weekends OK. (818) 895-2208.

Desktop Publishing. On site classroom or individual training w/emphasis on design & automation. (213) 645-6673.

SERVICES

Local Area Networks?
- New Installations
- Reconfigurations
- System Expansion
- Maintenance

For a No Cost Evaluation Call
Soapstone Systems
(714) 859-7943

DUPLICATION
IBM•MACINTOSH•APPLE
COMMODORE•ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround
Fastest in the West.
No Minimums!!!
Custom Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Labels.
818-703-7388
NATIONWIDE
1-800-527-DISK
Don't Delay, Do It Today!!!
I.D. DISK CO.

EAGLE Technical Support
714-895-1759
If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !
Free Telephone Support
Parts & Service Available

COMPUTER FORMS
100% Guaranteed Software Compatible
Labels • Mailers • Checks
Envelopes • Letterhead
Presentation Folders
CUSTOM DESIGNS
Compare Our Prices
3 - 9 day deliveries
FREE Catalog
FORMS CONSULTANTS, Ink
(714) 841-3956

Documents to Disk
As Low As 65c a Page
15% OFF WITH THIS AD!
We have over 5 years experience scanning documents directly into the word processor of your choice. All popular word processors are supported: WordPerfect, Microsoft Word, Wordstar, MultiMate, and more. We recognize over 30,000 type fonts and guarantee the accuracy of our work! IBM and Macintosh. Government, Big 8, Aerospace and Hollywood references. Verification service available. Large volume jobs and rush turn-around jobs are our specialty.
On Word, Inc.
2434 Main Street, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (213) 399-7733

SERVICES

Teltech
JOB FAIR
100's of ENG./TECH jobs.
E-mail to employers & much more
DIAL-UP INSTRUCTIONS
Call (213)372-4050 or (818)999-1501
Type **GO JOBS** upon entry
For voice support call
(213)372-9364

Lotus 1-2-3 personalized software training & spreadsheet design by Larry Rolon, Newport Beach, (714) 650-4396. References.

Graphics Consultant. AUTOCAD Drafting Design. Autolisp. Desktop publishing, layout original graphics to specifications. Reas. rates. (213) 306-2272.

Ten minutes to MS-DOS, WordStar, Lotus BASIC. Simplified training manual including hard disk setup & utilities diskette. US postpaid. Send $29.95 + tax to: Systems Express, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, CA 91403. On-site training also. (818) 784-6966.

Scanning Service. This service provides a low cost way to capture logos, photos & line art for use w/IBM compatible computers. $6.00 per scan. Text scanning also avail. Mike (213) 372-2557.

Word Processing. Work done using WordPerfect & dBase w/laser printing. Reas rates. (213) 281-3768.

Desktop Publishing Support & Training: Project design & implementation, software training & file conversion. (213) 831-8301.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, PO Box 805, Freedom, CA 95019.

Lotus 2.01 Tax forms. 14 federal & 7 California forms. Menu driven. Donation of $35 gets users future updates at half price. Send check to: Jim Butler, 6529 Esplanade, Playa del Rev. CA 90250.

FREE
IBM SOFTWARE
CATALOG of 600+ disks
$1.99 a disk no minimum
Call or Write
(213)285-3741
G.E.B.
1626 N. Wilcox Ave #922-M
Hollywood, CA. 90028

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

WILSON COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
specialists in general accounting software for IBM or IBM Compatible PC's
ASK US ABOUT SOLOMON III
The most consistently recommended microcomputer accounting software
TOP RATING FOR 5 YEARS
1989**** Software Digest
FREE SEMINARS
CALL (213) 322-6605
April 4 and May 2
We are committed to client success through support and service after the sale
Solomon Series® Software
WILSON COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
2041 ROSECRANS AVENUE, SUITE 108
EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA 90245-0916

RUN COLOR GAMES on your mono monitor
Works with any monographics card. Runs most all CGA programs, even self-booting ones. The best performance for your mono XT or AT system—works great! Realistic and very usable—even for fast moving games. They work: BASICA, Flight Simulator, GRASP, PACMAN, ZAXXON, LODERUNNER, PrintShop, etc.
$29.95 DO-COLOR
$3.00 shipping CA res add $1.60 MC/Visa
Wilkinson Micro
17801 Sky Park Circle, Unit B Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 724-1230

Lotus 1-2-3 Macros, printing, formatting, menus, others, documented on 5 1/4 diskette, $10. William Ruddy, Box 6516, San Pedro, CA 90734.

FREE CLASSIFIEDS IN MICROTIMES.
For Private Individuals; Business Ads are only $15 for 15 words. See coupon on previous page or call (213) 467-7878.

WINGING-IT™
Audio Air Traffic Control for Microsoft® and Sublogic® Flight Simulators
Get an *audio cassette* including: ground, tower, departure, center, approach controls, traffic advisories, weather alerts. *Plus* airport maps, & flight plans. Realistic adventures. **Order today!** Each tape: $12.95 plus $1.75 shipping (California residents add sales tax).
Calypso Products
POB 5368
Novato, CA 94948

TRAINING

COMPUTER CLINIC
EMERGENCY ROADSIDE SERVICE
SERVICE, SUPPORT, AND TRAINING
6360 Van Nuys Blvd. #1
(818) 904-9720

— ON SITE —
Computer Training
...and Technical Support at your home or office.
Learn to use your computer system with *efficiency*.
WORD PERFECT
LOTUS, DBASE
COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING
CUSTOM PROGRAMMING
818-997-3908

WILL TRADE

Trade: Panasonic color video camera PK-558 for MacIntosh hard drive, big screen, Mac512, Imagewriter-2, etc. Joe (818) 545-8282.

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

½ Height Apple Compatible $89
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive 95
II + 80 column 54
Disk Controller 42
IIE 80 Column w/64K 44
Parallel Interface 40
Graphics Parallel 52
16K RAM card 34.95
Super Serial Card. 65
IIE 256K-1meg RAM board. 119
RF Modulators II, II + , IIE 12
Apple II GS 4 Meg Memory Board w/0K . . . $42
No Slot Clock 39
MAX Flight Yoke IIE, IIC & IIGS 85
Super Save Fan Apple II, II + & IIE. 25
Numeric Key Pad IIE only 29
CPM Card 39

PRINTERS

EPSON

FX 850 ***New!*** $339
FX 1050 ***New!*** 459
LQ 500 180 CPS, 60 NLQ 339
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ 519
LQ 950 ***New!*** 589
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ 719
LQ 2550 400 CPS ***New!*** 929

PANASONIC

KXP 1592 . . . . . $449
KXP 4450. 1625
KX 1180i. 219
KX 1124 339

CANON

Ink Jet BJ130 850

STAR

NX15. . . . . $325

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II $1659
Desk Jet. 749

STOP

AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome. 85
EGA 350
VGA . . . . . .CALL

MODEMS & CABLES

2400 Baud Internal $129
2400 Baud External 139
1200 Baud Internal. 65
1200 Baud External 79
6′ Parallel Cable 8
MAC Modem Cable 10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable. 9.50
IIC Modem Cable 10
Mac + to Imagewriter II 10

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST Advantage w/128K $229
AST Advantage Premium w/512K 399
AST 6 PACK PLUS w/384K 235
AST 5251-11 PLUS Enhanced 589
AST RAMPAGE 286. 385
AST RAMPAGE 286-2 for Model 50/60 549
AST HOTSHOT 355

90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo III & Pad. $55
Logitech Bus Mouse 79
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo. 59
IMSI Opti Mouse 79
Fast Trap 99.95
PC Trap 89.95
MacTrap. 79.95
Dexxa Mouse (Microsoft Compatible) 65

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Teac 55 BR ½ Height 360K $75
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K. 72
1.2 Meg AT. 90
3½″ 720K with 5¼″ mounting kit 80
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44 Meg $119
20 Meg w/Controller 259
30 Meg w/Controller 279
Seagate 40 Meg 345
Seagate 40 Meg 28 ns 409
Seagate 80 Meg 28 ns 589
XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K 75
Floppy Controller. 29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller . . .59
150 Watt P.S.. 59
AT Style Keyboard. 59
Clock Card 29
Serial Card 34
Multi I/O 49
AT I/O Card 39
Monochrome w/print 42
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter. . .55
EGA Autoswitch 165
No Slot Clock 39
DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC 89
Hard Drive Controller 59
RLL Controller for HD 65
Max Flight Yoke. 85

MICRO-PROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz $99/149/199
AT 5/6/8/10 MHz. 99/159/219/225
For 386 16/20/25 MHz 339/449/529
CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON 64K, 256K, 1 MEG DRAM

MISC

AC Power Pad. $19
6 Outlet Surge Protector. 11
DS/DD 5¼″ 5
DS/DD Disks 3½″ 15.50
Apple & IBM Joysticks 25

$2.00 Minimum Shipping

SINCE 1982

GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

master charge VISA

ADVERTISERS INDEX

5 Star Computers 48
A-Tronic Computer and Office Supply 79
A.J. Computer Supplies 56
Advanced PC Products 81
Amax Applied Technology 105
Americal Group 3
American Digital Discount Assoc. 113
Beltron 76
Best Bits & Bytes 37
Binary Computer 20
Caere 43
California Electronics 75
Century Repair 30
CNET 8
Compumate Technology 99
Computel 17
Computer Business Center 60
Computer Resources 91
Computer Supplies Unltd. 27
Computer Supply Club 55
Computer System Integrators 30
Computer Trading Post 100
Computer Wiz 26
Computerlane 23
Concord Computer Products 83
Creative Computers 87
Cypress Distributing 51,107,82
D-Data 49
Data Technology 65
Dav-Tech 14
Digitech Research 29,31,33,35
Dustin America 5
East-West Computer Shows 94,107
Eastern Enterprises 85
Federal Computer Conference 28
Gama Int'l. 11
Gates 116
Gatetronix 68
General Software 46,47
Guenther Computer 111
Hacker Electronics 94
ICC 40
IIT 107
IMC 2
International Automation Association 112
LA Computer Center 71
LA Net 99
Lazer Life 99
Legatech Computers 109
LP Computer 107
MAC Surgeon 14
Markon Computer Science 50
Melaware 57,58,59
Micro Warehouse 65
Micro-Telesis 36
Microdeal 28
Microshows (Richard James, Computer Swap) 97
Microtimes 103
National Software 88
P. G. Computers 93
Pasadena Computer Center 8
PC & C 95
PC House 24,25
PC Plus Corporation 6
PC Upgrades 97
PCR 48
Personal Computer Centre 12,13
PH-1 Computer 17
Pillarco 9
Precision Computer Technology 10
QST Computers 102
Quality Discount Technology 50
Quick Plot 16
Rantek 11
Richard Young Products 7
Shamrock 115
SLB Enterprises 96
Software Computer Xtra 66,67
Software World 18,19
Subscription Coupon 100
Super Computers 45
Tanstaafl 16
Tri-Kor 61
Tri-National Computer 96
U.S. Computer Supply 17
Unitec 15
UQM 97
Valerio Enterprises, INC. 51
Victory Systems, INC. 34
Vision 21 73

COMPUTER NETWORK SPECIALISTS

★ APRIL SPECIALS ★

Word Perfect V5.0 . . . . . $235.00
3Com® Etherlink II $315.00
SBT Accounts Receivable/Inventory $260.00
Network Starter Kit $310.00
(2) XT/AT Network Cards
(1) 30 Foot Cable
(1) Network Software

★While supplies last!!

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES FOR:

Micro Com Modems
Invisible Net
Excelan
SBT Accounting S/W
3Com® Network Products
Dell Computers
Digital Equipment Corp.
Word Perfect

Professional Word Perfect Training Available In Our Classroom or at Your Site.

Turnkey business systems with all accounting software included.
Ethernet, Tokenring, Appletalk, or all three mixed on same network.
VAX or IBM mainframe to PC LAN integration.
3Com® VARS
SBT Accounting Systems specialists.
Network Cabling Installations

INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATION ASSOCIATES
A Division of APPLIED BUSINESS INTEGRATION CORPORATION

VIP Madrona Plaza • 3246 Sepulveda Blvd. • Suite 209
Torrance, CA 90505 • 213-326-6008 • FAX 213-326-6047

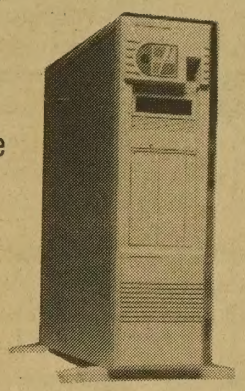
Tell them you saw it in MICROTIMES!

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM

Ideal for Network File Server

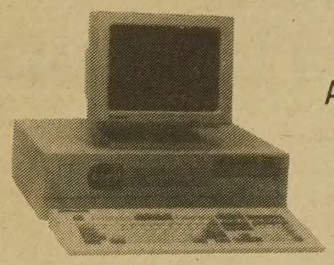
- AT 386-20, 25 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM, Interleave Mode (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 70 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard



Model IV-X25 . . . . . **$2395**

ADDA eAT SYSTEM

AT 286
512K (0-wait state)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive (39ms)
Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
Monochrome Monitor



Monochrome Graphics Card
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

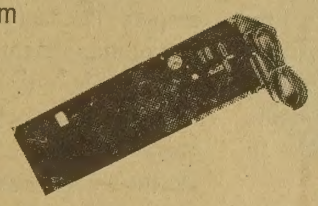
Model III-X12
12 MHz System
$1195

Model III-X16
16 MHz System
$1450

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal **$65**
Fully Hayes Compatible with Bitcom

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
w/ProCom Software
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in U.S.A. internal **$99**
External **$119**



Special of the Month

US Robotics
1200 Baud
internal modem
$59

Paradise Monochrome
Text Card
for only **$30**

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 60 MB TAPE BACK-UP
Self Contained & Menu Driven & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible **$325**

120 MB Tape Backup
Internal . . . **$595** **(Special)**

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb ST-125 (28mS) . . . . . **$CALL**
30 Mb ST-138 (28mS) . . . . . **$CALL**
40 Mb By Seagate (39mS) **$365**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS) **$445**
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS) . . . **$595**
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS **CALL**

HARD DRIVE for PC/XT

20 Mb w/Controller **$275**
30 Mb w/Controller **$295**
100 Mb w/Controller **$1495**

VGA Package

14" VGA Monitor w/ Tatung VGA Card Fully VGA Compatible (Video 7 OEM)
$595

EGA DISPLAY

TAXAN 770
Multivision
14" Screen, 800x600 **$CALL**

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13" Screen, 800x560 **$495**

800x600 EGA PLUS

Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA, Mode 11 & 12. . . . . **$165**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14" Screen, Flat Screen **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12", hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port **$49**
Color Graphics Card **$49**
CGD & MGD Combo Card **$69**
AT FD&HD Controller By NCL **$99**
XT Multi-I/O Card **$59**
AT Mini-I/O Card **$59**

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

KEYBOARDS for IBM PC/XT, AT

Enhanced AT Keyboard **$49**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

XT-360K **$79**
AT-1.2 Mb **$99**
AT/XT-3½" 720K **$89**
AT/XT 3½", 1.44K $125

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist

Call for Quote

Arcnet Card **$89**
Ethernet Card **$189**

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epsen 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 -2 Col. **$395**
FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col. **345**
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col. **$199**

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	$ Call
80287 Chip	$ Call
Printer Cable	$12.00
2-Way Data-Switch Box	$29.00
3-Way Data-Switch Box	$39.00
Power Directory	$39.00
Power Directory with Modem Protection	$69.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

The NERD
Man Of The Future

"...some were born nerdy, some achieved nerdiness, and some had nerdiness thrust upon them." — Barney Cohen (to paraphrase Shakespeare)

There is a group amongst us in this modern world who hold that edge above the rest. The technological edge.

They're the ones who are recognized as different, a little out of step. They have been called a lot of things: eggheads, retards, spazzes, dorks, and, recently, nerds. They are Homo Sapiens Nerdis.

The people upon whom we bestow the honor of the slang term "nerd" may have been with us since the days of the cave and stone ax. But the number of people with nerd traits seem to be on the upswing. There is even a candy named in their honor—**Nerds**, by the Willy Wonka Brands.

The concept of nerd cannot simply be considered to be a cultural curiosity. It must be viewed, as rather, a genetic trait destined to dominate the Western technological world. Nerds are a sub-species of the **Homo Sapiens Sapiens**; they are **Homo Sapiens Nerdis.** A potentially superior man of the future.

While this, on the surface, may seem ludicrous, let's examine the idea. For all that we know, "genius" is carried latent within us, like color blindness. It may be passed on with just the right combination of genes. Its occurrence cannot be predicted. The recessive genius or nerd genes may be deep within a part of all of us. It is the next major adaption simply waiting for the proper conditions. Perhaps those conditions are upon us!

After all, in 1918 a series of wars began. The country sent the finest, fittest, and most able non-nerd types to be slaughtered. The nearsighted, the exceedingly studious, the ones that marched to a different tune, the excessively different nerd-types, the "4-Fs", remained. This did not just occur for the so-called "War to End All Wars" (later retitled WWI) but for the two sequels as well—WWII and the Korean War. The result was a forever changed "gene pool," with the usual breeders gone. What remained were the nerds and those with strong nerd-like traits. All left to take up the mating slack.

The genetic alterations of such a catastrophic series of wars must have had a much greater impact than we have ever considered. For example, a quick look around us will show a greater number of near-sighted people than at any time before in history.

Certainly, the wars must have created a nerd boom. The tendency was, prior to the wars, that nerds were beginning to have a greater advantage over normal man. With the greater reliance upon nerds as breeders, the overall number of nerd and nerd-gene carrying offspring has increased.

What other possible explanation is there for the change in modern man? The frequency and duration of the last glut of war changed the evolutionary pace of man. The pace of inventions, as well, has also changed. One can only suppose that if the wars had not occurred (or if the nerds were the ones sent), the inventions that have become a part of our daily lives may never have been invented. It is the classic—invention breeds invention, and when prolific inventive minds exchange ideas, the invention cycle speeds up. With the sudden advent of more nerds, hence more inventors, the invention rate accelerated. This is the reason for the increase in scientific endeavor and discovery.

A look back over history shows that nerds were here and there, possibly from the start. The earliest examples of the classic nerd might be the pre-Christian scribes, who toiled for hours copying and embellishing manuscripts. The wizards, shaman, and religious prophets were stereotyped in much the same way as today's *wunderkind*—the computer masters. Even Christ may have been a pre-computer hacker-type.

Nerd children were always different from other children. They had extraordinary powers of concentration, and usually had a difficult time in socialization. Even the Bible made note of these unique people—the meek.

The meek were the ones chosen by the learned, introverted cognoscenti to carry the knowledge of the ages. Nerds chosen by master nerds. Mentor and apprentice. The mentor's protegés were chosen from all walks of life. Their backgrounds were not of the same importance as the genetic, or possible combination of socio-cultural and genetic, factors that combined to create the nerd—intellectual prowess, the physical traits, and the social idiosyncrasies. This was no different than the blacksmiths who chose boys with a certain physique and height, or even the choices in the recruitment of todays pro football teams. In other words, nerds picked nerds.

Perhaps in pre-historical times, the long-muscled, thin, and tall Cro-Magnon were thought of as curious oddities by the Neanderthal. After all, they were not the squat, heavy-browed, muscle-bound "he-men" that the ol' Neander were. The Cro-Magnon, and their spouses, may have been scorned by the rest, until their superiority could not be doubted. They over came, over took, and ruled supreme. Perhaps the same thing is occurring right now to man as a species—under our very noses. The nerd-scorners would probably discount all of this. But, then again, so did the Neanderthal, at first.

The nerd knows scorn too. What is the stereotypical nerd to you? A bespectacled jerk of a guy who cannot look you in the eye as he speaks to you, gives a dead-fish handshake, wears dorky clothing, and wouldn't be caught dead without a pocket-protector or a hex-dec calculator (which supplanted the old slide rule some years back). The perfect nerd will never acknowledge that either sex or the other sex exist, preferring to rely on the stork-delivery procreation myths. They have no inkling of physical activity, fitness, or—God forbid—body building.

These stereotypes are simply aggressive put-downs designed to keep nerds in their place. Historically, nerds have had to fight an uphill battle for respect. The fact that they were different bothered, and perhaps frightened, the standard man. The nerd was unable, without a struggle, to achieve prominence in the world. He has not been an abundant species. At least, not until certain factors made the genius's skills an advantage. The technological age has brought with it an increased incidence of genius/nerd.

Could it be that we carry within us a collective genetic memory—an instinct that senses their importance or potential power? A memory that stays just beyond our consciousness. A memory that recalls the fear of being supplanted—over and over—by new species. After all, throughout our evolution, the species with the greatest advantage survived. Perhaps we call them nerds because we both fear and revere them.

The big positive turning point for nerds, though, was brought forth by the computer revolution and the personal fortunes made by the likes of Steve Jobs and Steve Wozniak, the founders of Apple Computer Corporation, who became worth a quarter of a billion dollars each, almost overnight, by inventing a popular home computer. While the inventor-nerd had always done well for himself, and many millionaires came from this rank, few made so much so quickly. This clearly showed the potential wealth that introverted innovators could quickly rack up—thus changing the public perception.

Ridicule was transmogrified into awe. The nerd became the superhero overnight. It marked a change in societal direction and taste. One can sense something bigger is coming, that we've only begun to see what these new "supermen" can do when given free rein.

Inventions had been prolific at the end of the 1800s, but by the middle of the 1900s the scope and dimension of the inventions had exploded. The inventions were no longer modest attempts at locomotion that had been toyed with throughout the 1800s. The 50-year period from 1900 to 1950 saw the changes of horse and buggy, to automobile, to airplane, to jet, to breaking the sound barrier, to rockets, to men on the moon.

The only explanation—for the sudden technological explosion is mysterious proliferation of the nerd. ■

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine and MacUser, and considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.

Leprecard Disk Cards for PC & AT Computers

NOW for AT

Shamrock's Leprecards feature the latest low power, high reliability disk drives and controllers. You can use them as the first or second hard disk in your system. Low power consumption means less strain on your system. You get a 1 year warranty, unlimited technical support, & our illustrated installation and user's guide. Models available for IBM PC/XT and compatibles, AT's and compatibles, as well as the TANDY 1000/A/SX/TX/TL/SL.

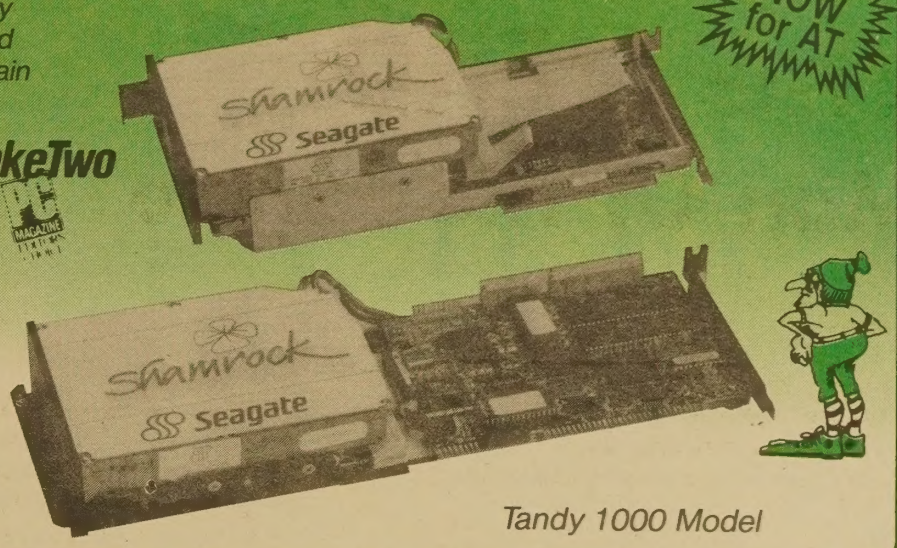
***FREE SOFTWARE** including **TakeTwo,** the backup utility PC MAGAZINE named Editors choice in 1986 & 1987, & LepreCache disk cacheing from Multisoft.*

TakeTwo

MULTISOFT

COMPUTER TYPE	21MB 40MS	32MB 40MS	49MB 28MS	65MB 16MS
8 BIT PC/XT	$299	$319	$549	$649
16 BIT PC/AT	N/A	$379	$599	$679

HIGH PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES	32MB 40MS	49MB 40MS	60MB 24MS	84MB 24MS
	$449	$549	$689	$829



Tandy 1000 Model

Seagate PC/XT Disk Kits

- *Pretested & formatted*
- *Western Digital short slot controller*
- *30 page installation guide & reference manual*
- *Cables, mounting screws, full & half-height face plates*
- *FREE! **TakeTwo** high speed backup software, PC MAGAZINE "Editors Choice"*
- *FREE! **LepreCache** software by Multisoft*
- *1 year Warranty, 30 Day Money Back Guarantee*
- *Optional: 150 Watt, UL/FCC approved power supply for IBM PC's $69*

Tandy 1000 kits add $20

30MB KIT $299
- *Seagate ST238 - 32.7MB/65ms/Half-Height/14.8 watts*

65MB KIT $499
- *Seagate ST277R - 65.5MB/28ms/Half-Height/11 watts*

Seagate ***20MB $249***
40MB $349

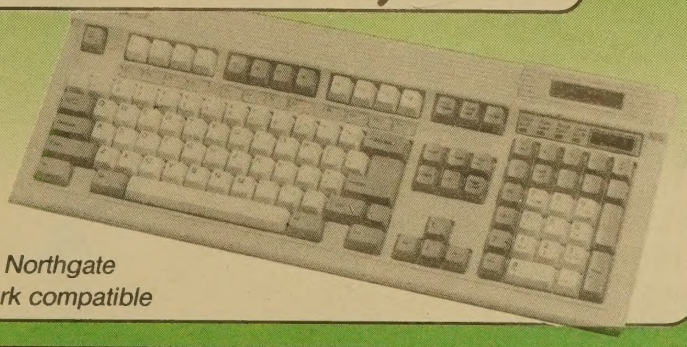
Matched Pair Kits
- *Seagate Drive & Matched Controller*
- *1 year factory warranty*
- *15% faster throughput than ST251 drive*

NEW

NEW

Leprekeys Calculator Keyboard

$89



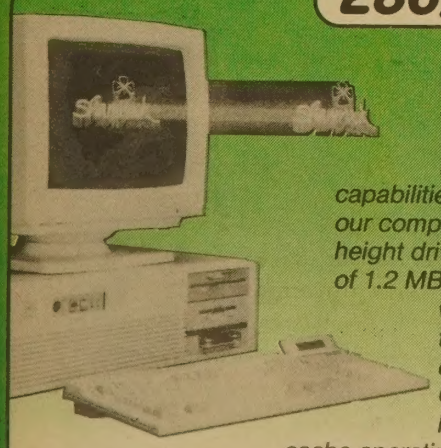
- *111 Key enhanced layout*
- *Built-in Solar Powered Calculator*
- *Switchable Ctrl, Capslock keys*
- *Double injection molded key caps*
- *Removable function key template*
- *ALPS tactile keyswitches as used by Northgate*
- *100% PC/XT/AT/386 & Novell network compatible*

AT Disks

- ***Seagate** Drive with IBM AT rails & cables*
- ***FREE! OnTrack** large drive software*
- ***FREE! LepreCache & TakeTwo** backup software*
- *Formatted, Partitioned & Tested*

Size	Model	Speed	Format	Capacity	Price
HH	ST251	40ms	MFM	48MB	$359
HH	ST251-1	30ms	MFM	42MB	$449
HH	ST277R	40ms	RLL	65MB	$449
FH	ST4096	28ms	MFM	80MB	$599

286/386 Computers



SHAMROCK Computers give you the maximum in performance and value.

Our data crushing systems come standard with high performance SCSI disk interfaces. This gives you the data transfer capabilities required by this high performance generation of systems. All our computers have 8 slot motherboards, room for 1 full and 3 half-height drives, serial/printer ports, AWARD BIOS, clock/calendar, choice of 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB floppy drive, and LepreKeys Enhanced Keyboard with tactile switches and built-in solar calculator.Our 286 systems feature 12 & 16 MHz processors and 512K RAM standard, upgradable to 4 MB on system board.

Our 386 systems offer 16 & 20 MHz processors and 1 MB RAM standard, upgradable to 8 MB. A 64K static column RAM cache operating at 35 nanoseconds insure maximum processor performance.

And don't forget that when you buy from Shamrock you get a 1 year warranty and 30 day money back guarantee.

286 COMPUTERS

SYSTEM	NORTON SI V4.0	MIPS	PRICE
IBM Model 50Z	11.2	1.6	$2,995
Shamrock 286-12/1 wait	11.8	1.9	$ 799
Shamrock 286-12/0 wait	15.3	2.5	$ 888
Shamrock 286-16/1 wait	15.9	2.6	$ 899

386 COMPUTERS

SYSTEM	NORTON SI V4.0	MIPS	PRICE
Compaq 386-16	15.6	2.8	$3,995
Shamrock 386-16/0 wait	18.7	2.8	$1,799
Shamrock 386-20/0 wait	24.4	4.3	$1,999

Shamrock

733-AA Lakefield Rd.,Dept.M,
Westlake Village, CA 91361

to order or get our free catalog, call

TOLL FREE
800-722-AT-XT

California
(805) 373-7847

FAX
(805) 379-9345

MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL

- *No extra for Visa/Master/Discover (AMEX add 3%).*
- *Prices include UPS surface shipping.*
- *Federal Express shipping just $1.50 per pound.*
- *30 Day money back guarantee.*
- *Corporate & Institutional P.O.'s accepted.*
- ***Call for our FREE CATALOG.***

Premium®/286 from AST

Brought to you by Gates Distributing

Named the "hottest 80286-based PC in the business by industry critics"*, the AST Premium/286® is a powerful and versatile system that combines legendary AST quality, exceptional value and uncompromising compatibility.

Built with AST FASTslot™ technology, the 10MHz 0 wait state system not only outperforms many 12MHz systems, but also provides an upgrade path to 80386-based performance. Just plug the AST Premium FASTboard/386 into one of your FASTslots, and your Premium/286 becomes a high-performing 386 system.

Its powerful design delivers bottom-line improvements in single and multi-tasking applications, both in individual workstations and shared environments alike.

The AST FASTRAM™ memory card (supplied) fits in one of the two FASTslots, eliminating the wait-state data bottleneck of other designs. Each FASTRAM card provides up to 2MB of zero wait-state memory. For up to 16MB of zero wait-state memory, you may use optional Advanced FASTRAM 8MB cards.

AST's 286-based machine also provides 0 wait state EMS/Enhanced EMS Memory Support, this support is vital for efficient use of large spreadsheets and databases, using software such as Lotus® 1-2-3® and dBase® III.

*PC Magazine, January 12, 1988

- Choice of 20 MB, and high performance 40 MB and 70 MB fixed disk drives. The 40 MB and 70 MB drives offer rapid data access, with an average 28 ms access time.
- Keyboard-selectable operation at 10 MHz, 8 MHz or 6 MHz for the ultimate in software compatibility.
- 10 MHz 80286 system unit with 0 wait-state operation, runs popular IBM-compatible software faster than 12 MHz 1 wait-state machines, providing true productivity improvements, even for the most demanding user.
- Compatible with a wide variety of operating systems, such as IBM PC-DOS,™ MS-DOS, MS-OS/2 from AST, UNIX™ and Novell Advanced NetWare.™

"The Premium/286 is one of the most pleasing 80286-based personal computers in the marketplace. It is extremely compatible with the AT, having successfully run every product tested on it."
—PC Tech Journal

"The Premium/286 is without a doubt the best-looking and best-performing system with a 10 MHz rating."
—PC Magazine

Available through these authorized resellers

CSCI
4849 Ranson Court #208
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 571-7156

Physician Office Computer, Inc.
1240 Cona Drive
Compton, CA 92220
(213) 603-0555

Icon Computer Corporation
1421-A Edinger
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 259-1911

Quality Computer Service
1904 Wright Circle
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 385-7963

AST, AST logo, AST Premium, Rampage and Advantage! registered and AST Premium Display Enhanced Color, AST Premium Display Monochrome, FASTslot, FASTRAM, AST-3G Plus II and Split Memory Addressing trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Specifications subject to change without notice.